

Enrichment & Resource

CATALOG 2025



888.841.3456 • www.rainbowresource.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Welcome

3	HOMESCHOOL HELPS	
	Differentiated Learners	5
	School Supplies	8
18	SUMMER WORKBOOKS	
20	EARLY LEARNING	
	Numbers and Counting	24
	ABC's	25
27	PHONICS	
	Bob Books	28
	Sight Words	32
33	LANGUAGE ARTS	
35	READING	
	Reading Comprehension	36
	Leveled Readers	38
	Shakespeare	42
43	LIBRARY BUILDERS	
51	ENGLISH & WRITING	
	Creative Writing	53
	Grammar	57
61	VOCABULARY	
63	SPELLING	
66	HANDWRITING	
	Cursive Practice	68
	Calligraphy	69
70	MATHEMATICS	
	Tools & Practice	76
	Math Library	77
	Place Value	82
	Math Facts	86
	Fractions	91
	Time/Money/Consumer Math	93
98	SCIENCE	
	Lab Activities & Science Journals	100
	Science Library	103
	Nature Study	107
	Astronomy/Earth Science	112
	Life Science	116
	Microscopes	117
	Anatomy/Health/Nutrition	118
	Chemistry	122
	Physics/Engineering	124
126	HISTORY	
	Biographies & History Library	130
	Ancient History	135
	Medieval	138
	U.S. History	141
	Government & Civics	146
	Economics	148
	World Geography	150
	U.S. Geography	154
156	BIBLE	
165	FOREIGN LANGUAGE	
170	ARTS	
	Art & Craft Supplies	174
	Art History & Appreciation	189
191	MUSIC	
194	LOGIC & CODING	
200	LIFE SKILLS	
202	INDEX	

...to our 2025 Enrichment & Resource Catalog!

As a second-generation homeschooling family, some of our favorite homeschooling memories are those activities we did outside of our regular curriculum, such as competing in "around the world flash cards" to practice math facts, building houses and people with Cuisenaire Rods, practicing counting money by playing "candy shop," adding famous people from history to a massive timeline that stretched around the dining room, and playing many, many board games.

In that spirit, this catalog is dedicated to the crafts, hands-on activities, manipulatives, kits, games, and fun read-alouds that add that "spark" to your homeschool day. If you've been looking for an alternative way to practice or supplement instruction on a specific topic, or are searching for a new educational game for a "gameschooling" Friday, you will find options here!

Rainbow Resource Center is a second-generation family business located in central Illinois. Initially, we sold used homeschool curriculum as a recycling and consignment service in 1989. We saw the need for a homeschool catalog (mail-order back then!) with favorite homeschool resources offered at affordable prices. We wrote catalog reviews about each curriculum based on our own experiences, realizing that every student has different needs/styles. We've continued that tradition today, evaluating educational items with homeschooling families in mind and reviewing products with the item physically in hand. We also have a team of on-site homeschool consultants to answer your curriculum or homeschool questions and help you find solutions for your unique students. They have been homeschool parents or classroom educators with a wealth of experience to draw from.

Thank you for your interest in our catalog! We hope you find materials to help you on your homeschool journey. If you'd like to stay up to date on new products, sales, and news, we invite you to follow us on social media, sign up for our weekly email newsletter, or check out our YouTube channel for videos on new items and more!



**For the Glory of God,
Bob & Linda Schneider and family, and all your
friends at Rainbow Resource Center!**

Cover: "Pitcher Perfect Summer Day" with grandkids Gemma, Asher, & Sawyer; and employees Rebecca & Becky.
Catalog: Design/layout by Emily Lancaster & Megan Smith. Photography by David Price.

CATALOG ICON KEY:

C Christian
N Neutral
S Secular

C Consumable
NC Non-Consumable
PV Product Video



Differentiated Learning:

Simply defined, "Differentiated Learning" means adjusting curriculum to meet a child's individual learning needs. This may be achieved by teaching to their dominant learning style or through multisensory activities, by providing reteaching and review, or by challenging them with higher level thinking activities. At Rainbow, we like to call this "enrichment." This catalog offers a sampling of the varied products we offer to enrich learning.

Ways to enrich your child's education:

- **Additional Practice** using workbooks, drill books, or flash cards hones skills in specific areas.
- **Critical Thinking Resources** develop higher level thinking or provide deeper application of skills.
- **Alternative Instruction** allows teaching a concept(s) through a different perspective or explanation. It may include supplements using a different approach, audio or video lessons, or other methods.
- **Multi-Sensory Items** add practice or learning that engages several senses. They may also help a child with anxiety or focus issues stay on task.
- **Reference Resources** provide additional information or a "big picture" of topics.

Learning Styles:

Sometimes called VAKT (Visual, Auditory, Kinesthetic, Tactile), these learning styles refer to the way a child processes and learns information the best. While teaching to their preferred style may become our default, it is helpful to teach using multisensory materials, which incorporate more than one learning style.



VISUAL LEARNERS...

- Prefer written instruction and/or visual materials.
- Excel by taking notes, marking & highlighting texts.

Note: A subcategory, Reading and Writing, retains info best by reading and writing information down.



Learn by seeing.



AUDITORY LEARNERS...

- Prefer to read aloud or listen to texts, songs.
- Excel by hearing instructions and talking through information.



Learn by hearing.



KINESTHETIC LEARNERS...

- Prefer to participate through active, whole-body movement.
- Excel by standing, walking, or moving during lessons.



Learn with moving.



TACTILE LEARNERS...

- Prefer hands-on activities, writing/typing, building.
- Excel when learning through created or built projects.

Note: Some sources combine tactile and kinesthetic definitions.



Learn by touching.



Assessing: How I Can Enrich My Child's Education?

Student Name: _____ **Age/Grade Level:** _____ **Subject:** _____

Learning Preference (just as a general guideline): ____ Visual ____ Auditory ____ Kinesthetic ____ Tactile

Materials I'm currently using for this subject (include the main curriculum, any supplements or components):

Curriculum: _____

Additional Items: _____

How does my child learn best? Consider strengths/weaknesses and learning styles: _____

How does my child respond to our current curriculum? How do I respond to our current curriculum?

Likes:

Dislikes:

Are there certain specific topics or concepts my child doesn't understand or needs to strengthen?

What is missing from our curriculum that my child needs? _____

Could my child benefit from applying the skills learned in specific ways? _____

Is there a skill or interest my child would like to pursue? _____

Which resources are available to challenge my child in areas of interest? _____

Jot your considerations here:

• **Additional Practice:** _____

• **Critical Thinking Resource:** _____

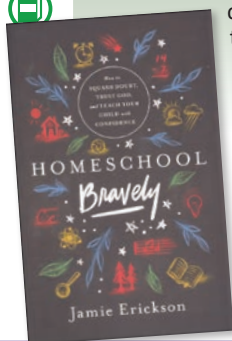
• **Alternative Instruction:** _____

• **Reference Resource:** _____

• **Multi-Sensory Element:** _____



Homeschool Bravely

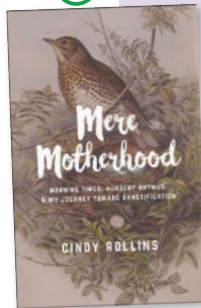


As moms begin their journey of home educating their children, fear and uncertainty can settle in their hearts. The author talks about these fears and how to face them head on with Biblical wisdom. She discusses daily struggles homeschool moms might encounter and gives practical and helpful solutions. A very real and authentic book that is sure to encourage all homeschoolers (new and seasoned alike) as they learn a brave homeschool is not a perfect homeschool, but a gospel-centered one.

049730 11.95

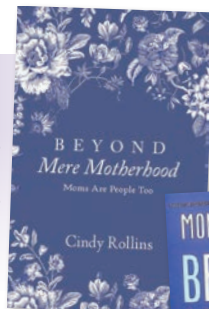


Mere Motherhood

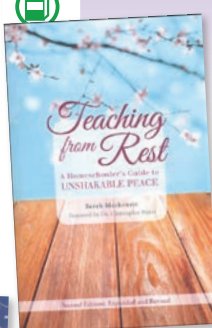


We all need to sit beside someone who's gone before us in this journey to glean from their wisdom. Cindy Rollins inspires moms using Charlotte Mason's timeless principles. You'll be captivated as she relays her journey with insight and perspective in *Mere Motherhood*. Her later book, *Beyond Mere Motherhood* will help readers find purpose within the mundane moments of mothering. Let this experienced homeschool mama encourage your soul!

036936 *Mere Motherhood* 19.00
026229 *Beyond* 16.95



Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace

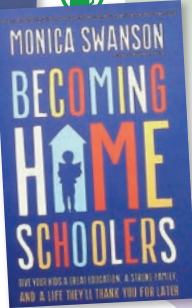


You made the decision to homeschool—now don't panic! If prayer, meditation, and conviction were a part of your decision-making process, keep praying and 'rest' in God for the confidence that He is in control. Sarah Mackenzie writes honestly from a mom's perspective, offering principles and ideas to implement them, along with words of encouragement to refocus on God. If you're feeling frazzled and the joy of homeschooling has dwindled, this book could be a good resource to recharge you.

065480 13.75



Becoming Homeschoolers



Wisdom and practical tips for homeschooling through every stage! Whether you're a seasoned homeschooler or just starting out, you'll find this comprehensive book a powerful resource. Explore different teaching methods and strategies, curriculum options, daily schedules, electives, sports, high school & college prep, and really everything in between (including where to start!). Monica Swanson is genuine, encouraging, and even a bit humorous. This might just become a favorite homeschool book!

045760 13.50



Homeschool Rising



Since 2020, the number of US homeschoolers has skyrocketed—and for a multitude of reasons.

Author and mentor Christy Faith details current research showing the negative consequences of the traditional school system. An understandable, quick read, this book explains how many school systems undermine children's well-being, love of learning, and more. If you're considering, just starting, or even if you've been homeschooling for a while, this book will help you have the courage and confidence to home educate by developing healthy and restorative learning habits. Most of all, readers can embrace the fact that ordinary and dedicated parent educators can succeed.

036243 21.95



Hesitant to Homeschool?

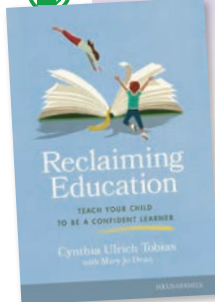


Having hesitations about homeschooling is understandable! Two veteran homeschool parents, Jessica and Mandi, bring together their unique experiences and education to write this guide for those who are reluctant to try or are ready to get going! Composed of twenty of the most common questions, this book can be read in its entirety, or you can start with the chapters addressing your biggest hesitations. Discover chapters on you and your capabilities, the fear of missing out on traditional school opportunities and experiences, and the major challenges homeschoolers face (including working full-time and single parenting). It will be a guide you pick up over and over again!

039394 12.25



Reclaiming Education

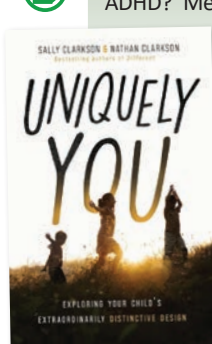


Giving parents useful and practical tools for their homeschool toolbox, author Cynthia Tobias encourages you to look at the current state of education and prayerfully consider the best option for your family. She shows you how to equip your children to be lifelong learners and helps you identify your children's learning strengths, motivate your learners, and create the best learning environment. Co-author Mary Jo Dean, the co-founder of Great Homeschool Conventions, surveyed 1500+ homeschool parents to get answers to questions like, "Why should we homeschool?" "What if we don't feel qualified to teach?" and "Where do we start?" and shares their responses in this informative book.

037340 12.50



Uniquely You



Practical encouragement to help every child flourish! ADHD? Mental health issues? Learning difficulties? Watching the struggle is hard. This easy-to-read, follow-up to Sally and (son) Nathan Clarkson's last book, *Different* (about helping "out-of-the-box" kids to thrive), truly equips you to meet your unique child right where they're at! Read it together as a family, using the 5 questions for family discussion at the end of each chapter to foster understanding and connection. Throughout the 9 chapters, you'll consider personality types, learning styles, love languages, dreams, friends & relationships, heart-felt discipline, and more. Empower your children to reach their full God-given potential!

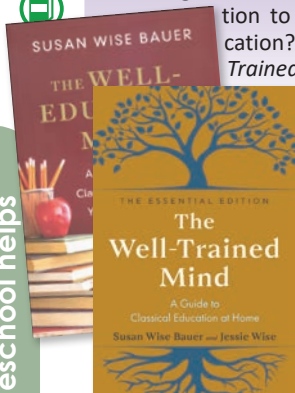
021348 13.50



Well-Trained/Well-Educated Mind

Looking for clear and specific guidance in curriculum selection to provide your child with a classical education? Mother/daughter authors of *The Well-Trained Mind* have very clear recommendations for each subject area, both for elementary through 8th and high school. The book provides concrete, specific lists for materials to help in providing an academically rigorous, comprehensive education. *The Well-Educated Mind* focuses on helping the adult learn to read great literature. Includes recommended lists.

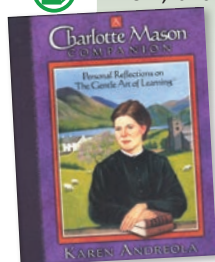
010029 Well-Trained Mind (4th Ed) 28.95
008374 Well-Educated Mind 25.80



A Charlotte Mason Companion

Extensive research, a heart for Charlotte Mason and her work, and much experience living the method are combined in this nearly 400-page volume. Author Karen Andreola shares her years of putting the principals and “practicals” of Charlotte Mason into practice. I felt like I was peeking in the door of her home as I read, watching her tenderly instruct her own children. Readers may well feel that Charlotte Mason, with all her wisdom and gentleness, is still among us—embodied by enthusiastic and dedicated people like Karen who are indeed her “kindred spirits.”

000278 18.75



Mother Culture®

Known for nurturing homeschool families, Charlotte Mason also encouraged mothers to “do for themselves, what they do for their children”, and who better to guide us into the skillful art of motherhood than Karen Andreola. Weaving together the philosophical writings of Ms. Mason, Biblical wisdom, and personal experiences, this book encourages women to embrace the call of motherhood and home making, while nourishing their own souls. Personal self-care habits, valuing your role as a stay-at-home mama, improving family relationships, and more are covered through guiding principles, reflective questions and extensive notes and quotes. Beautifully

illustrated with vintage black and white drawings.

025986 18.75



Call of the Wild and Free

Believing that education is limited by standardized programs, Ainsley Arment invites families to be free. Children are encouraged to discover through play and exploration. Nature, great books, and time for interests are at the heart of the wild and free lifestyle. The author explores issues we face as homeschooling parents including the objections and myths, from socialization to college. Simple questions are used to discover your homeschool style (i.e. Classical, Charlotte Mason, etc). Find the rhythm and culture that works for your family.

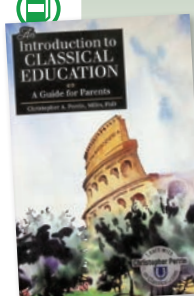
023811 23.50



Introduction to Classical Education

This nutshell approach, written by expert Dr. Christopher Perrin, explains the key distinctives of the Classical method. After a short history of the methodology, the author explains the 4 major disciplines (Geometry, Astronomy, Music, and Arithmetic) and the trivium disciplines of the grammar, logic, and rhetoric stages. Then, he elaborates on method distinctives: the rationale for including Latin/Greek studies, great books, integrating subjects, shepherding student’s hearts, and more. This text is used as a spine for a free course offered by Classicalu.com for CEU’s.

007597 5.25

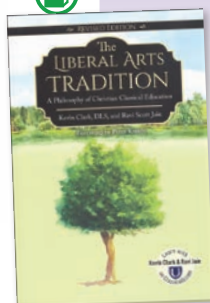


Liberal Arts Tradition: Philosophy of Christian Classical Education Revised

Expanding on the elements of a traditional, liberal arts (in the historic sense) education, this revised edition employs an interesting paradigm that traces through those elements that show the relationship between grounding, gymnastic and music, the tools of learning (trivium and quadrivium), and philosophy. Coming from a biblical and Christian viewpoint, the authors note that “the foundational distinction between traditional education and modern education is that the ancients believed that education was fundamentally about shaping loves.” Includes a

new section on the cultivation and formation of virtue.

048814 27.50



For the Children’s Sake

Describes a philosophy of education based on the Charlotte Mason approach—concerned as much with instilling good character as with learning basic skills. After acquiring basic abilities in the three R’s, children learn through “living books” and life experiences. Macaulay draws heavily on the philosophies of Charlotte Mason, but from a Christian viewpoint. Sharing her personal experiences as a homeschooled child, Susan shares the joy, freedom, and beauty possible in life and learning.

003344 11.95



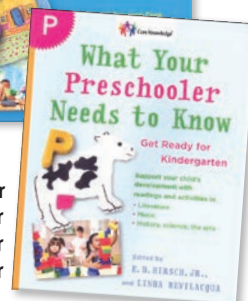
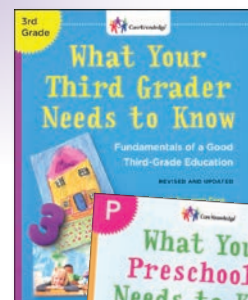
What Your... Grader Needs to Know

(Grades PK-6)

Designed for use as a supplement to basic curriculum, E.D. Hirsch’s series adds historical and literary study (such as would be found in a classical curriculum). Each guide covers Language Arts, American & World Civilization, Geography, Visual Arts and Architecture, Mathematics, Life and Physical Sciences. Consider spending the suggested 15 minutes per day going through the interesting selections with your children as a cultural extension.

EACH BOOK 16.75

028792	Preschooler	020313	3rd Grader
000745	Kindergartner	020314	4th Grader
006884	1st Grader	020315	5th Grader
006948	2nd Grader	020316	6th Grader



N Dianne Craft Resources

Dianne Craft discusses how children learn and advises how to help a child having difficulty learning. *Brain Integration Therapy* walks you through a brief overview on struggling learners, the importance of crawling in development, and understanding the function of the brain with a focus on the role of the left and right brain. She then introduces us to the four learning gates: Visual Processing, Visual/Motor (writing), Auditory Processing, and Attention/Focusing/Behavior. Easy-to-do brain exercises, demonstrated with pictures and a video link, are provided along with suggested lesson plans for reading, writing, spelling, and math. *Dysgraphia Package* offers a systematic approach to help ease the burden of your struggling writer. A Teaching Guide gives detailed instructions for the midline brain exercises and instructions for right brain spelling, as well as right brain paragraph and composition writing. A writing template and 3 DVDs are also included. *Teaching the Right Brain DVD and*

Study Guide focuses on teaching strategies for right brain learners. The strategies presented may work for a child that other teaching methods are not working for.

052565	Brain Integration Therapy	84.99
051510	Dysgraphia Package (A)	97.99
052567	Teaching the Right Brain	39.99
059497	Right Brain Math DVD	19.95

Effective strategies to help struggling learners retain math facts and processes. This totally different teaching method will retrain the "non-math brain into a math sponge, giving your child confidence and skills for math success!" 40 minutes.

059498 Right Brain Paragraph & Composition Writing DVD 19.95

Whether you have a child who is a right brain learner or one who has attention and focusing issues, this DVD may be the perfect tool to enable them to succeed with writing skills from sentences to essays. 40 minutes.

052564 Biology of Behavior: Targeted Nutritional Program 49.99

Improve behavior, learning "glitches" and focusing issues using nutrition! This combined CD/DVD set includes 2 ½ hours of audio with the latest brain and nutritional research, instruction booklet with a proven and easy-to-follow 8-week supplement program, and a DVD with targeted remedies to help your student's mood, memory, and learning ability.

064821 Visual Number Cards (B) 6.99

Visual Number Cards help you to teach the whole with the parts with a unique system that contains the number (1-9) with an embedded picture on the front and a related numbers story on the back.

064818 Right Brain Multiplication Cards 29.99

Double-sided cards have a math problem with embedded pictures on one side and a related story on the back. Multiplication facts 0-9.

N Learn to Read for Kids with Dyslexia (Grades 1-8)

Helping a struggling reader can often be overwhelming. How can we support them without confusing what is taught in the curriculum? Guided by a parent or teacher, these research-based activity books help children put together the pieces necessary for reading success. Each volume provides over 100 games/activities targeting phonemic awareness, auditory processing disorder, or dysgraphia. Skills are identified by an icon, so activity pages can be completed in any order. Engagingly interactive, this resource helps kids improve their skills and develop a life-long love of reading.

049023	Volume 1	14.95
049035	Volume 2	14.95

The Myth of the ADHD Child

This is essential reading for parents, teachers, and others concerned for children who struggle. A wealth of practical ideas, resources, and approaches to help the parents of any learner who is exhibiting challenging behavior. Covers the ADHD Myth and its shortcomings, 7 reasons why there's a nationwide and worldwide ADHD epidemic, and 101 ways to improve your child's behavior and attention span without drugs, labels, or coercion. 350 pgs, pb.

050080 12.95

Social Skills Activities for Kids (Grades 1-5)

Every child is unique. Whether learning math, reading or social skills, some are naturally more intuitive. Others need more step-by-step instruction and practice. Math or reading supplements abound, but this unique resource teaches valuable social skills for success. From understanding social skills to navigating home and school situations, children gain confidence while learning to converse with peers and adults, read social cues and body language, compromise, and exercise good table manners.

049048 13.50

Focus for Success Workbook (Grades 5-12)

As attention spans grow short, we now must develop those skills to encourage better focus. This book is chock full of practical suggestions! These address goal setting, planning, organizing, empathy, impulse control, and more. This book gives parents real ideas to help preteens and teens navigate emotions, their environment, and their health. After the intro, each page has a real, concrete something to try. Some are simple, like creating a study space. Other activities, like visualization, take time to figure out – but there's an example right there on the page to experiment with!

031821 7.50

Daily Plan Book: School Days

Each week is shown on a two-page spread with spiral lay-flat binding, with the days (M-F) shown on the left and seven subject slots across the top. The unlined squares are approx. 1.75". The extras before and after the forty weeks of planning pages are classroom oriented and include a weekly schedule, birthdays, important people, discipline plan (class standards, consequences, reinforcements and rewards), and seating.

025646 6.50



Homeschool Daily Planners

These spiral-bound planners are designed for a structured curriculum. After the planning calendar are pages for teacher resources, curriculum planning, extra-curricular activities, books read, and test scores. Daily lesson plan pages accommodate 46 weeks for 4 children. Beneath each name are 5 boxes for the days of the week. *High School* version allows for college search information and calculating credits. Lesson

plans are divided into four sections, one for each year of high school.

012328 Curriculum 14.45
017265 High School 14.45

Home Schooler's Journals

A year-at-a-glance summary of school-related activities is followed by two pages for recording by-subject test scores. The heart of the organizer is a generous 200-day daily subject log. Library list forms allow you to keep a record of books read or needed. Asstd colors.

017347 Journal (K+) 12.95
004568 High School Journal (9-12) 12.95

My Home School Planners

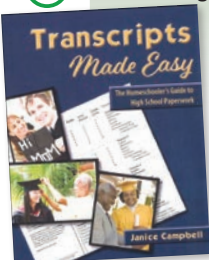
Presented in two formats within each planner—a 52 week at-a-glance page spread (for traditional planning) and a Topic Study Planner (for unit study planning)—to fit a wide variety of homeschool needs. There is a space for documenting reading lists, notes, important dates, year at-a-glance, and more! Also includes helpful tips and articles on homeschooling. NIV scripture included.

016251 Marbled 17.95
016240 Colored Pencils 17.95

Transcripts Made Easy

A practical book for teens and parents alike, this valuable resource gives an overview of what students need to learn in high school, college alternatives, information on record keeping and transcripts, and detailed step-by-step instructions for creating transcripts using free downloadable software. You will learn when to start planning as well as what to do if you haven't been planning and high school is almost over. With the transcript as the focal point, record keeping, naming classes, grading, and assigning credits tips are provided for traditional, relaxed, and unschooling homeschoolers. Transcript and diploma samples and reproducible forms included.

046833 24.95



Charlotte Mason Heirloom Planner

Beautiful, quality leather planners by Jeannie Fulbright will keep you organized and become a wonderful keepsake. Planners include a Charlotte Mason quote, weekly Bible verse, practical advice from Jeannie and much more. Use as a planner and a way to record your best memories and personal goals throughout the year. Available in an undated format or in a July-August format. 8.4" x 11.6".

EACH PLANNER 49.95
083902 Periwinkle Blue
083904 Slate Gray (Und)



Large Format Lesson Planner

There's lots of space to keep your records in this over-sized teacher planner. Spiral-bound, measuring 12" x 9.5", you'll finally feel like you can keep all your records in one place. There are 45 undated weekly "spreads" with days of the week, lined columns, space for notes, and a weekly quote.

Oriented to a classroom, there are the expected teacher "extras," as well as monthly planning calendars.

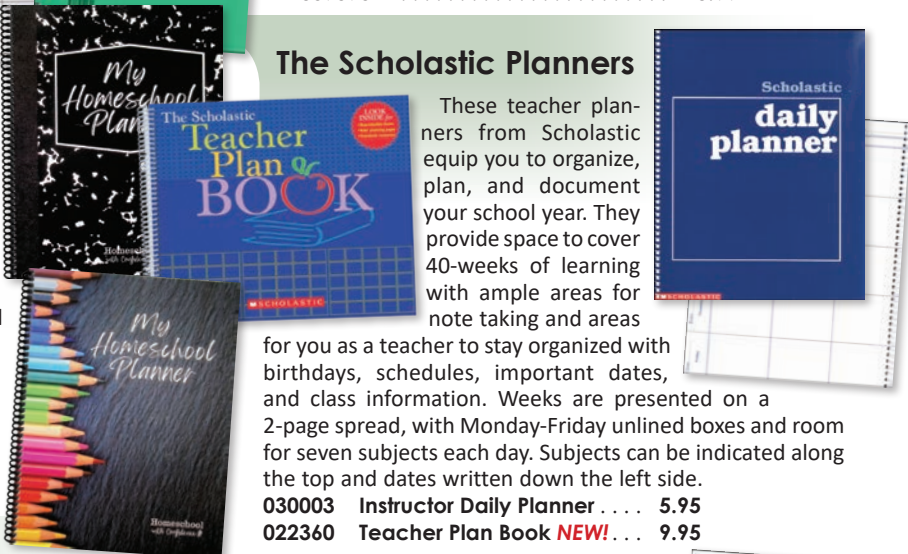
057575 10.99

The Scholastic Planners

These teacher planners from Scholastic equip you to organize, plan, and document your school year. They provide space to cover 40-weeks of learning with ample areas for note taking and areas

for you as a teacher to stay organized with birthdays, schedules, important dates, and class information. Weeks are presented on a 2-page spread, with Monday-Friday unlined boxes and room for seven subjects each day. Subjects can be indicated along the top and dates written down the left side.

030003 Instructor Daily Planner . . . 5.95
022360 Teacher Plan Book NEW! . . . 9.95



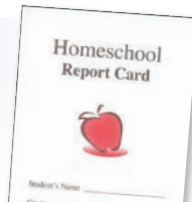
Homeschool Report Card & Record (Grades K-12)

These cardstock 5.5" x 8.5" report cards include an academic progress chart on the left-hand side and a character development chart on the right side.

EACH REPORT CARD 1.20

025265 Scripture Verse
012170 Famous Quote
005253 High School
025264 Cumulative Record . . . 2.95

This cardstock folder holds your student's information and academic history for grades K-12 in one place.



Scripture Planners

Primary: open ended daily spaces, reference charts, little activities, and more. **Elementary:** Weekly pages with vertical columns for each day, and subjects listed horizontally (Bible/Religion, Math, Social Studies, Science, English, Reading and Spelling). Space is provided for 20 spelling words and parent notes. **Secondary:** Same subjects minus Reading and Spelling, plus room for others. Large (LG) planners are 9" x 11"; small (SM) planners are 6" x 8.5" and are more open-ended with no subjects listed.

EACH PLANNER 6.95

- 048131 Primary, ESV, LG**
- 042444 Elementary, ESV, LG**
- 035534 Elem/Middle School, ESV, LG**
- 025973 Elem/Middle School, KJV, LG**
- 024072 Middle School, Catholic, NAB, LG**
- 035535 Sec., ESV, LG**
- 035536 Sec., ESV, SM**
- 025980 Sec., KJV, SM**
- 024083 Sec., Catholic, NAB, LG**
- 024086 Sec., Catholic, NAB, SM**

Assignment Books

Non-dated assignment books typically have assignment space for the most common five subjects plus a sixth blank column. Enough pages are provided for 46 weeks. See website for page layout by item.

EACH BOOK (exc) 2.50

- 038534 Primary 2.75**
- 065477 Middle School (A) 3.25**
- 038533 Elementary 3.25**
- 038535 Small w/ Subjects**
- 038536 Small w/o Subjects**

Weird but True Daily Planner (Grades 3-7)

Keep track of your schedule while also learning wacky facts and trivia! Starting on August 1st, each page includes two dates, a place to circle the day of the week, and spaces for writing down assignments/plans. Planner includes a section for contact info, school schedule, and homework help (with maps, charts, and writing and speaking tips).

027640 9.75

Student Datebooks / School Planners

In need of a budget-friendly datebook? These age-appropriate, spiral-bound planners offer modern designs with features like character building, goals, notes sections, vocabulary, and more. A great way to teach your student how to organize and prioritize their school day. Detailed descriptions for each planner are found on the website.

- 066131 Elementary: Imagine (D) . . . 4.95**
- 046251 Elementary: Matrix. 5.50**
- 046291 Mid/High: Foundations. . . 14.50**
- 046295 Mid/High: Sagamore. . . 4.75**
- 066132 Mid/High: Telluride (E) . . . 4.95**

Academic Planners: A Tool for Time Management (Grades 6-AD)

This award-winning planner allows students to see school assignments alongside after-school activities to help them manage their workload and plan homework time. The vinyl covers hold up well to daily use. Inside features are: Class schedule, Planner Pointer page, Planner User Guide, 7 subject boxes with weekly grid pages, hourly slots from 2-9 p.m., Project Planning Guide, School-Year-at-a-Glance from July-June, Full-size monthly calendar, and a sewn in pocket in the back.

EACH PLANNER 16.95

- 068394 Green Apple 9"x 11"**
- 083650 Blueberry Kiwi 9"x 11"**
- 068393 Coconut 9"x 11"**
- 068396 Bubble Gum 9"x 11"**
- 068395 Raspberry 8"x 8"**
- 068391 Berry Blue 8"x 8"**
- 083651 Licorice 8"x 8"**

Planner Accessories:

- 021359 Accessories Pack 10.50**
- 021364 Monthly Tabs 4.99**
- 021365 PageMarker 2.99**

Undated Student Planners

Full-color pages packed with organizational tools. Due dates, weekly goals, study tips, vocabulary words, and more! Small size with undated pages allows for flexibility and portability.

- 070861 Innovate - Elementary (B) . . . 5.50**
- 074578 Windsor - M/S, H/S (C). 4.75**

Good News Student Planners

Grow in your Catholic faith through the school year with this full-color, full-size planner. Filled with educational and faith-based resources, watch your children grow in their organizational skills and spiritual life.

EACH PLANNER. 8.95

- 043876 Primary**
- 043875 Elementary**
- 048220 Jr/Sr High**

Student Planner

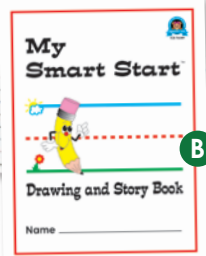
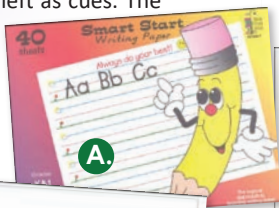
A simple, non-dated, forty-week planner. Each week, Monday-Friday, is presented on a two-page spread, along with a notes section. Measures 7" x 11" & wire-bound.

037730 6.95

Smart Start Writing Paper (Grades K-2)

In this logical and friendly approach to handwriting, lines are color-coded and little symbols appear at the far left as cues. The ground is a green line and the blue line is the sky. Dotted midline is red. Start at the sky and pull down to the ground to form letters correctly. Available in 100-sheet packs or tablets (40 sheets), all-lined or story-lined. 48-page *Drawing and Story Books* are also available.

EACH 40/SHEET TABLET 9.99
007421 Writing Tablet (K-1)-(A)
007419 Story Tablet (K-1)
EACH 100/SHEET PACK 11.99
007420 Writing Paper (K-1)
007417 Story Paper (K-2)
007405 Writing Paper (1-2)
007401 Story Paper (1-2)
EACH DRAWING & STORY BOOK 5.67
026491 Landscape | 026494 Portrait (B)

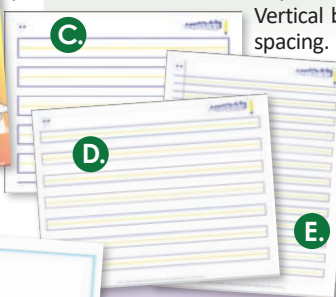


LegiGuide® Paper (Grades PK-4)

LegiGuides® are special handwriting pads with colors and grids to help a student who struggles with spacing, letter size and placement issues. Horizontal yellow lines control the sizing of letters.

Vertical blue lines form boxes to control spacing. Wide rule: each box approximately .88" x .88". Medium rule: .5" x .5". Narrow rule: .35" x .35". All pads measure 8.5" x 11"; 50 sheets.

EACH PAD 11.95
047091 Wide (PK-1)-(C)
047085 Medium (1-3)-(D)
047087 Narrow (3-4)-(E)



Handwriting Tablets & Paper (Grades K-3)

Conforms to both D'Nealian (DN) and Zaner-Bloser (ZB) handwriting programs. The paper is white, not newsprint, and ruled on both sides. Tablets are bound with a chipboard back and contain 40 sheets.

Tablets:

027410 ZB Gr K 3.25
027409 DN (K), ZB (1) 3.25
028721 DN (1), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . 3.25
028732 DN (2-3), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . 3.25
007353 1/2" Ruled 3.35
027127 Picture Story (50 sheet) . . . 3.95

Reams (500 Sheets):

028720 ZB (K) 1-1/8" Ruled 11.95
028709 DN (K), ZB (1) 5/8" Ruled . . 11.95
028601 DN (1), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . . 11.95
028620 DN (2-3), ZB (2) 1/2" Ruled . 11.95

Multi-Sensory Handwriting Tablets (Grades K-3)

The solid lines are raised and feel like they are embossed. 5/8" ruling (unless noted) conforms to Zaner-Bloser and D'Nealian handwriting programs. Single-sided.

EACH 40-SHEET PAD 7.75
049386 40 sheets
007361 40 sheets (1/2")
051717 100 Sheets 18.75
025175 Picture Story 7.75



Raised Line Handwriting Paper

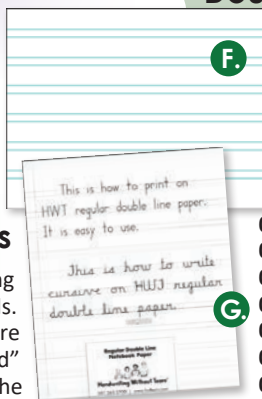
Raised top and bottom lines allow kids to feel the "bump", providing sensory feedback and helping with spatial organization. It also trains the brain to remember boundaries until they become a habit. The cushion space between rows makes it easy for corrections to be made. 50 sheets.
011322 8.95



Double Line Notebook Paper

This notebook paper features the classic double line print found in *Handwriting Without Tears*. Wide (5/16"), regular (3/16"), and narrow (2/16") ruling options available. *Big Sheet Draw & Write Paper* features 100 large (17"x 11"), double-sided sheets, half lined and half blank.

035574 Big Sheet Draw & Write 11.95
010602 Wide (K-1) Pack of 100 . . . 5.50
007659 Wide (K-1) Ream of 500 . . 14.95
010603 Regular (1-3) Pack of 100 . . 5.25
007657 Regular (1-3) Ream of 500 . 14.95
010672 Narrow (3-5) Pack of 100 . . 5.25
007655 Narrow (3-5) Ream of 500 . 14.95



Pacon® K-3+ Composition Books

Pages are ruled for handwriting conforming to D'Nealian (DN) and Zaner-Bloser (ZB) standards. Books feature sturdy cardboard covers; pages are printed on both sides. Pages are fully lined in "ruled" books below; Picture Story versions have lines on the bottom half and are blank at the top. 200 pgs.

EACH BOUND (except noted) 4.10
049384 DN (K), ZB (1) 5/8" Ruled
049385 DN (K), ZB (1) 5/8" Picture Story
049382 DN (1-3), ZB (2-3) 1/2" Ruled-(J)
049383 DN (1-3), ZB (2-3) 1/2" Picture Story
052387 Wide-Ruled
042458 Jr. Wide-Ruled, 5 x 7.5" 1.95
EACH SPIRAL BOUND 4.25
028680 Spiral Bound - 5/8" Ruled-(H)
028678 Spiral 5/8" Picture Story Ruled-(I)
028675 Spiral Bound - 1/2" Ruled
028672 Spiral 1/2" Picture Story Ruled



Pacon® Dual Ruled Composition Books

These handy multi-purpose composition books have many uses, from notetaking to doodling. The front side of every page is wide-ruled while the back is graph-ruled (16 squares covering a 1-inch area). A math conversion table and multiplication table are included on the inside back cover. 7.5" x 9.75". 100 sheets (200 pgs).

EACH BOOK 4.35
042003 Blue | 042009 Green
042005 Dark Gray | 042015 Yellow



Round
Pencil

Triangular
Pencil

Ticonderoga® #2 Pencils

A variety of pencils for writers at all different levels. Non-toxic, with latex-free erasers.

My First Pencils:

Perfect for beginners, these are oversized to aid grip. 13/32" diameter pencil features a thick, break resistant core.

036776	Single pencil.....	0.85
036788	2-count, sharpened.....	2.25
014074	4-count, sharpened.....	4.50
014068	12-count, sharpened....	9.50

Beginner Primary Pencils:

Thick-core, larger diameter (13/32") pencils for beginning students.

010193	Single pencil.....	0.85
039870	Box of 12 (with eraser)...	7.50
039964	Box of 12 (no eraser)....	6.95

Laddie Pencils:

A slightly oversized pencil with a thick, smooth core. No. 2, with or without eraser.

015511	Laddie w/o Eraser (single)	0.70
039949	Laddie w/ Eraser (box/12)	6.75

Triangular:

These pencils with erasers have a triangular shape for correct finger placement. Short pencils measure 4.5" long.

036808	My 1st Tri-Write (single) ..	0.90
039953	My 1st Tri-Write (box/36) ..	23.50
014105	My 1st, Neon, 2ct.....	2.25
031241	My 1st, Short, Yellow (12)	9.95
031240	My 1st, Short, Primary (12).	9.95
033356	Laddie Tri-Write (single) ..	0.80
019030	Tri-Write (single)	0.55

Classic #2 (HB):

Satin smooth finish. Exclusive graphite core formula gives you extra smooth performance. Traditional hexagonal shape.

033355	Single pencil.....	0.55
039866	Box of 12 (yellow)	4.95
039868	Pack of 10 (colors).....	5.25
039869	Pack of 10 (neon colors).	4.95
039952	Noir #2 Presharpened 12pk	5.95
064894	#2 Neon Striped 10pk ...	5.25
031268	Pastel Fashion 10pk NEW!	5.25

Try-Rex Pencils

Pencils feature a triangular shape for comfort and improved control. The *Jumbo* is ideal for beginning writers, with a much thicker lead. *Intermediate* is slightly larger than a standard pencil, with thicker than average lead. The *Standard* features 6 sides like a typical pencil, but 3 of the sides are slightly wider.

038312	Jumbo w/ Eraser	0.85
038313	Jumbo w/o Eraser	0.75
038311	Intermediate w/o Eraser ..	0.50
038314	Standard w/ Eraser	0.50

The Pencil Grip

Forget those hard plastic, prism-shaped gadgets. We've selected these particular grips because of their many beneficial features. They're flexible, allowing them to fit over any size pencil, pen, or craft knife. They're soft and rubbery instead of unyielding. Molded specially to fit fingers comfortably, there is only one correct way to hold them. Useable for either right- or left-handed kids, sides are marked with "R" and "L" to ensure kids hold it correctly. Sold individually, assorted colors.

EACH GRIP (exc noted) . .		1.95
004034	Basic (A)	031563 Metallic (C)
12273	Glitter (B)	020845 Neon (D)
60555	Bumpy/Textured (E)	
30354	Jumbo (F)	2.95 I.
31562	Jumbo Metallic (G) . .	2.95

CROSSOVER PENCIL GRIP

This grip has a unique flap on top that will keep fingers from "crossing over" the top of the pencil.

EACH PENCIL GRIP		1.95
031929	Original Bright Colors (H)	
039548	Metallic Colors (I)	
038092	Neon Colors (J)	

GROTTO GRIP

Aids in better pencil control and prevents finger fatigue. Tested by occupational therapists.

049391	(L)	1.95
--------	-----------	------

POINTER GRIP

Fits standard writing utensils with thin barrels.

013246	Single, asstd (M)...	0.95
007452	6-Count	4.50

M.

SPIKE SILICONE FIDGET PLAY PENCIL GRIPPER

This grip makes a pencil easier to hold, or makes a great fidget toy.

074087	single (N).....	4.25
038552	asst. 8-pack NEW!	27.95

STETRO TRAINING PENCIL GRIP

Meant for students with smaller hands or not quite ready to write without the support. 0.75".

037639	(O)	0.50
--------	-----------	------

SATTLER PENCIL GRIP

Flexible, allowing it to fit over any size pencil, pen or craft knife.

023415	(P)	2.35
--------	-----------	------

PINCH PENCIL GRIP SEMI-GLOSS

Squishy, silicone grip that fits easily over a pen or pencil. Features large grooves for your three fingertips.

039328	(Q)...	1.95
--------	--------	------

pencils & pencil grips

C.

L.

N.

J.

B.

K.

D.

H.

G.

E.

P.

F.

O.

A.

I.

Q.

Pentel® Twist-Erase III

These mechanical pencils are practical and long-lasting. The rubberstick plastic barrel pulls apart to reload with lead and the eraser is refillable too! 0.7mm.

EACH TWIST ERASE 4.95

- 066672 Black
- 066673 Celadon Green
- 066675 Pink
- 066674 Navy Blue
- 066676 Red
- 066677 Turquoise
- 066678 Violet
- 041626 Eraser refills (set/3) 1.75
- 066669 0.7 mm lead refill (set/30) 2.25

PenAgain Twist-n-Write Pencils

These pencils make any kind of writing more fun and enjoyable. Simply twist the tip for more lead. These pencils are very easy for kids to grip and write with.

- 070885 Single (Assorted) 3.50
- 070883 2 Pack 6.25
- 070884 4 Pack 10.50
- 070886 5 Pack 2.50



NEW

Floatune Retractable Rollerball

These pens are amazing for office or school work because they glide like a gel pen, but the water-based ink is smooth with minimal smearing and bleeding.

- 032920 Fine Tip (0.5 mm), Black 2-pk. 6.75
- 032932 Medium Tip (0.8mm), Blue 2-pk. 6.75



Crayola® Take Note! Washable Gel Pens

Medium (0.7mm) gel pens are perfect for younger children. While performing well in most functions, these washable pens don't work quite as well as regular gel pens on black paper. Set of 14.

- 041756 12.25



Sharpeners for various sized pencils!

Pencil Sharpeners

- 067234 Manual (A) 16.95
Die-cast base, barrel easily twists off to empty shavings. Mount to a table with a clamp or to a wooden surface with the included screws. 4.5"x 4.5".
- 000361 QuietSharp Electric (B) 23.50
One-hole sharpener with a quiet motor. 6.5"x 4".
- 000359 Personal Electric - Black 20.95
- 000360 Personal Electric - Blue (C) 20.95
Sleek one-hole sharpeners prevent operation when the easy-to-remove shavings tray is out. 5.5"x 4".
- 000363 Heavy Duty Electric - Gray 24.95
Durable one-hole sharpener. 6.5"x 4".
- 067237 QuietSharp Electric (D) 42.95
Easy-turn-dial with 6 hole sizes, including a triangular pencil option. 10.63" x 9" x 6.13".



NEW

Lifelines™ Pens

Create a calm, relaxing atmosphere with the Diffuser Pens! Each pen contains four different essential oil blends, just lower the corresponding tab(s) to release the scent(s) you want. The Lava Pens feature mildly-scented ink and barrels that replicate the effects of a lava lamp. Make great fidgets!

EACH DIFFUSER PEN 8.50

- 048078 Citrus Grove
- 048079 Crisp Mountain Air
- 048087 In Bloom
- 048090 Walk in the Woods

EACH LAVA PEN SET OF 2 8.50

- 013812 Green & Blue | 020890 Blue & Red
- 020849 Black & Red | 020898 Purple & Orange
- 005220 Set of 5 16.50



Historic Brass Pencil Sharpeners

These die-cast models turn the task of sharpening your pencil into a very tactile (or is that tactical?) experience. Standard-size pencil sharpeners are embedded in these miniatures, without a shavings collector. Lengths range from 2.5" to 5.5".

EACH SHARPENER 5.50

- 043026 Aircraft Carrier
- 043095 Battleship
- 064754 Covered Wagon (E)
- 043134 Civil War Cannon
- 064755 F-16 Fighting Falcon
- 045587 Model T (F)
- 064757 Old Steam Locomotive
- 043264 Revolutionary War
- 041446 Sailing Ship
- 064765 Spit Fire Plane (G)
- 064766 Stage Coach
- 041452 Steamboat
- 043297 Submarine
- 064767 Tank



NEW

BIC® Gel-ocity Pens

These smooth, vibrant, quick-drying 0.7mm pens would be a great addition to your school supply drawer. Pens feature non-smearing ink and a comfortable full-length grip.

- 039732 4 Pack 4.50
- 021676 8 Pack 13.50
- 039712 16 Pack 23.50
- 062409 Black, 4 Pack 7.75



Bookaroo Pen Pouch

7" x 2" faux leather pocket provides the perfect spot to park your pen in a journal or notebook. Elastic band fits A5 notebooks (5.7" x 8.25").

EACH POUCH 11.99

- 004605 Black | 004651 Rose Gold
- 004608 Brown | 004659 Turquoise



3-Ring Binders & More

EACH 3-RING VIEW 1" BINDER 4.50

EACH 3-RING VIEW 1.5" Binder 5.50

	1" Binder	1.5" Binder
Black	042057	042110
Blue	042058	042116
Cyan	042062	042124
Fuchsia	042063	042127
Grey	042065	042130
Lime	042066	042131
Purple	042068	042183
Red	042091	042197
White	042092	042209



EACH SLANT-D 2" BINDER 8.50

EACH SLANT-D 3" BINDER 9.95

	2" Binder	3" Binder
Blue	042335	042388
Burgundy	042336	042389
Green	042356	042390
Red	042364	042433
White	042367	042446

033717 Pastel 1" Binder (Assorted) 4.15

EACH 1" FLEXIBLE BINDER 2.50

042018 Glitter | 042045 Swirl

Pacon Filler Paper:

3-hole punched loose leaf paper.

064471 Wide Ruled (100 Sheets) . . 2.95

007369 Wide Ruled (200 Sheets) . . 5.50

064470 College Ruled (100 Sheets) 2.75

007388 College Ruled (200 Sheets) 5.50

Binder Accessories (sold assorted, single, unless noted):

044153 5-Tab Poly Index Dividers w/ Pockets (5) 3.25

040154 10-Tab Dividers w/Insertable Color Tabs . . 2.25

053110 Binder Pocket w/ Hook & Loop Closure . . 1.50

024198 Binder Pocket w/Write-On Tabs 5.25

024168 3-Hole Punched Poly Portfolio (Asstd) . . . 1.55



College-Ruled Notebooks

These basic college-ruled notebooks are all spiral-bound with white, college-ruled paper.

Covers are assorted colors; sold individually.

057995 1 Subject (Topbound)-(A) 6.95

057996 2 Subject 6.75

057997 3 Subject 8.25

057999 5 Subject (Bright) 6.95

Spiral-Bound Notebooks

Multipurpose notebooks. Options abound: wide or college ruled; 1, 3, or 5 subject; 10.5"x 8" or 9.5"x 5.75". Perforated pages. Multi-subject notebooks have page divider (no pockets). Assorted colors; sold individually. 120 sheets unless noted.

Wide Ruled:

042909 1-Subject (70 shts) 2.25

042911 3-Subject 9.5"x5.75" . . . 2.95

042925 3-Subject (B) 3.75

042929 5-Subject (150 shts) . . . 4.75

College Ruled:

042901 1-Subject (70 shts) 2.25

042902 3-Subject 9.5"x5.75" . . . 2.95

042903 3-Subject 3.75

042904 5-Subject (150 shts) . . . 4.75

NEW Enday View D Ring Binders

EACH 2" BINDER 5.75

EACH 3" BINDER 7.25

2" Binder 3" Binder

Blue 028275 028286

Pink 028279 028291

Green 028277 028289

Purple 028283 028300

Lefty Notebooks

All notebooks are bound on the right for left-handed writing. College-ruled.

016735 1-Subj 8"x5" 80 shts 4.50

016736 1-Subj 10.5"x8.5" 100 shts 6.75

016739 1-Subj 11"x9" 100 shts . . . 8.25

016733 3-Subj 11"x9" 120 shts . . . 9.50

015429 1-Subj 11"x9" w/Stasher

Cover (100 shts) 7.95

Ring Binder/Expanding File

This 3-in-1 storage system features a 3-ring binder with a 1" capacity, a 7-pocket expanding file, and a mesh zipper pouch.

Plastic outer shell zips up to safeguard any documents, homework assignments, or school supplies.

034968 14.95

Whitelines Wirebound Notebook



The free Whitelines app allows you to scan and save your important writings.

Once the paper is scanned and saved, the lines and grids disappear leaving you a clean and professional look. Use the app to share your notes and ideas with friends via e-mail, Dropbox, and Evernote. 70 pgs, 11"x 8.5".

068439 Graph 11.95

068440 Lined 11.95

Boogie Board™ Jot 8.5 LCD eWriter

This thin (3.4 mm) tablet has a durable, plastic LCD writing surface. Pressure-sensitive, so you can make thick or thin lines with the stylus (or fingernail). Hit the Erase button and – BAM!... it's all gone! The board has a writing surface of approx. 5"x 7". It includes an eWriter stylus and a 3V battery that will last the life of the product. It also comes with magnetic strips you can attach to the back of the board so you can affix it to a refrigerator or file cabinet.

EACH BOOGIE BOARD 24.99

014562 Gray

014594 Blue

014588 Pink

Clipboard Storage Case

Each case is hinged at the top and can hold standard-size papers. The clip is strong and low-profile, with a hole on the back for hanging. Assorted colors.

000610 Translucent (Bright) . . . 6.95
042461 Opaque 7.95



Index Card Cases

Polypropylene cases that snap in the front contain 5 dividers for separating index cards. The 3"x 5" case holds 100 cards, and the 4"x 6" case holds 200 cards.

030720 3x5" (Assorted) - (B) . . 1.55
030728 4x6" (Assorted) 2.95



Colored Index Cards

Great tool for those visual learners! Bright colors. Measure 3"x 5".

032652 100 Solid Color 1.85
005716 100 Color Title (C) . . . 1.85
032758 50 Spiral-Bound (D) . . 1.80



Card File Boxes

Translucent plastic card file boxes with hinged, colored lids. Box holds up to 250 index cards sized 3"x 5"—perfect for notes, recipes, games, and more!

EACH SET 2.25
042452 Assorted Color Top
028054 Bright Green Top **NEW!**



Seven-Pocket Backpack Files

These vertical document sorters are portable and convenient, each having 7 pockets with 6 tabs and preprinted tab inserts! These backpack files open at the top for easy access and hold 8.5" x 11" paper. Assorted colors.

037058 w/Flap Closure . . . 9.75
030560 w/Open Top 8.75



NEW Plastic Standing Clipboard

This clipboard-turned-easel is lightweight, sturdy, and folds flat. The strong clip on the top opens wide to hold individual papers, pads, or tablets. When the black vinyl kickstand is out, it displays either vertically or horizontally.

023586 (A) 13.50

A. Study Cards on a Ring

Blank cards contained on a ring. Use for any number of things: Bible verses to memorize, list library books needed, or shopping lists. The ring keeps cards together and allows them to lay flat with any card on top. Available with 70-80 cards in each.

003897 White (3 x 7cm) . . 1.80
EACH SET BELOW (exc noted) . . 1.95
060298 White (5.5 x 8.5cm)
060297 Colors (5.5 x 8.5cm) . . 2.25
060296 White (7 x 10cm) 2.25
060295 Colors (7 x 10cm)
060294 White (7.62cm sq.)
060299 Colors (7.62cm sq.)



File Folders

These themed file folders are great for organizing documents! Each pack comes with 4 different folders. Folders measure 9" x 11.5" and are sturdy and durable.

EACH PACK 4.50
066473 Blue Harmony
024337 Curiosity Garden
039956 Geo Mickey (E) **NEW!**
083434 Hive Five (F)
039967 Seas the Day (G) **NEW!**



8-Pocket Poly Portfolio Clear View

Spiral bound with a clear-view front pocket on the cover; a business card slot, six interior pockets, and a pocket inside the back cover. Assorted colors. Sold individually.

031374 5.50



13-Pocket Expanding File

Durable, stand-alone 13-pocket (12 tabs) expanding file opens up to 9" wide. Archival-quality, acid-free polypropylene for safe storage of 8 1/2" x 11" papers.

025148 9.25



Rainbow 7-Pocket Expanding File

This water-resistant expanding file is perfect for organizing. Features a front elastic closure and holds 8 1/2" x 11" papers.

030638 5.25





Crayola® Washable Dry Erase Markers

Fine lines and neon colors in washable, dry-erase ink. Sets of 10.

063809 Fine Line 7.50
026772 Chisel Tip **NEW!** . . 7.50



Expo® Low Odor Dry Erase Markers

Non-toxic, brightly colored ink.

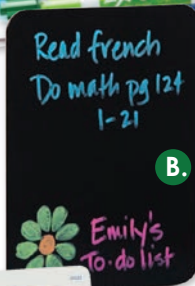
039648 Bullet Point (set/4) 8.50
039651 Chisel Tip (set/4) 9.50
039649 Chisel Tip (set/12) 24.95
039650 Chisel Tip (set/16) . . 37.95
039655 Fine Point (set/8) . . . 14.95
058887 Ultra Fine Tip (set/4) . . 8.25
058890 Ultra Fine Tip (set/8) . . 14.95



Bic Magic Marker® Dry Erase Marker

Low odor, non-toxic, markers that write smoothly and erase easily. Use on white boards, glass, and more.

021692 Fine Tip (set/12) 17.95
021695 Chisel Tip (set/24) . . . 35.95



Dry Erase Boards

These single-sided dry erase boards from Flipside are durable and economic.

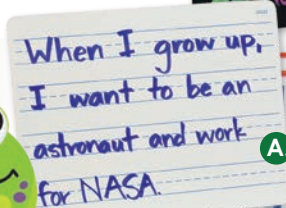
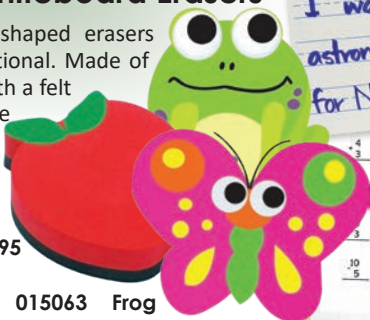
007013 Blank White 11"x 16" . . 5.50
007022 Lined 9"x12" (A) 4.95
066957 Blank Black 9"x12" (B) . 5.50

Magnetic Whiteboard Erasers

These colorful, shaped erasers are very cute and functional. Made of soft but sturdy foam with a felt erasing surface, they are light and comfortable to hold. Approx. 3.5" square. Washable with soap and water.

EACH ERASER 5.95

031499 Apple 015063 Frog
053451 Blue Tweet 031672 Ladybug
014993 Butterfly



Wipe Clean Pockets/Sleeves

Easily turn those free online printables, handwriting paper, blank paper and more into dry erasable worksheets with a dry erase sleeve. All hold standard size pages and have colored borders. Use with dry erase or wet erase markers. See more sizes and options on the website! Assorted colors.

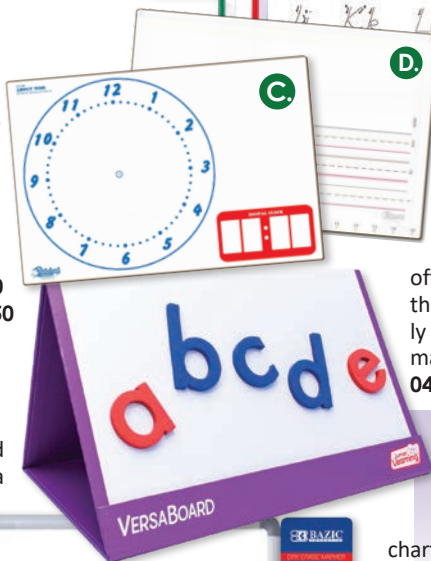
049211 6"x 9" Assorted Color. 1.70
047241 9"x 12" Neon Color 2.15
049212 9"x 12" Assorted Color. 2.15
031378 9"x 12" Primary Colors 5 pack . 10.95
074935 9"x 12" Primary Colors 10 pack 13.95
024452 12"x 9" Side-Loading 2.40

Remarkable Boards

These lightweight wooden dry-erase boards can be used over and over again to provide instruction and practice.

013390 U.S. Map 9"x 12" 10.50
013385 Clock 11"x 16" (C) 9.25
007339 U.S. & World 11"x 16" . . . 9.95
013392 World Map 11"x 16" . . . 9.95
023061 Storyboard Gray **NEW!** 10.50
023062 Storyboard Red (D) **NEW!** 10.50

Storyboards are both 11"x 16" boards.



Cubix Magnetic Dry Erase Board

These boards measure 14" x 14" x 1/2", making them fun and fashionable to adorn the walls at home, school or office. The quality material makes these write (and erase!) smoothly and cleanly. Includes mounting hardware, dry erase marker, and a magnet for holding reminders.

048309 Single, Assorted Color 10.95



VersaBoard

Use this dry erase magnetic board as a 14" x 30" flat board, or pop up into a standing dry-erase, magnetic surface! Alphabet letters not included.

080162 20.50



Magnetic Dry Erase Boards

24"x 36" comes with four different colors of dry erase markers, two magnets, board cleaner, magnetic eraser, aluminum tray, and mounting hardware. 16"x 20" includes mounting hardware, pen w/ holder, and 2 magnets.

049880 24"x 36" w/ Aluminum Frame (D) 49.95
048498 16"x 20" w/ Metallique Aluminum Frame . . . 12.95

Thermal Laminator

Would you use a laminator at home? Consider these uses: photos, certificates, artwork, recipes, manuals, chore charts, business cards, game cards, waterproofing, assignment directions, cleaning schedules, calendar pages, worksheets to reuse, flash cards, signs for a yard sale or school event, etc. It won't take up much space at only 15"x 4"x 4". Uses plastic film pouches up to 9" wide and comes with a pack of 20 pouches so you can start plastic-coating all your papers!

024530 Laminator 89.95
024534 20 pouches (8.5"x11") 10.95
024535 50 pouches (8.5"x11") 19.95





Post-It® Notes Animal Dispensers

Perfect for the animal lover in your family! Weighted dispenser works with the 3" x 3", Pop-up style notes. Comes with one, 45-count pop-up notes pack (colors vary).

001139	Cat Dispenser	16.75
035239	Owl Dispenser NEW! . .	18.95
034519	Refills (6-100 sht pads)	14.95



NEW YouCube Storage Organizer

Made from recycled materials, this 3.5"x 3.5" cube opens up to reveal 3"x 3" sticky notes (500 count), 3"x 2" yellow sticky notes (50), and 100 total page tabs (in 5 different colors). Pen holder included (not pencils).

023604 8.50



NEW Side Notes

These sticky notes are inside a 4"x6" folio. Included are 3½"x 5½" lined notes, sticky tabs in different colors, and little shaped sticky notes.

EACH SET 7.95

042001 Color Write (A)

042059 Pastel Rainbow (B)



NEW Magnetic Digital Timer

This little timer is economical, easy-to-use, and has a large display that can be read from across the room. With the magnet on the back, you can slap it on on any metal surface so it's always easy to find. With 3 basic buttons, it's quick and easy to set and reset. Requires 1 AAA battery, not included.

EACH TIMER . . . 7.99

022875 Black

022885 Teal

022886 White



Note Pals Sticky Tabs

Spice up note-taking with these charming page flag sets! Each set includes 6-12 mini pads.

EACH SET 2.99

070235 Cat Café

006598 Cat Parade

006603 Cute Dinos

016070 Dainty Donuts

006608 Friendly Fish

006611 Funtastic Friends

006617 Lil' Juicy

006679 Playful Pups

006715 Rainbow Crayons

070231 Sugar Joy



Magnetic Chore Chart

This 8.25" x 11.75" write-on/wipe-off magnetic chore chart features space for ten chores and spots to mark off where they have been done each day of the week. Use one for the whole family or one for each child.

018961 5.95



My Chores Chart Pack

Encourage good daily habits and behavior with cute charts and stickers! Customizable for any age, there is space to write up to 16 activities on each chart. Kids can check off daily boxes and place sparkly stickers to celebrate accomplishments. Includes twenty-five 8.5" x 11" charts and 100 stickers.

039929 8.50



Colorful Dry-Erase Magnetic Charts

Note responsibilities with this magnetic Task Chart (17"x 12"). Fill in each row with a specific job or duty. Assign jobs to specific people by adding their names to each column. Calendar Set includes a 17"x 12" monthly calendar, 17"x 12" weekly calendar, 16.75"x 5.75" habit tracker, 5.75" x 11" list, and 5.4" square note. Both include 4 colorful dry-erase pens.

013005 Calendar (C) 29.99

013006 Task Chart 14.99



Job Charts

Each sheet (pad of 26) is for one week per child, with space at the bottom for a reward earned. The *Create-Your-Own* comes with the headings of Self Care, Clean Room, School and Household/Family. The *Child Organizer* comes with the same headings, but 2-3 pre-filled jobs and one blank row.

025603 Child 6.99

025604 Create-Your-Own . . . 6.99



Zip 'N Go™ Reusable Envelopes

Features a sliding zipper like a sandwich bag and a gusset that expands to about an inch. Each pouch holds up to 200 (8.5"x 11") sheets and is made of archival (photo- & document-safe) flexible polypropylene.

057742 Single (Assorted) . . 2.25

014145 Set/3 (Patterns) . . . 6.95



Adjustable Bookends

These adjustable metal bookends can expand from 4" to 18" in width. There are two dividers to keep books from falling and the non-skid, heavy-duty base offers maximum support. The sides measure 7.5"x 5.875".

023530 Black 12.95
023553 White 12.95



Reclaimed Wood Storage Boxes

Add style to your organization! These bins pair a wooden-palette look with the cleanability of vinyl. Bins fold flat for storage when not in use. Write-on/wipe-off surface offers labeling flexibility!

030737 Small Bin 8x11x5" (A) 11.99
030697 Book Bin 5x8x11" (B) 10.99
030741 Box 10.5x12x13" (C) 14.99

*Books not included.



organizers

Large Book Bins

Sturdy plastic with front and rear handles for easy gripping and carrying. Sides of bins link together. 14.3"L x 5.3"W x 7"H.

EACH BOOK BIN 4.50
067138 Black | 067142 Red
067139 Blue | 067143 Teal
067140 Green | 067144 Yellow
067141 Purple
052943 Pack of 6 (Ass'd) 22.95



Classroom Caddies

These big totes measure 14" long, 6" deep and are divided into 2 parts by a sturdy handle. Colors may vary slightly.

EACH CADDY 12.25
033479 Blue | 033488 Red
033486 Purple



Book Bins

Pastel plastic bins: 11-3/8"L x 5-1/2"W x 7-1/2"H.

EACH BIN 5.99
013100 Blush (D)
025146 Calming Blue (E)
025254 Deep Rose (F)
013125 Eucalyptus Green (G)
025317 Light Brown (H)
013130 Slate Blue (I)



Plastic Multi-Purpose Bins

Keep supplies organized within a sturdy plastic design! Each bin is approximately 14" long, 9 1/4" wide, and 7 1/2" tall. Great for classroom, bedroom, or toy room storage bins.

EACH BIN 7.99
025162 Calming Blue (M)
025268 Eucalyptus Green (N)
030896 Blue (O)
030925 Teal (P)



Desk Organizers

This pack of two 8"x 4" semi-translucent organizers is a space-saving way to store pens, pencils, brushes and anything else! Each compartment has four slots and can be oriented vertically or horizontally.

023560 Set of 2 7.95

*Supplies not included.



Create-A-Space Organizers

Make the most of your available space! Storage Center is a round tray with 8 colorful, removable wedges and a cylinder tray in the center. See-Thru Storage Caddy is a compact set of four lidded storage containers with easy-grip handle.

041568 Storage Center (J) 15.95
076823 Mini Center 10.55
014660 See-Thru Spinning Bins (K) ... 22.95
014661 See-Thru Storage Caddy (L) ... 14.95

*Supplies not included.

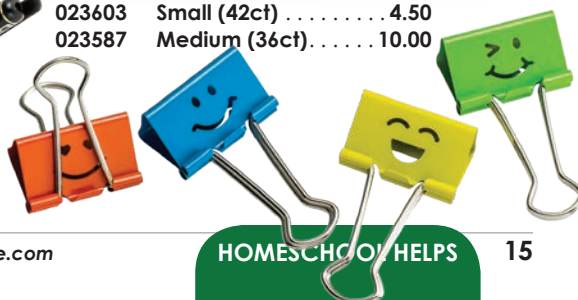
*Supplies not included.



Smiling Face Binder Clips

Each sturdy, steel binder clip holds papers securely—with a smile. Handles fold up and are removable. Small are 3/4" x 1 1/4"; Medium are 1 1/4" x 2". Sold in assorted colors.

023603 Small (42ct) 4.50
023587 Medium (36ct) 10.00



FingerFocus Highlighters



A great tracking device that students can effortlessly use to make reading easier. Simply slide the included ring and one of the T-shaped color wands on the index finger and then use it to comfortably follow the highlighted text. Each set comes with four different colored wands.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

046552 Single (4 wands, 1 ring) 6.70

083602 To Go (4 wands, 2 rings) 10.55



See-N-Read Reading Tools

Research-based, the See-N-Read helps readers concentrate on the text while tracking and transitioning between lines. The color of this strip is gray because it is a non-distracting color that requires less mental effort and better concentration on the content.

031577 5.5" x 3" (single) 2.75

002796 5.5" x 3" (3 pack) 5.95

031578 8.5" x 3" (single) 3.25

002823 8.5" x 3" (3 pack) 7.95

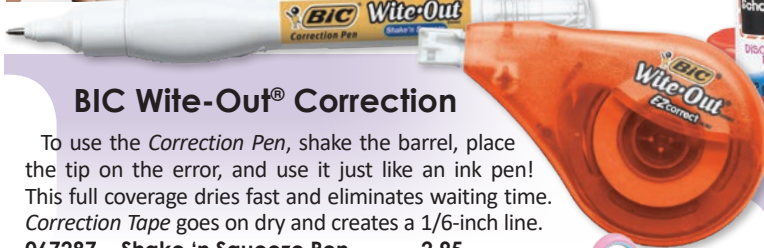


BIC Wite-Out® Correction

To use the Correction Pen, shake the barrel, place the tip on the error, and use it just like an ink pen! This full coverage dries fast and eliminates waiting time. Correction Tape goes on dry and creates a 1/6-inch line.

067287 Shake 'n Squeeze Pen 2.95

067878 Correction Tape 3.50



Large Capacity Soft Pencil Cases

Sturdy canvas pencil bag with a large zipper pouch can store up to 50 pens/90 pencils. The side pouch features five elastic straps to hold several writing utensils securely. A handheld band on one end makes it easy to transport. Measures 8"(H) x 4"(W).

028195 Black 6.95

028205 Blue 6.95



*Supplies not included.

Retro Pencil Boxes

Use these handy 8" x 1.5" wooden pencil boxes to store pencils, pens, and other small school supplies. Each box includes 12 colored pencils, a slide-out lid that doubles as an 8" ruler, and a wooden pencil sharpener.

EACH BOX 11.95

046412 Cosmic

046443 Geo Love

046463 Ocean Friends



Reading Guide Strips

A great tool for any reader. Plastic strip measuring 7" x 1.25", with a colorful, see-through "highlighting" strip in the middle. Place the see-through strip on the line you want to read, and the lines above and below are blocked off so you can focus.

EACH READING STRIP 0.95

016851 Aqua | 021949 Light Green

040113 Blue | 040117 Pink

040114 Clear | 016889 Purple

040115 Green | 003193 Red

021933 Goldenrod | 040118 Yellow



Crayola® Take Note! Highlighters

Colorful highlighters that have special features like erasable or color changing ink.

041747 Erasable (set/6) 6.25

010327 Color Changing

Pens (set/4) 6.25



Elmer's® Disappearing Purple Glue Sticks

This glue is ideal for children learning how to use glue. The purple hue makes it easy to see during application but dries clear so as not to ruin the finished project.

017351 .21oz (2ct) 3.30

017337 .77oz 3.90

Pencil Case Jumbo Double-Decker Organizer

This unique, double deck pencil box holds pencils, pens, markers, and crayons on one side while the other side is like a tackle box with 6 compartments of varying sizes. The snap-tight lid is easy to open and close. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

EACH CASE 5.00

028226 Blue | 028238 Red

028231 Purple



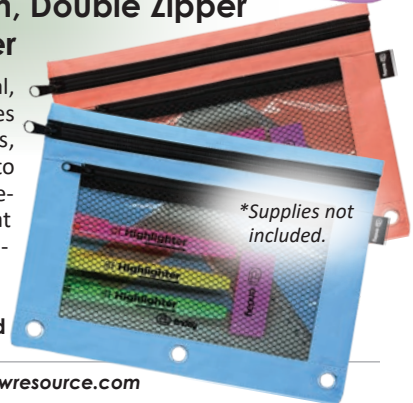
*Supplies not included.

Pencil Pouch, Double Zipper 3-Ring Binder

These pencil pouches are practical, convenient, and portable. Includes two zippered compartments, metal grommets for clicking into a 3-ring binder, waterproof material, and a mesh window: what more could you need? Cases measure 7.1" x 9.8".

EACH ITEM 2.50

028240 Blue | 028251 Red



*Supplies not included.

Time Timers

Help with time management! Set the timer at any point from 0 to 60 minutes, then watch the time elapse. A red disk shows the remaining time, gradually diminishing until no red is visible. The timer is silent, but has an optional "beep beep" sound when the time is up. **MOD** measures 3.5" square and **Plus** features a carry-handle and measures 5.5"x 7". **TWIST** is a round digital timer that shows up to a 90 minute time duration; magnetic back; requires one AAA battery (not included).

042759	MOD - Grey	29.95
041154	MOD - Sky Blue	29.95
040365	Plus	32.95
036912	Twist-Lake Day Blue NEW!	19.50



NEW

Comfy Hugging Peapods

Whether you are seeking sensory feedback or looking for a snuggly spot to read a book, these pods offer a unique calming experience! Each heavyweight, durable Peapod comes with an electric air pump for a quick fill. The material feels just like an air mattress.

019138	Blue Chair (A)	85.75
	26"x 28"x 22" for those up to 200 lbs.	
EACH SMALL		104.75
	48"x 26.5"x 17", for up to 4' tall & 220 lbs.	
008480	Blue (B) | 008486 Green	
EACH MEDIUM		114.00
	60"x 30"x 17", for up to 5'1" tall & 350 lbs.	
008417	Blue	
008443	Green (C)	



Learning aids

Visual Edge Slant Boards

The back side of this high-quality magnetic write-&-wipe board includes foldable legs that props up to 3", creating an ideal 22-degree writing and viewing angle. Also includes rubber feet, a heavy-duty metal clip in the top center, and a removable clear plastic "paper catch" on the bottom to hold items in place. 17.5" x 12".

EACH BOARD	41.99
068596	Blue (D) | 068598 Pink
068597	Green | 068599 Yellow

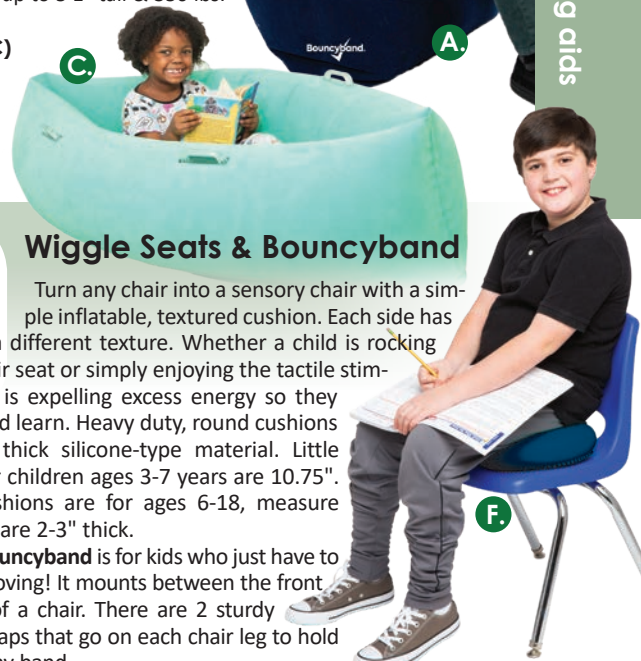


Wiggle Seats & Bouncyband

Turn any chair into a sensory chair with a simple inflatable, textured cushion. Each side has a different texture. Whether a child is rocking in their seat or simply enjoying the tactile stimulation, their body is expelling excess energy so they can focus, listen, and learn. Heavy duty, round cushions are made from thick silicone-type material. Little cushions for children ages 3-7 years are 10.75". Large cushions are for ages 6-18, measure 13" and are 2-3" thick.

The **Bouncyband** is for kids who just have to keep moving! It mounts between the front 2 legs of a chair. There are 2 sturdy nylon straps that go on each chair leg to hold a stretchy band.

078615	Bouncyband (E)	18.95
078616	Blue Seat (Big)-(F)	18.95
078617	Gray Seat (Big)	18.95
078618	Blue Seat (Little)	15.95
078619	Gray Seat (Little)-(G)	15.95



NEW

Posture Pets (Grades PK-5)

Designed to help children sit up straight at a desk by holding the animal against the table with their tummy. They have a particular arch to their backs, unlike regular stuffed animals. Measure 6" x 4".

019152	Bear	18.95
019154	Dog	18.95



Melissa & Doug Lift-Top Desk & Chair (Grades PK-3)

These sturdy desk and chair sets feature a safety hinged lid that opens to reveal a storage space for pens, pencils, papers, workbooks, and more! Desk measures 23.25"W x 16"L x 21.75"H. The chair measures 22.5"H, with a 12.25"H seat and is rated for 150 lbs. Wipes clean, adult assembly required; you will need a Phillips head screwdriver.

EACH DESK & CHAIR SET	127.99
075116	Espresso (J)
024331	Gray (K)
075117	Honey (L)
075118	White (M)



NEW

Sensory Chair Pads

Kids can move and fidget quietly which helps them improve concentration and remain calm. The directed movement is especially supportive for kids with ADHD, autism, and sensory needs. The non-slip pads fit on any chair and can even be used on the floor.

011972	SitSmart Pad (H)	23.75
	12.5" x 11" pad with 9 raised bumps.	
019124	Balance Cushion (I)	28.50
	13" diameter, pump included for inflation.	



N Brain Quest Smart Cards (Grades PK-7)

Each deck contains cards with quiz questions - 300 to 1500 per deck. The decks can be used for independent practice or as a quiz game. Lower-level decks include a Parent's Guide. Cards are riveted together.

EACH DECK 9.75

037697	For 2's
010096	For 3's
037700	Grade PK
010100	Grade K
010103	Grade 1
010104	Grade 2
010105	Grade 3
010107	Grade 4
010110	Grade 5
010111	Grade 6
010112	Grade 7



S Brain Quest Revised (Grades PK-6)

Reinforce the basics or preview future learning for all subjects. These workbooks encourage critical thinking and practical application and come with mini smart cards, fun stickers, progress map, and award certificate. Pages are color-coded by subject. "Brain Box" sections offer explanations of key concepts. From a secular publisher, workbooks may include evolutionary science and occasional references to "they" as a singular pronoun. Answer key included. Additional activities can be found on the Brain Quest website. 300+ pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 9.50

007666	Pre-K	007639	Grade 3
007662	K	007640	Grade 4
007618	Grade 1	007658	Grade 5
007635	Grade 2	007660	Grade 6



N Complete Book of Grade ____ (Grades PK-4)

Bright colors make these visually appealing to young learners, while the comprehensive coverage of subjects gives teachers the assurance that required basics have been taught. Pages are color-coded—purple/basic skills, green/writing, blue/reading, yellow/math, and red/spelling. Incentive stickers and a poster are included in each book—PK/alphabet, K/numbers 1-20, 1st/ numbers 1-100, 2nd/fraction chart, 3rd/0-10 multiplication chart, and 4th/prefixes and suffixes chart. PK, K and 1st are to be used with parental guidance, while grades 2, 3, and 4 can be used independently. 256 pgs.

EACH BOOK 9.50

024956	Preschool	024869	Grade 2
024931	Kindergarten	024874	Grade 3
024867	Grade 1	024924	Grade 4



N Unusually Fun Reading and Math (Grades 3-5)

This is a fun series that will help supplement reading and math skills! Each colorful book contains just over 50 stories about interesting facts that center around five themes (Astonishing Animals and Plants, Curious Customs, Awesome Anatomy, Odd Objects, and Peculiar Places). Each story is followed by 3 pages of activities.

The first page consists of fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice comprehension questions from the story. The second page is a math activity that connects to the story, and the third page is a creative thinking activity. An answer key with reduced student pages and answers is included.

EACH BOOK 9.50

031810	Grade 3	031818	Grade 5
031816	Grade 4		



S Spectrum® Complete Learning + Videos (Grades 3-6)

A practice and review workbook with a difference – videos! Perfect for summer or supplemental use, comprehensive grade level coverage in the "three R's" is presented in eight math chapters and five language arts chapters. Each chapter includes an instructional introduction which includes a skills checklist and definitions, free videos (accessed through QR codes), workbook pages, and an answer key. Workbook pages are colorful and clearly presented. Featuring an instructional voice-over with animated illustrations, video segments are nicely done and approximately two minutes long. 352 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 11.25

083824	Grade 3	083826	Grade 5
083825	Grade 4	083827	Grade 6

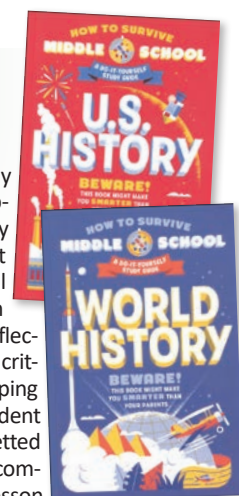
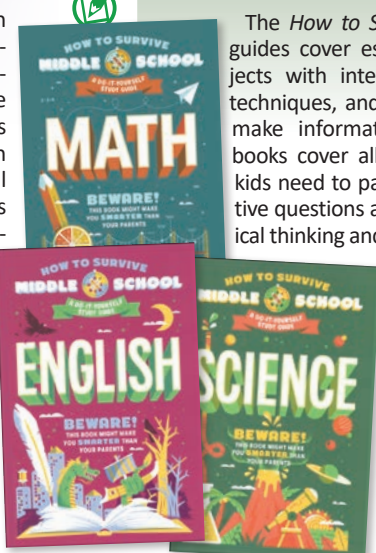


S How to Survive Middle School (Grades 5-9)

The *How to Survive Middle School* study guides cover essential middle school subjects with interactive texts, useful study techniques, and engaging illustrations that make information stick! These colorful books cover all the essential information kids need to pass a class. The included reflective questions and write-in sections foster critical thinking and problem-solving skills, helping readers become independent learners. Each book is vetted by curriculum experts to complement middle school lesson plans. Answer key included. 500 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 12.50

083653	English
083654	Math
083655	Science
083656	U.S. History
083657	World History



N Daily Summer Activities (Grades K-8)

Although summer is a great break, help kids remember important concepts or give them a little boost into the next school year by keeping skills sharp! Taking minimal time and effort; just two pages a day for ten weeks, these colorful workbooks cover a variety of subjects including reading, math, spelling, critical thinking, and geography. There is also a record-keeping sheet for the week where children can record their reading time M-F and one thing that they did each day. Answers, reward stickers, and some additional charts are included in the back of each book.

EACH BOOK		9.50
014005	Grades K-1	014004
014001	Grades 1-2	005564
014002	Grades 2-3	005565
014003	Grades 3-4	005570
		Grades 4-5
		Grades 5-6
		Grades 6-7
		Grades 7-8



N Summer Brain Quest (Grades PK-6)

Packed with a huge variety of learning and review activities in math, science, English/language arts, and social studies, these reasonably-priced books will "wow!" your students. A pull-out map/game board provides a record-keeping path as the student progresses through the book. Students are encouraged to get outside with scavenger hunts and games. There's a summer reading list of fiction and non-fiction, too.

EACH BOOK		9.95
071931	Grades PK-K	068081
068084	Grades K-1	068082
068079	Grades 1-2	068083
068080	Grades 2-3	
		Grades 3-4
		Grades 4-5
		Grades 5-6



summer learning

N Summer Review & Prep (Grades K-5)

These workbooks focus on keeping kids' math and reading skills sharp with colorful, appealing pages and academic quality. One page of reading and one page of math for 45 days will not overwhelm your student. You also get a bonus physical fitness activity per day, a "summer bucket list," and suggested reading list with space to record the start and finish date. Answer key included. 96 pgs.

EACH BOOK		6.75
054193	Grades K-1	054191
054189	Grades 1-2	054192
054190	Grades 2-3	
		Grades 3-4
		Grades 4-5



N Summer Bridge Activities (Grades PK-9)

Each book is a "bridge" between grades. Suggestions are given for promoting a learning environment in the home while you enjoy outside activities. The activity section of the book is divided into three 20-day parts. For each day there are four activities on two pages – one for arithmetic, one for language skills, then two from a variety of phonetic/spelling reinforcement, reading skills, vocabulary work, dictionary/reference skills, science, social studies, more extensive writing, and thinking skills. A generous book list is also supplied. 146 pgs.

EACH BOOK		9.50
004217	Grade PK-K	004212
004216	Grade K-1	004213
004204	Grade 1-2	004214
004206	Grade 2-3	004215
004209	Grade 3-4	082424
		Grade 4-5
		Grade 5-6
		Grade 6-7
		Grade 7-8
		Grade 8-9



N Rainbow's Summer Fun Packs (Grades PK-12)

We picked from some of our favorite educational-yet-fun products. Products cover a variety of skills and subject areas, including language arts, science, math, logic, art, and more! See website for contents by grade level.

SFPGPK	Grade PK	84.95
SFPGRK	Grade K	99.50
SFPGR1	Grade 1	98.95
SFPGR2	Grade 2	91.00
SFPGR3	Grade 3	89.95
SFPGR4	Grade 4	99.95
SFPGR5	Grade 5	94.50
SFPGR6	Grade 6	114.00
SFPGR7	Grade 7	110.00
SFPGR8	Grade 8	108.95
SFPGR9	Grade 9	109.95
SFPG10	Grade 10	106.00
SFPG11	Grade 11	124.00
SFPG12	Grade 12	107.00

Rainbow's packs make summer fun while they learn!



Features: Grade 3, #SFPGR3

N **Wriggleworms! Fine Motor Set** (Grades PK-3)

Develop and improve fine motor skills with this brightly colored hands-on set. *Wriggleworms!* practices color matching, critical thinking, and sorting skills while building motor skills and eye-hand coordination. Includes instructions for various activities and games. For 1-4 players.

076839 23.50

N **Learning Resources Sorting Sets** (Grades PK-K)

These adorable sets are such a fun way for little ones to form essential developmental skills! Children will learn to sort, count, match, and recognize different shapes, colors, and patterns. Pieces are all designed for little hands, helping to strengthen fine motor skills and coordination. A useful guide is included in every box that offers suggested activities. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

027289 **Mini Farmstand (A)**

NEW! 20.50

036346 **Rainbow NEW! (B)** 18.00

017590 **Silly Science** 20.95

N **NEW Noodle Knockout Fine Motor Game** (Grades PK-3)

This set teaches kids different fine motor skills using popular ramen ingredients and tweezer-like chopsticks. Activities include sorting by color, sorting by size, counting, adding and subtracting, and following instructions. Games, for 2-6 players, involve racing against other players to build different ramen bowls or completing orders the fastest. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

027308 17.50

N **Kumon First Steps** (Grade PK)

Here it is, by popular demand! This series is designed for children ages 2+ to begin developing skills that are needed by the time they reach school age. Exercises develop scissors, glue, pencil, and crayon skills. They also teach motor skills and problem-solving skills that kids will need for future exercises and schoolwork. Each small-format workbook has 40 pgs.

EACH BOOK 3.95

015867 **Let's Color**

015870 **Let's Cut Paper**

018978 **Let's Cut Paper! Amazing Animals**

015883 **Let's Fold**

015884 **Let's Sticker & Paste**

019023 **Let's Sticker: Amazing Animals**

N **NEW How to... Tie Your Shoes Activity Book** (Grades K-3)

An easy, simple, hands-on way to introduce the skill of tying shoes! This book comes with real color-coded shoelaces for easy learning and a model shoe to assemble for practice. Offering four different ways to tie your shoes using the laces provided, and including step-by-step instructions, this is a fun and creative method for teaching this basic skill. 10 pgs, hc.

039884 10.95

N **NEW Fiskars Scissors & Activity Book Sets** (Grades PK-6)

These sets teach children how to hold scissors and offers basic safety concepts, then gives them 30 pages of activities to practice their cutting skills. Activities include straight and curved lines with a variety of designs like animals, faces, foods, and more. Each activity book comes with a pair of quality Fiskars scissors.

EACH SET 8.95

035949 **Cut & Learn Starter (ages 2+)**

035959 **Training Scissors (ages 3+)**

035948 **Blunt-tip Kids 5" (ages 4+)**

035931 **Big Kids 6" (ages 8+) . . . 9.50**

N **Fine Motor Tool Sets** (Grades PK-2)

Little hands sometimes need a little extra help to get strong and develop the fine motor skills that are so important for grasping and writing. These fun, creative, four-piece sets are made of durable plastic. Take along to the park, beach, sandbox, or use in learning centers for young children.

057799 **Helping Hands** 12.25

031969 **Sand & Water** 13.75

N

Gakken Play Smart Workbooks

(Grades PK)



In a world with countless workbooks for little learners, you can't go wrong with these! Activities include tracing, cutting & pasting, folding, gluing, matching, mazes, puzzles, counting, games, more! Each book contains more than 80 stickers to complete different activity pages. Instructions for parents are included on every page. These books have been used by millions of children and have been shown to

strengthen kids' reasoning, decision-making, and concentration skills. Most books are 70 pages.

EACH WORKBOOK (exc) 6.25

Ages 2+

027375	Alphabet
027381	Numbers
067614	Brain Boosters
052716	Cutting & Pasting
067617	Early Learning
067620	Skill Builders
052722	Tracing Skills
033340	Animal Picture Puzzlers
033362	Color & Shape Puzzlers
052707	Big Workbook 11.25

Sticker Activities (Ages 2+)

015095	Around Our Town ♦	7.50
015104	Our Favorite Things ♦	7.50
052696	Outdoor Adventures ..	7.50

Ages 3+

027379	Alphabet	
027389	Numbers	
067615	Brain Boosters	
052719	Cutting & Pasting	
067618	Early Learning	
067621	Skill Builders	5.50
022405	Learn to Write ♦	7.50

Ages 4+

067616	Brain Boosters	5.50
067619	School Skills	
067622	Skill Builders	5.50
033337	1-2-3 Picture Puzzlers	5.50
033361	Animal Picture Puzzlers	5.50



N

Spectrum Early Years Preschool Series (Grade PK)

Spectrum books cover nearly every subject and even includes this series for the preschool years. These books stand out from the rest of series because they abound with color. Pages are very bright and eye catching. Each book prepares students for the learning ahead of them.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . 7.50

019566	Learning Letters
019567	Math Readiness
049203	Phonics Readiness



N

Bright & Ready Activity Card Packs (ages 0-5)

These activity card decks make it so easy to find an exciting, fun, and easy-to-pull-off activity to do with your little ones! Each deck contains 52 sturdy, laminated cards, each featuring a different activity. The cards include full-color illustrations, a list of the basic skills reinforced by the activity, and simple but informative instructions. Both the range of activities and the relative lack of prep are impressive.

EACH PACK	8.95
069474 Baby	008207 Age 2
008206 Age 1	008210 Age 3-5



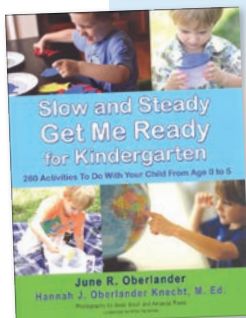
toddler - preschool

N

Slow and Steady, Get Me Ready for Kindergarten (Grades PK-K)

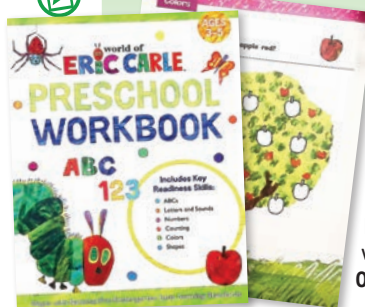
Subtitled "260 Activities to Do With Your Child From Age 0-5", this book introduces activities at a pace of one per week, and are carefully ordered according to a child's normal developmental age and readiness. Activities need little prep, require household items, and take only about 10 minutes! Each is about one page in length and features a black-and-white photo of the activity. By observing the child in the light of these activities, parents can determine where their child is developmentally. While not high pressure, activities are mentally stimulating and may enhance brain development.

014621 29.95



N

World of Eric Carle Preschool Workbook (Grades PK-K)



Readiness activities such as tracing lines, finding differences, naming colors, and identifying shapes lead to introducing children to the alphabet! Every page includes some of the famous artwork of Eric Carle to enjoy. Numbers and simple counting follow. Perfect for the little one who wants to do school! 105 pages.

014757 6.95

N

My First Daily Magnetic Calendar (Grades PK-2)

This wooden, magnetic interactive calendar from Melissa & Doug is a fun way to teach calendar concepts. The top board has spaces for the month, date, year, season, weather and more. Kids select one from the 82 painted wooden magnets to place in each space! Also includes a color-coded thermometer, an "I Feel" space with four yellow mood faces, activity and holiday magnets, and a nylon loop for easy wall-hanging.

014129 23.75



N

All About Today Board Calendar (Grades PK-1)

What a nifty wooden calendar! Not only do you learn about the months of the year, days of the month and days of the week, but also track weather conditions, learn about changing seasons and the time of day (morning, afternoon, evening), and how to tell time on a clock. This is a fun, interactive way to introduce children to new concepts and life skills. Measures 12 x 12".

028899 16.95



♦ **NEW!**

Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

EARLY LEARNING

21

School Zone Big Workbooks (Grades PK-3)

These hefty workbooks are a compilation of several smaller School Zone workbooks in a single volume. Kids can work through it in order, or choose an interesting page at random. Use the colorful workbooks to review skills from the past year or to prepare for the upcoming school year. 320 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK	9.50
030104 PK	030105 Grade 2
030103 K	048102 Grade 3
030102	Grade 1



Dr. Seuss Workbooks (Grades PK-3)

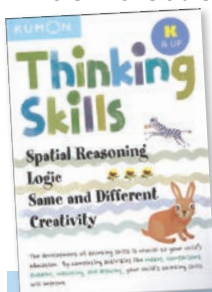
Brightly illustrated workbooks are filled with everyone's favorite characters and lots of lyrical lessons to provide essential skills practice in four areas: reading, which includes spelling, grammar, and writing; math; social/emotional studies; and science. Each workbook includes a certificate of completion and reward stickers. Answer Keys included for grades 1-3.

EACH WORKBOOK	9.75
082553 Preschool	082549 Grade 1
082552 Kindergarten	082550 Grade 2
	082551 Grade 3

Kumon Thinking Skills (Grades PK-K+)

The purposeful focus on critical thinking activities makes this series unique from so many early learning workbooks! Each workbook contains sections of several types of activities that get progressively more difficult. Activities include tracing, mazes, following directions, jigsaw puzzles, copying, comparing, coloring, matching, mirror images, drawing conclusions, relationships, tracing, drawing, and more. Answers are included in the back. 78 pgs, pb.

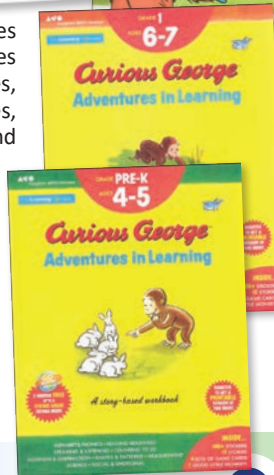
EACH BOOK	10.75
013525 K & Up	
013530 Pre-K & Up	
EACH BOOK BELOW	5.35
064380 Logic (PK)	
002788 Creativity (K+)	
002800 Same & Different (K+)	
002798 Logic (K+)	
002830 Spatial Reasoning (K+)	



Curious George Adventures in Learning (Grades PK-2)

Join everyone's favorite little monkey on a learning adventure through reading, math, and science. In *PreK*, children focus on reading readiness, the alphabet, speaking & listening, counting to 20, simple addition and subtraction, shapes & patterns, measurement, and science. *Grade K* covers phonics & reading fluency, speaking & listening, writing, vocabulary, counting to 100, addition & subtraction, place value, measurement & data, geometry, and science. *Grade 1* builds on the K phonics and reading skills, speaking & listening, writing, vocabulary, addition & subtraction, place value, measurement & data, time & money, geometry, and science. Each full-color workbook contains 12 stories with activities. Reproducible.

EACH BOOK	10.50
019663 Pre-K (Ages 2-5)	
019641 Grade K (Ages 5-6)	
019633 Grade 1 (Ages 6-7)	



Super-Duper PreK Workbook (Grade PK)

Colorful, fun, and educational! Focusing on the ABCs of Kindergarten readiness, this affordable workbook covers letters and their sounds, left-right tracking, 20 common words, numbers, colors, shapes, patterns, money, measurements, time & calendars, communities, and earth and space science. Many pages also include drawing activities.

039392	10.00
--------	-------



Hot Dots (Grades PK-1)

Make practicing key phonetic and math skills a breeze with *Hot Dots* interactive and independent learning sets! Kids use the dot pen to select correct answers on each workbook page or flashcard. The pen lights up green when correct and red when wrong so kids can self-check as they go. Colorful spiral-bound workbooks are included in each set, except *Preschool* and *Kindergarten Prep Sets* which include flashcards instead. *Pete the Cat* workbooks cover similar skills with a little extra flair from Pete.

026820 Preschool Prep Set	10.95
026812 Kindergarten Prep Set	10.95
EACH KIT BELOW	21.95
010551 Essentials Reading & Math (PK)	
010541 Essentials Reading & Math (K)	
010536 Essentials Reading & Math (1)	
040433 Pete the Cat Reading & Math (PK)	
040426 Pete the Cat Reading & Math (K)	

Minecraft Workbooks (Grades K-3)

Practice math, reading, and critical thinking skills as you journey through the world of Minecraft. Topical lessons offer themed biomes and activities along with fun Minecraft facts and jokes and culminate in a special Minecraft Mission. These unique missions reinforce the workbook lesson through games, scavenger hunts, and craft activities. Basic supplies required (see website). Includes answers, stickers, and completion certificate.

EACH WORKBOOK	7.50
038039 Kindergarten	038010 Grade 2
038004 Grade 1	038034 Grade 3



N Power Pen Early Learning Books (Grades PK-1)



Need something to keep the little ones busy? This series of early learning books may be the perfect option for busy families! Each spiral bound book contains 78-80 activities on glossy pages and are perfect for little hands to hold. Requires *Power Pen* that is sold separately. *Power Pens* provide instant feedback as the child places the tip of the pen on the answer. Correct answers are met with a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" Incorrect answers are redirected using gentle, encouraging language. Pen requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).



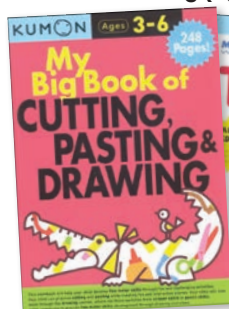
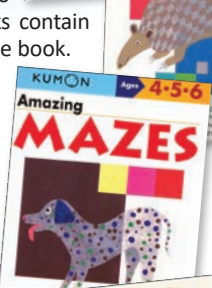
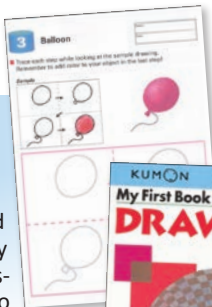
EACH BOOK 10.99
 040751 Alphabet
 040752 Beginning Sounds
 040753 Colors & Shapes
 040847 Numbers
 039240 Power Pen... 12.99

N Kumon My Book of... (Grades PK-3)



Each 80-page workbook is printed on high-quality paper made especially for children learning how to write. The illustrations are cute and appealing. Designed to encourage independent learning. Big Books contain several individual workbooks bound into one book.

EACH BELOW 5.35
 000219 Amazing Mazes (PK-1)
 034384 Easy Crafts (PK-1)
 036035 Easy Mazes (ages 2-4)
 034386 First Cutting (ages 3-5) ... 5.95
 019073 First Drawing (ages 3-5)
 000314 First Mazes (PK-K)
 007960 Mazes: Around the World (K-2)
 023963 Rhyming Words (PK-1)
 023969 Simple Sentences (K-2)
 023966 Sentences (1-3)
 024011 Writing Words (K-2)
 EACH BELOW (exc noted) 5.95
 020716 First Tracing (ages 2-4) ... 6.75
 014570 Handwriting
 017582 Number Games 1-100 (PK-1)
 023572 Shapes & Colors (ages 3-5)
 077350 Big Book of Cutting, Pasting & Drawing (ages 3-6) 10.25



N Match It! (Grades PK-2)



Learning puzzles with color photos and illustrations are a fun way to practice new skills. Puzzles are self-correcting; if it's incorrect, the pieces won't fit together. Puzzles are made of sturdy cardboard.

EACH GAME 12.99

047975 ABC's **NEW!**
 047983 Alphabet Match **NEW!**
 034080 Alphabet Memory
 018320 Letters
 018353 Numbers
 047985 Number Match **NEW!**
 018372 Sequencing
 018377 Spelling



NEW Unicorns vs Dragons (Grades PK-K)

This fun game comes with four double-sided fidget toys and two decks of cards: a number deck and a letter deck. The fidgets show numbers, letters, or shapes on each bubble. To play, pick a card and pop the letters or numbers shown on that card. The first player to pop all their bubbles wins—but watch out for dragon cards!

033263 34.99



N NEW Learning Cards (Grades PK-1)



Pop Up and Light Up cards come with extra-special features to make learning more memorable, and the

Write & Reuse cards provide an easy way to help kids master writing skills. An excellent option for hands-on learning and building phonetic skills!

EACH ITEM 8.95
 042679 Animal Alphabet Pop-Up
 042680 Bedtime Alphabet Light-Up
 042682 Preschool Write & Reuse
 042683 Three-Letter Words Write & Reuse (A)



N Early Bird: Read, Learn, Grow (Grades PK-3)



Focusing on math and language arts skills, each workbook contains 3 stories and related activity pages. Simple comprehension questions follow the story. Age-appropriate skills are reinforced including following directions, rhyming, phonemic awareness, auditory and visual discrimination, vocabulary development, sequencing, counting to 20, patterning, shapes, matching, graphing and much more. Includes theme-based alphabet cards, game suggestions, and answer key.

EACH WORKBOOK 5.85
 066943 Animals | 066946 Ocean
 066944 Body | 066947 Plant
 066945 Insects | 066949 Weather

N Numberblocks Activity Sets

(Grades PK-3)

Based on the popular *Numberblocks* TV series, these hands-on sets bring number learning to life. Each of these sets helps children develop essential early math skills using fun themes and characters. Math concepts include counting, grouping, addition, subtraction, and simple introductions to money. Some sets use MathLink® Cubes for tactile learning and fine motor development. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

EACH PLAYSET..... 16.50
026933 Add It Up Mini Market
040454 Express Train MathLink
040457 Sheep Farm MathLink



N Math Sandwich

(Grades PK-1)

Develop fine motor and early math skills through pretend play!

Children will practice counting and adding as they fill orders on a menu card and build sandwiches with the durable felt sandwich fillings. Once the order is complete, add up the card and deliver the sandwich. Over 100 felt sandwich fillings, 12 math menu cards, Guest Check tablet, dry erase marker, and 4 sandwich wrappers make this a perfect option for individual or group play, ahem, learning!

041919 19.95



N Counting Dot to Dots

(Grades PK-K)

Kids will enjoy this fun way to memorize their number order and practice counting. Each book features over 60 dot-to-dot puzzles but instead of connecting dots, they are following the numbers. In the "Count to..." books, a number line at the top of every page helps the child connect the dots in the proper order. Children can color the finished dot-to-dot pictures.

EACH BOOK (exc) 5.50
030258 1-100 | 045250 Count to 100
043120 Count to 30

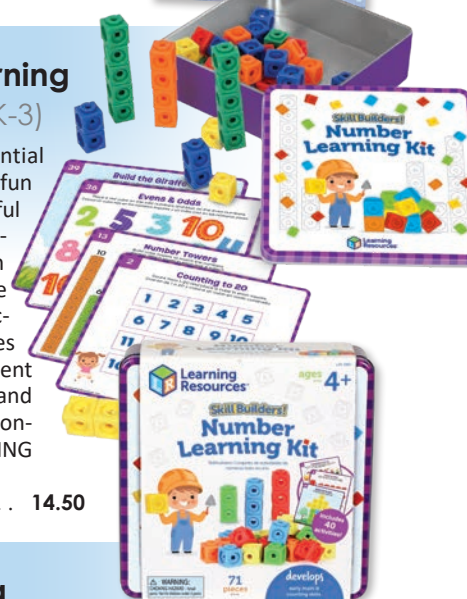


N Number Learning Kit

(Grades PK-3)

Teach children essential early math skills through fun and tactile play. With 50 colorful MathLink® Cubes and 20 double-sided activity cards, kids learn counting, skip counting, one-to-one correspondence, addition, subtraction, and more. The durable cubes are perfect for little hands. Convenient metal tin is perfect for storage and on-the-go learning. Activity cards contain a total of 40 activities. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

027345 14.50



N Mini Counting Cupcakes

(Grades PK-1)

A sweet way to learn early math skills! This set of 20 two-piece cupcakes helps little ones learn number recognition, counting, and color matching. Each cupcake has two halves: a bottom and a top. Each bottom piece has a number between 1 and 20 written on it. The top pieces each have a different number of dots printed on them. Kids count the dots and match them with the right bottom pieces to complete their cupcakes! Bucket included for storage.

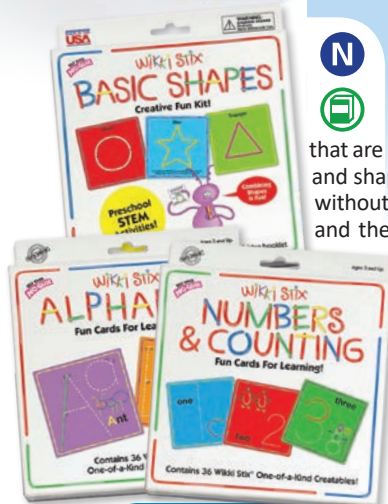
027286 18.00

N Wikki Stix Cards

(Grades PK-2)

Wikki Stix are wax-coated wicks that are readily bendable into various forms and shapes. They easily stick to each other without leaving any sticky residue behind, and they never dry out. Children can use these to form their numbers (1-20), letters (upper & lowercase), or basic shapes with the included guide cards. Sets include 36 Wikki Stix and 7" x 7" cards.

EACH SET 14.95
023032 Basic Shapes
046353 Numbers & Counting
045084 Alphabet



N Tactile Numbers Montessori

(Grades PK-1)

This game makes learning numbers and quantities from 1-9 fun with vibrant, tactile animals. How many elephants can you find? How about the meerkats and lions? Children count animal shapes and match them to the correct numbers, training sensory perception and developing logical-mathematical, bodily-kinesthetic, and visual-spatial skills. Make learning a hands-on safari adventure! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

045785 14.39





Brighter Child Flash Cards (Grades PK-1)



These sets of flash cards encourage instant recall. Each set contains 54 glossy full-color cards.

EACH SET 2.50

- 034834 Alphabet
- 034842 Colors & Shapes
- 034865 First Words
- 034870 Numbers 0-25
- 034881 Phonics
- 034890 Sight Words



Alphabet Learning Mailbox (Grade PK)

Packed with alphabet-learning fun, this mailbox helps children recognize and write letters through letter puzzles and the double sided write & wipe postcards. Fun stamp stickers familiarize children with common vocabulary words to complete the fun postal theme! Dry erase pen/crayon not included.

047991 16.50



alphabet activities



Letter Tracing Sensory Pad (Grades PK-1)

Practice your letters, strengthen finger muscles, and improve fine motor skills all at once. This sensory tracing pad is full of thick, movable gel that children form letters in, using the attached stylus. Includes double-sided tracing cards featuring uppercase and lowercase letters that slide inside the pad for mess-free alphabet writing practice. Store cards inside the pad for easy learning on the go. ⚠CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

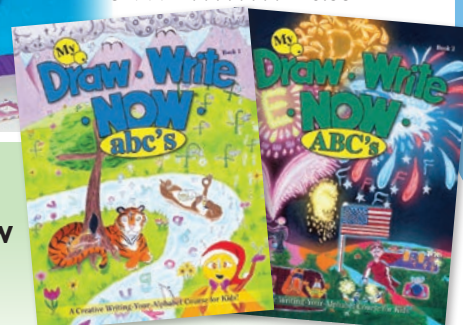
040453 12.25



My Draw • Write • Now ABCs (Grades PK-K)

Now your littlest learners can enjoy the creative learning style of Draw • Write • Now as they are introduced to each letter and its sound. Drawing and creative expression go hand in hand with learning the letters and writing. Activities are unique and varied, with a drawing activity every four lessons. Each letter is learned on a 2-page spread, with strokes shown for proper letter formation and lines for practicing the letter, activities, and a song verse that introduces the letter sounds. Review pages are included.

EACH WORKBOOK 8.95
026696 Lowercase | 026727 Uppercase



Sandpaper Letters Set (Grades K-1)

Tactile learners will find the texture of the sandy letters intriguing and novel! Use your finger to follow the arrows on both upper- and lower-case cards, reinforcing fine motor development. Includes a complete set of 26 capitals and 28 small letters (alternative forms of l and t included).

083430 29.95



Chalkboard Alphabet Flash Card Set (Grades PK-3)

Constructed of flexible black plastic, each sturdy 5"x 7" practice card shows an upper- and lower-case letter with directional arrows, a cute illustration, and lines for practice.

010431 14.95



Magnetic Wooden Letters & Numbers (Grades PK-K)

Instead of the traditional method of using a small bar magnet inside the letter, these wooden letters and numbers are backed with sheet magnet which keeps them firmly in place. Numbers and uppercase letters are about 2" tall. Letters set has 1 letter each of upper and lower case. Numbers contains 32 numerals from 0-9 and 5 math symbols.

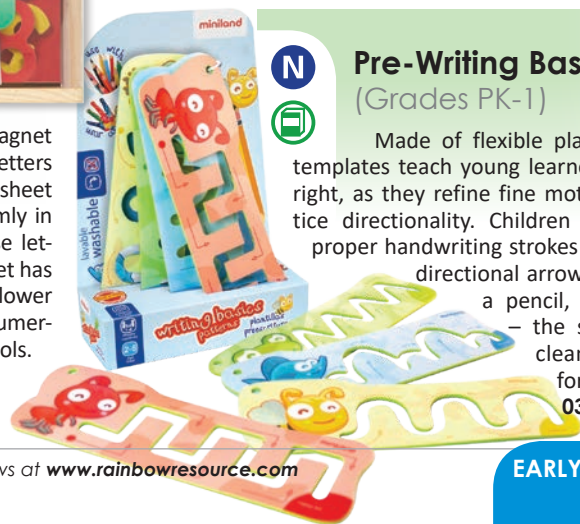
011904 Letters 14.25
052256 Numbers . . 14.25



Pre-Writing Basics Patterns (Grades PK-1)

Made of flexible plastic, this set of 4 templates teach young learners to work left to right, as they refine fine motor skills and practice directionality. Children will also develop proper handwriting strokes as they follow the directional arrows. Use your finger, a pencil, or even a crayon – the surface is easy to clean. Perfectly sized for little hands.

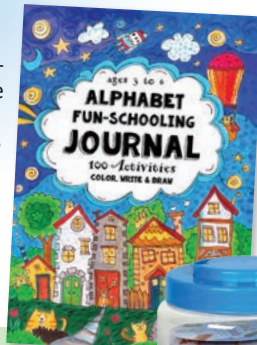
037267 17.95



N Alphabet Fun-Schooling Journal (Grades PK-K)

From Thinking Tree, this cute workbook provides 100 fun and creative ways to practice letters. Trace curves and shapes prior to tracing upper- and lower-case letters. Coloring pages show fun illustrations to color: girl for G, night for N, violin for V, etc. Reminiscent of adult coloring books, some illustrations may be complicated for little ones.

068484 15.50



N NEW A to Z Mini Foods (Grades PK-3)

Is your little one hungry to learn the alphabet? Satisfy their hunger with 26 realistically detailed miniature food items, each representing a letter of the alphabet, from apple to zucchini. Durable and easy-to-grab, soft plastic pieces help develop letter recognition, alphabetical order, and vocabulary through imaginative play. Includes a storage bucket and colorful fold-out menu.

027274 18.00



N Easy Fold by Number Alphabet Origami (Grades PK-2)

A super fun way to learn the alphabet! Fold 26 projects inscribed with the letters of the alphabet and display them anywhere. Fold a tiger for T, an apple for A, and an elephant for E! Paper comes pre-printed with fold lines and numbers. Includes thirty 5-7/8" square sheets of origami paper and instructions.

034402 6.25



N Alphabet Island (Grades PK-1)

Watch out for the shark!

For basic play, all lower-case letter discs are placed face up. The deck of cards (featuring upper-case letters plus starfish, crabs, and sharks) is placed face down. If a letter card is flipped over, all players race to grab the matching lower-case disc. Collect the most letters and you'll win the game but watch out for the various critter cards which add twists! Two levels of play, for 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

064389 20.95



N Chicka Chicka Boom Boom ABC Balance Game (Grades PK-K)

Use as a teaching tool or a fun, balance game! Includes 26 wooden letters, two animals, a balance board with tree, and a wooden storage tray. Work on letter identification, sounds, spelling, or even color sorting—or play the game to see who can stack the most letters before they come tumbling down!

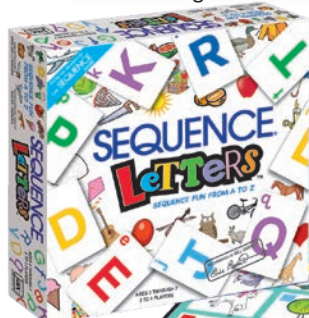
040881 Game 26.99
CCBBST Game w/Bk 30.25



N Sequence® Letters (Grades PK-2)

Learn and practice letters with Sequence! Players receive chips and draw letter cards at the beginning of the game. The cards feature an uppercase letter, the lowercase version, and a colored square. Players use their cards to match spaces on the board and strategically place their chips to get five in a row. The challenge here is matching a letter card to one of the 48 illustrated squares on the board. The colored squares next to the illustrations will help narrow down matches, but players will still have several possibilities to choose from! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

046933 18.95



N Wooden A-Z Puzzles (Grades PK-2)

These beautiful, sturdy puzzles are made of rubberwood and stained in bright, inviting colors. Children can practice their ABCs while working on fine motor skills and visual/spatial reasoning. Pieces fit together loosely (great for little ones) and are about 3/4" thick. Alphabet puzzle pieces have upper case letters on one side and lower case letters on the reverse. Each comes in a wooden tray.

059430 Animal Parade A-Z 31.49
059431 Butterfly A-Z 22.49
059434 Dinosaur A-Z 22.49
000526 Farm A-Z 35.99
039676 Guitar A-Z NEW! 22.49



N Unifix® Reading Phonics Kits (Grades PK-2)

Unifix cubes that are phonics manipulatives? Yes, please! Children build words by connecting 5/8-inch plastic cubes. The cubes are printed with consonants, vowels, and blends/digraphs. Consonant cubes are blue; vowels, red; initial blends, green; ending blends, yellow; and medial vowels, orange. The *Activities* books continue the word-building instruction plus give letter/word handwriting practice. The *Kits* provide grade level, multi-sensory phonemic awareness using combinations of these items.

- 044531 Early Phonics Activities . . . 13.95
- 044532 Early Phonics Kit 29.95
- 044535 Phonics Activities 12.50
- 044536 Phonics Kit 47.95
- 013326 Cubes (CVC) 90 in Jar . . . 18.95
- 058403 Cubes Starter Set 18.95

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

N NEW SquishyLand in Rainbow Reef (Grades PK-2)

Children move their cute squishy character around a colorful gameboard as they practice early reading skills. Includes 8 card packs, 2 for each grade from PK-2. Mix the two or play one deck at a time to focus on a single skill. Flip a card and count the spaces. You may have to skip ahead or back up! Reach the crystal castle to win the game. 2-6 players.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.
033256 49.99

N NEW Mini Muffin Phonics (Grades PK-K)

This kid-friendly muffin tin with its mini muffin counters and cards, double-sided picture cards, and word family cards develops fine motor skills while teaching essential ELA skills. Using the included Activity Guide, children will learn upper and lower case letters and their sounds, rhyming, vowels and consonants, syllables, vocabulary, and more. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

046310 20.50

N Fun-Time Phonics! (Grades PK-2)

This straightforward workbook from The Critical Thinking Company eliminates the "fluff" and focuses on individual letter sounds and how they combine to form words. Book features 100 activities with several exercises per activity, brief instructions to the teacher, and full-color illustrations.

Activities focus on complete phonemic mastery and emphasize sound/spelling patterns, vocabulary and comprehension. This approach would work well with logical children who do not need additional reinforcement activities or for remedial students who did not learn phonics initially. 314 pgs.

006150 34.99

N Foam Alphabet Dice (Grades K-AD)

These foam dice feature a letter on each side. There are 13 red consonant dice and 7 blue vowel dice. Each measures approximately .75". Includes 20 dice.

073715 6.99

N Victory Drill Book (Grades PK-8)

Regardless of the reading program you use, this reading reinforcement tool will ensure that your student is progressing in their reading speed. Most of the **Book** is devoted to word lists, grouped by a common phonetic construct. The idea is to have the child repeat the drill every day until he is reading at or beyond grade level, based on words read per minute. Drills only take a minute or two but will greatly help the young reader sharpen his decoding skills. The **Worksheets** (150 pages) are a good supplement; these correspond to the page on which the phonics skill is practiced. The **Victory Pre-Drill Book** is for use by beginning students

and provides high-speed practice of the alphabet and correct pronunciation of phonetic letters and letter combinations. The **VDB Teacher's Guide** provides direction for page-by-page phonetic instruction use of the *Victory Drill Book*; although helpful, it is not required.

- 000111 Victory Drill Book 23.50
- 002043 Pre-Drill Book 17.95
- 002044 VDB Teacher's Guide . . . 20.95
- 003824 Phonics Worksheets 31.95

N Mirror My Sounds Phoneme Set (Grades PK-1)

Especially good for those needing help to overcome speech delays! This compact learning tool encourages correct mouth formation to master sounds. Each of the

44 cards in the flip-book models a different mouth shape/sound on one side, while the other side displays word pictures to practice pronunciation of the sound while watching mouth position in the flip-up mirror. With comfortable side grips and built-in kickstand, it's easy to carry around and use on any flat surface. Note: Not an electronic device and does not make sounds for you.

044924 15.95

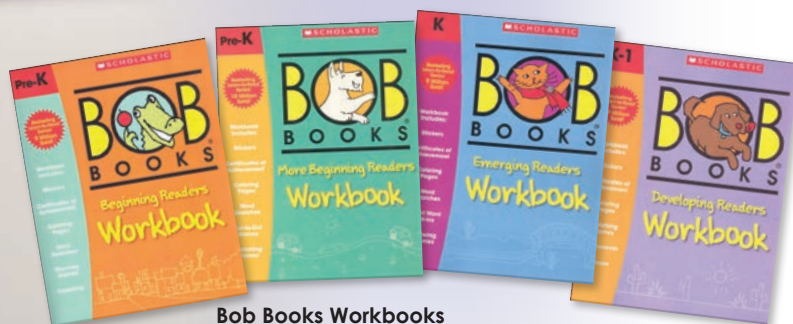
Victory Drill Book

Third Edition





Bob Books®
(Grades PK-3)



Bob Books Workbooks

These workbooks are in full-color and include over 200 pages of activities that align with the readers.

EACH SINGLE WORKBOOK 8.75

071730 Beginning Readers

Companion workbook to *Alphabet, Beginning Readers, and Rhyming Words*.

007251 More Beginning Readers

Use with *More Beginning Readers* and *First Stories*.

071733 Emerging Readers

Companion to *Advancing Beginners, Sight Words: Kindergarten, and Sight Words: First Grade*.

071732 Developing Readers

Use with *Word Families, Complex Words, and Long Vowels*.

BOBWKB Set of 4 32.25

Bob Books Reader/Workbook Sets

BOBBGR Beginning Readers 39.25

Includes *Beginning Readers Workbook, Beginning Readers Set I, Alphabet, and Rhyming Words*.

BOBMBG More Beginning Readers . . 28.95

Includes *More Beginning Readers Workbook, First Stories, and More Beginning Readers*.

BOBEMR Emerging Readers 39.25

Includes *Emerging Readers Workbook, Sight Words Kindergarten, Sight Words First Grade, and Long Vowels*.

BOBDVR Developing Readers 39.25

Includes *Developing Readers Workbook, Word Families, Complex Words, and Long Vowels*.

Bob Books® have been a long-time favorite for many homeschoolers and are a wonderful tool for teaching children beginning reading skills! The books are just the right size for small hands and the text is simple and charming with line-drawings on each page. The covers and boxes are printed with a single, bright color, and illustrations "pop" with small splashes of that same color. Sets designated with an (*) are part of the original series of five.

EACH READER SET 11.25

Pre-Reading/Reading Readiness (PK)

This series should be read by the parents to bring awareness to letter recognition and sounds.

030525 My First: Pre-Reading Skills

030520 My First: Alphabet

Stage 1 Readers: Starting to Read (PK-K)

These are the first sets for children to read, with simple three letter words.

019364 Beginning Readers*

030237 More Beginning Readers

035405 Phonics for Early Readers

059275 First Stories

055485 Rhyming Words

Stage 2 Readers: Emerging Readers (K)

This series reinforces skills learned in Stage 1 and adds key sight words and consonant blends.

019367 Advancing Beginners*

048266 Sight Words Kindergarten Set

075883 Animal Stories

048265 Sight Words First Grade Set

Stage 3 Readers: Advancing Readers (K-1)

Reinforces skills learned in Stages 1-2, introduces long vowels, vowel combinations, and consonant blends with two-syllable words.

019377 Word Families*

019396 Complex Words*

019397 Long Vowels*

Learn to Read with Bob Books & VersaTiles

Sets include Versa Tiles with case, workbook, and 12 Bob Books Readers. Students match pictures and sounds, finish sentences, or rhyme words.

EACH SET 30.95

023031 Beginning Readers

023004 Advancing Beginners

023034 Sight Words

Bob Books Wipe-Clean Workbooks

Workbooks include 32 pages of writing and drawing activities.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.50

082600 Beginning Readers

& Phonics

043153 Advancing Beginners

Bob Books Flashcard Sets

Colorful flashcards with words and pictures to use with Bob Books. Each set includes 40 flashcards, 6 activity cards, and 1 parent card.

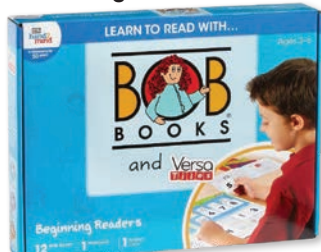
EACH SET 3.95

034303 Beginning

Phonics

034328 Sight Words

044577 Long Vowels



N I Can Read! Phonics Fun Boxed Sets (Grades PK-3)



Each set includes 12 readers with colorful illustrations and simple sentences that students will soon be able to read themselves. Each reader focuses on a specific phonics concept. This series will provide good reinforcement for any phonics program.

EACH SET 12.50
056220 Berenstain Bears
027447 Biscuit
026177 Biscuit: More
067586 Pete the Cat
045649 Pinkalicious

N NEW Decodable Take Home Readers (Grades K-4)



High-interest and engaging grade-level decodable readers will help students gain confidence as they read aloud or silently. Each Pack includes a Learning Guide with brief tips. Aligned to the Science of Reading. Buy in sturdy, full-color sets or affordable black & white paper reader sets.

EACH 10-BOOK COLOR SET 32.95

036325 Kindergarten

	Fiction:	Nonfiction:
Grade 1	036274 (A)	036293
Grade 2	036336	036342
Grade 3	036343	036348
EACH 20-BOOK B&W SET (exc) . . 22.50		
036418	Level A (K) (10 books)	16.25
036426	Level B (1)	
036465	Level C (2)	
036472	Level D (3)	

N Short & Long Vowel Stories (Grades K-2)



Each colorful reader highlights a short or long vowel sound. For example, for the short 'a' sound, there are two readers available. Sentences get longer as you move up a level. In the back of each reader, you find a list of the decodable words and a list of the sight words (the non-rule followers). Extension activities included. In the short u – book 1, these include making bubble paint as an art activity, listing all the things in the tub (cup, pup, bug, jug) and thinking of more rhyming words. About 15 pages.

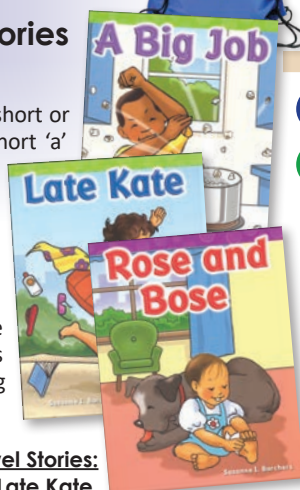
EACH BOOK 5.95

Short Vowel Stories:

077495 Dad Wants a Nap
077518 What Can San Do?
077496 Get to Bed, Ren
077512 Ren in a Mess
077506 On a Walk w/Ren
077499 How Big is Kip?
077501 Kip Gets Fit
077502 Kip Wins
077493 Big Job
077494 Box for Ross
077517 Top That!
077498 Gus in the Tub
077511 Read with Gus
077519 What Luck

Long Vowel Stories:

077503 Late Kate
077492 Big Day for Kate
077500 Kate and Gail
077510 Pete Has Fast Feet
074922 What Can I Read?
077497 Green Peas in Cream
074921 Twice as Nice
077505 Mike Makes Up His Mind
077515 Spy !!
077514 Rose and Dad
077513 Rose and Bose
077508 On the Road w/Rose & Bose
077516 To the Dunes with Luce
077504 Luce and Duke
077507 On My Stoop



N Beanstalk Decodable Readers (Grades PK-2)



Reader sets from Junior Learning align to the Science of Learning. Designed for emergent readers, children gain mastery with this gradual phonetic system via simple, 8-page books. Young readers will enjoy the colorful graphics/photos and engaging content. Basic parent/teacher information includes pre-reading and post-reading activities.

EACH SET OF 12 29.95

	Fiction:	Non-Fiction:
1: Phon. Awareness	071577(B)	071583
2: Letter Sounds	040745 (C)	071582
3: Phonics	071578	071584
4: Blends	071576	071581(D)
5: Vowel Sounds	071580	071586
6: Spelling	071579	071585



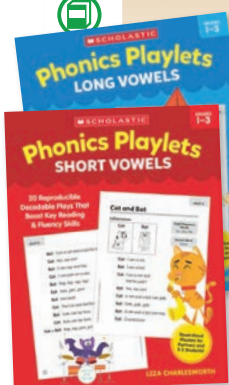
N NEW Phonics Playlets (Grades 1-3)



These short, simple workbooks each contain 20 short plays that offer a blend of phonics practice, storytelling, and wordplay. Each play is 2-4 pages long and focuses on specific phonetic combinations. With just a few lines for each character, these plays are easy to perform with a parent, sibling, or friend. Also included are "high frequency" or "stretch" words, along with tongue-twisting lines for decoding and speaking practice.

EACH BOOK 10.75

022347 Short Vowels
022334 Long Vowels
022325 Blends & Digraphs



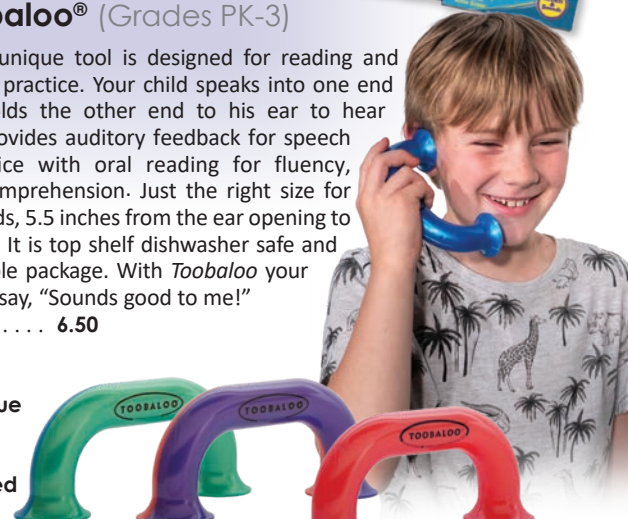
N Toobaloo® (Grades PK-3)



This unique tool is designed for reading and speech practice. Your child speaks into one end and holds the other end to his ear to hear himself speak. It provides auditory feedback for speech therapy and practice with oral reading for fluency, articulation, and comprehension. Just the right size for little hands and heads, 5.5 inches from the ear opening to the mouth opening. It is top shelf dishwasher safe and comes in a resealable package. With Toobaloo your child will be able to say, "Sounds good to me!"

EACH TOOBALOO 6.50

046947 Blue
046948 Green
046949 Green/Blue
046950 Orange
046951 Purple
046952 Purple/Red
046953 Red



NEW 180 Days Phonics (Grades PK-2)

Reinforce phonics skills with *180 Days of Phonics*! Providing plentiful and varied activity pages, each workbook is divided into units that focus on different concepts, starting simple and then moving to more complex topics. Aligned to state and national standards, each unit gives an overview of concepts covered, followed by practice pages for each weekday. Use alongside any phonics/reading program to support learning or through the summer to keep skills sharp. Answers included. Reproducible for classroom use.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.35
 011013 PreK | 011021 Grade 1
 011016 Grade K | 011026 Grade 2

NEW Core Skills Phonics (Grades K-4)

If you're looking for some basic but thorough phonics practice workbooks, Steck-Vaughn's *Core Skills: Phonics* might be a good fit for you. Each level contains a variety of skill-specific, black and white practice pages that link phonics with spelling, reading, and writing so students build language skills through integrated activities. While not colorful, the pages provide solid phonics practice through an assortment of activities. Each workbook contains unit reviews, mini-books, assessments, and answers; books are reproducible for family or classroom use.

EACH WORKBOOK 12.25
 031313 Grade K | 031305 Grade 3
 031295 Grade 1 | 031312 Grade 4
 031296 Grade 2

NEW Steps to Reading (Grades PK-3)

User-friendly and fun, *Steps to Reading*, is an open-and-go, self-pacing phonics program! Written by a developmental psychologist, this research-based program includes four books to be used sequentially. Before beginning, children should know letters and sounds. Most children complete all the books in one year, although some may need a little longer. At the completion of the 4 books, children should be reading at a first-grade level. Each book includes scripted instructions and consumable student pages. Not reproducible. Additional books recommended for reading practice. See our website.

EACH WORKBOOK 16.95
 048837 Book 1: Short Vowels | 048844 Book 3: Digraphs
 048839 Book 2: Blends | 048846 Book 4: Long Vowels & Y
 S2RPKG Core Package (all 4 Books) 61.75

Daily Phonics (Grades 1-6)

Short, simple, and effective lessons in an easy-to-use format make reviewing and practicing phonics a win-win for parents and students alike. Aligned to current standards, each complete book includes an overview of the phonics skills to be covered, daily lessons, weekly teacher page, answer key and reproducible student pages. Student activities include listening, speaking, reading, and writing, along with daily dictation. Workbooks hold student pages only.

EACH COMPLETE BOOK 19.95
 EACH INDIVIDUAL WORKBOOK... 5.85

	Complete	Workbook
Grade 1	051612	076925
Grade 2	051613	076926
Grade 3	051614	076927
Grades 4-6+	051615	

Spectrum® Phonics & Word Study Spectrum® Sight Words (Grades K-6)

Spectrum Phonics combines four important skill strands—phonics, structural analysis, vocabulary, and dictionary skills—at each level. Four types of lesson pages offer thorough, clearly focused, systematic skills practice. Instruction pages introduce the skill; reinforcement pages provide practice, using context as well as phonics skills to help build the connection from decoding to comprehension; frequent review pages emphasize skill application; assessment pages provide feedback. *Spectrum Sight Words* introduces 3-4 new sight words on each worksheet using a variety of activities. All workbooks include answer keys, and are approx. 150 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.95

Phonics:	Word Study & Phonics:
001697 Grade K	001961 Grade 3
001659 Grade 1	001970 Grade 4
001681 Grade 2	002002 Grade 5
	002037 Grade 6

Sight Words:	
001876 Grade K	001872 Grade 1

180 Days of High-Frequency Words (Grades PK-2)

Daily worksheets begin the week by introducing that week's words. Each day focuses on one of 5 skills: introducing, recognizing, playing, using, or writing with the new words. At the end of the week, students read and write their high-frequency (sight) words. Standards are noted in the beginning of the book. Activities are varied, and kids will enjoy keeping track of their progress with the included checklist. Black and white cute illustrations. Reproducible. 216 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.35
 032024 PK | 028704 1st Grade
 028698 Kindergarten | 028700 2nd Grade

N



Rainbow Phonics Magnets (Grades PK-3)

Colorful. Multi-sensory. Systematic. Fun! These are soft foam, color-coded magnetic letters (lowercase "a" is 1" tall). Consonants are blue, vowels are red, digraphs are yellow, vowel combinations are green. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

071614	Print Alphabet Set (62 pcs)	8.50
080171	Print Vowels (28 pcs)	16.50
080164	Print Alphabet & Digraphs (56pc)	16.50
020566	Phonics Tiles (104 pcs)	23.95
040674	Cursive Set w/Magnetic Board	23.95



N



Pop & Learn Phonics Bubble Boards (Grades K-5)

Pop and Learn Bubble Boards teach kids new words while having fun. The CVC/CCVC sets contain 10-12 small double-sided boards, with each bubble representing a phoneme that makes up a full word. For an extra challenge, the *Tricky Word Search* contains 52 words to find on 1 large double-sided board. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

047893	CVC	23.95
047886	CCVC	23.95
047903	Tricky Word	20.50



manipulatives

N



Power Pen™ Learning Cards for Phonics (Grades K-1)

If you need a fresh approach to practice reading skills, introduce children to the **Power Pen** learning system. When they place the tip of the **Power Pen** (sold separately) on an answer circle, instant feedback is received. "Hooray" or "Yahoo" celebrate correct answers, while incorrect answers are redirected using gentle, encouraging language. Pen requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). Beginning with pre-reading skills, each set of full-color **Power Pen Learning Cards** focuses on mastery of a specific phonics and reading skill set. Double-sided, glossy cards, instructions, and answer key included.

039240	Power Pen	12.99
EACH CARD SET	14.99	
040878	Sight Word Sentences	
045237	Blends & Digraphs	
045245	Consonants	
045251	Long Vowels	
045253	Reading Readiness	
045292	Short Vowels	
045293	Word Families	



N



Reading Rods (Grades PK-4)

What are reading rods? A true multisensory tool that helps children master literacy skills! These color-coded rods connect much like a math linking cube to offer a visual and tactile learning experience. Color coding is consistent in all the sets: blue (consonants) and red (vowels). Additional colors are used for concepts covered in other sets. Storage box with dividers keeps rods organized. Additional online content available. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

043579	Alphabet & Phonemic Awareness (PK-3)-(A)	19.95
043583	Sentence Construction (PK-3)	30.95
025337	Alphabet & CVC Words (PK-3)	15.95
025342	Building Sight Words (K-3)-(B)	15.95
025347	Phonics Word-Building (K-3)	18.75
025358	Prefixes & Suffixes (2-4)	18.50



N



Flashbot® (Grades PK-3)

Let Flashbot help with your learning. Read the card, insert it into the mouth, and the card pops out showing the answer. The included set of 20 cards contains key reading and math facts. Additional card sets have 162 cards. *Letter Sounds* shows a letter on one side and a colorful illustration of something with that letter at the beginning, end, or middle of the word on the other.

059863	Flashbot Robot	23.95
EACH FLASHCARD SET	8.50	
059864	Letter Sounds (PK-2)	
059865	Phonological Awareness (K-3)	
074680	Decoding Flashcards (K-2)	



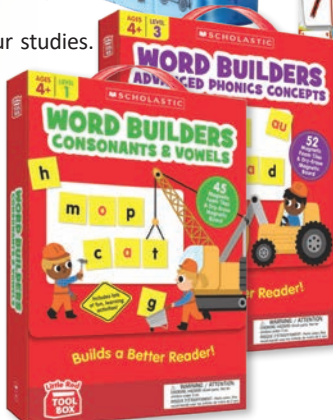
N



Little Red Tool Box Phonics (Grades PK-2)

Add some hands-on phonics fun to your studies. Practice early reading skills with magnetic foam letter tiles. Children can spell a word with the tiles on the included write-on/wipe-off magnetic board, then copy the word below (marker not included). Each kit includes 45-55 tiles, dry-erase board, and an 8-page teaching guide with activity suggestions. All pieces are housed in a convenient carrying box for on-the-go learning! ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs. EACH ITEM. 14.95

022292	Level 1: Consonants & Vowels	
022271	Level 2: Blends & Digraphs	
022253	Level 3: Adv Phonics Concepts	



N Fidget Games (Grades PK-3)

Take decoding, blending letters, CVC words, sight words, and reading fluency - add a dash of silicone fidget poppers - and you get *Fidget Games*! Using word cards, students use their poppers to recognize letters, read small words and even apply spelling patterns. Each game is very easy to understand and play, yet different every time!

- 033252 Reading Digraph **NEW!** 34.99
022368 Sight Word 29.99
022370 Sneaky Elves 29.99
022377 Word Pop 29.99

N Super Genius™ Reading Games (Grades PK-3)

Test early reading skills like you're playing *Spot It!* Each game holds 62 full-color cards in a portable magnetic case. The cards have several simple words on one side and pictures of various objects on the other. Like *Spot It!*, there is always one match between the word side and the picture side. Players race to match the print word from one card to the picture on another. 1-6 players.

- EACH GAME (except noted) 9.95
063976 Alphabet (PK+) | 035901 Reading 1 (1+)
035898 First Words (K+) | 035926 Reading 2 (1+)
063977 Compound Words (1-3) .. 9.95

N Kangaroo Cravings (Grades PK-3)

Practice sight words and improve reading and spelling skills. Combining education with fun activities, the original game includes 300 sight word action cards. When a player draws from the deck they will have to say and spell out the word in a creative and fun way. There is a competitive and cooperative way to play, and an expansion set that can be used by itself or as a fun add-on to the original game. 1-6 players; 20 minutes. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 043873 Kangaroo Cravings 29.95
014274 Noun Expansion ... 12.95

N The Reading Game (2nd Edition) (Grades PK-3)

This award-winning game by Kenneth Hodkinson, author of *Wordly Wise*, opens the world of reading to kids through fast-paced, rewarding game play. The simple memory gameplay introduces children to 180 sight words that they will learn and retain. After every 30 words children are able to read one of the 6 included engaging story books. Teacher guide included.

- 053963 29.95

N Phonics Bingo (Grades PK-3)

Fun bingo games to teach phonics skills to young learners! Each game contains four bingo cards and cards to call out that take the place of bingo markers.

- EACH GAME 8.50
071568 Alphabet (PK-2)
071574 CVC Bingo (PK-3)
071615 Rhyming Bingo (PK-2)
071616 Sight Word Bingo (K-3)

N Zingo!® (Grades K-2)

Encourage your beginning readers with these fun and fast-paced versions of Bingo! Each player receives a card with blank spaces for letter tiles. The rest of the letters for each word are printed on the card. The Zingo!® Zinger dispenses random double-sided tiles. If it gives out a letter that is needed for one of your words, grab it and place it on your game card. The first player to fill their card wins. 2-6 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- EACH CARD SET (exc) ... 19.99
060557 Sight Words
039510 Word Builder
003831 Sight Words Boost ... 11.99

An expansion set for any Zingo! Zinger. Includes tiles and cards to create 24 new words.

N NEW Early Phonics Game (Grades PK-1)

Make learning to read and write exciting! Developed in partnership with a speech therapist, this engaging set includes colorful picture cards illustrating common words and corresponding letter tiles. Children match the letter tiles to spell out the words on the picture cards, reinforcing letter-sound recognition and training working memory. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 045771 10.79

N NEW Sight Word Toss! (Grades K-2)

A hands-on, interactive, gross-motor game for practicing sight words! To play, scatter the sight word lily pad cards. Then call out one of the words and toss your beanbag on the lily pad with that word. The player who collects the most lily pads wins!

- 040460 17.25

N Spectrum® Language Arts 2024 Edition (Grades K-8)

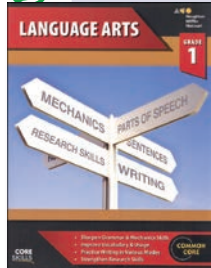


This long-time favorite is freshly updated with easy-to-read text and a clean layout with just-enough graphics. Chapters explain the skills, and provide checklists, definitions, tips, and enrichment ideas. Periodic learning checkpoints, chapter reviews, and a final test are also included. Grade K starts with letter recognition, capitalization, and punctuation. Then it progresses to parts of speech and usage/vocabulary: skills which continue in Grades 1-3. Grade 1 introduces parts of speech. Starting with Grade 4, students work on parts of speech, sentence structure, language/vocabulary, and capitalization/punctuation. In Grades 3-5, several 2-minute videos supplement instruction via QR codes. Answers to lessons, reviews, and tests included. Not reproducible. 192 perforated pgs, pb.

2015 edition is still available on our website.

EACH WORKBOOK		9.95
031951	Grade K	031845 Grade 5
031824	Grade 1	031885 Grade 6
031825	Grade 2	031907 Grade 7
031828	Grade 3	031917 Grade 8
031834	Grade 4	

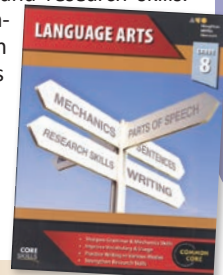
N Core Skills: Language Arts 2014 Edition (Grades 1-8)



These black & white workbooks each provide more than 100 worksheets with the philosophy that practicing language and writing skills will lead to near perfection in usage. The easy-to-follow format features one skill per page with varied exercises allowing the learner to practice each skill in different contexts. Lessons have specific instructions and examples and are designed for your student to complete independently. Each book in the series is broken into units such as parts of speech, sentences, mechanics, vocabulary/usage, writing, and research skills.

Helpful tips and targeted activities strengthen the writing skills necessary to succeed in school and on standardized tests. Answers included. Approx. 130 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK		12.25
031063	Grade 1	031143 Grade 5
031072	Grade 2	031171 Grade 6
031073	Grade 3	031200 Grade 7
031111	Grade 4	031204 Grade 8



grade level skills

N NEW Everything You Need to Know to Ace ELA Notebook/Big Fat Middle School ELA Workbook (Grades 5-9)



Written like notebooks borrowed from the smartest kid in class, these books are colorful, organized, and easy to understand. Both the Notebook and the Workbook provide a thorough explanation of grammar, language, and writing, with the Notebook functioning as a study guide and the Workbook providing practice and review. The chapters do correlate across both books, but they each contain enough content to stand alone if desired.

065404	Everything...Notebook	11.95
000642	Big Fat Workbook	12.75

N Language Smarts (Grades 1-4)



Whether used as a full curriculum or as a supplemental resource, these workbooks make learning English skills fun with varied exercises and humor. Pages are full-color with captivating graphics. Exercises help students improve skills in reading, writing, spelling, punctuation, grammar, and thinking (inductive and deductive reasoning). Examples of exercises are circling parts of speech in sentences, putting lists in alphabetical order, identifying errors in passages, punctuating sentences, changing singular to plural, using vowel digraphs to complete words, and much more. Answer keys included. Over 300 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK		42.99
013916	Level B (1)	001438 Level D (3)
013917	Level C (2)	035280 Book E (4)

S NEW Practice Coach Plus Revised Edition English Language Arts (Grades 3-8)



Shore up weak areas and master essential grade level content with these Common Core aligned workbooks. Divided into 4 areas; literature, informational texts, writing, and language mechanics, each lesson targets a specific skill and coaches the student with hints and strategies to help them apply it. Lesson practice includes various exercises (multiple choice, graphic organizers, fill in the blank, etc.) and is divided into two parts, one of which features more complex content with less guidance for students who are ready. Text is written directly to the student, but discussion questions allow for rich interaction with the teacher or other students.

EACH STUDENT BOOK		14.59
EACH ANSWER KEY		8.09
EACH SET		21.50

	Student	Answer	Set
Grade 3	005929	005945	PCP3PK
Grade 4	005959	005963	PCP4PK
Grade 5	005972	005978	PCP5PK
Grade 6	005982	005986	PCP6PK
Grade 7	005994	005999	PCP7PK
Grade 8	006003	006008	PCP8PK



N NEW Kumon English Language Arts (Grades 6-7)



Strengthen reading and writing skills by practicing them together. Full color workbooks have alternating reading and writing activities that help children become great readers, while they use what they know about reading to improve their writing skills! As children read information, narrative, and opinion texts, they will have the opportunity to be creative in their own writing. Answer key included.

EACH WORKBOOK		8.75
018533	Grade 6	018543 Grade 7

NEW Connectegories (Grade 2+)

Make connections in all directions with *Connectegories*! This engaging word game includes 99 word cards with photographs, 24 category cards, and a convenient category card stand. Players strategically connect word cards that fit either the new category card or one already on the board, aiming to create intersecting links in different directions to maximize their scores. *Connectegories* is a versatile game that encourages players of all ages to identify creative relationships between words. 2-6 players.

022734 14.99



NEW Language Olympics (Grades 2-AD)

This streamlined, learning-to-read solution targets older or ELL students who are at least able to write the alphabet and understand consonant sounds. Pace this series of 6 consecutive consumable books (30 total lessons) to your student's needs. In as quickly as 8 months, students can be reading at nearly the grade 5 level. Phonics and sight words are taught simultaneously and regularly reviewed. Spelling is practiced and tested. Paraphrases of

30 Old Testament stories provide systematic reading level-targeted comprehension. The author recommends 1-2 hours daily, 4 times per week.

EACH BOOK 5.50

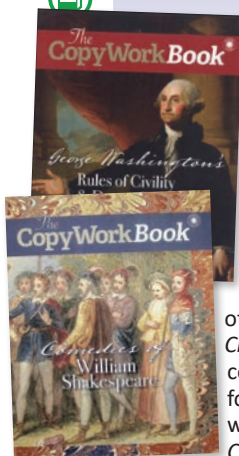
037383	Book 1	037395	Book 4
037385	Book 2	037402	Book 5
037391	Book 3	037407	Book 6

+ The CopyWorkBook Series from Blue Sky Daisies (Grades 4-8)

Helping parents add copywork into their homeschool day, the *Blue Sky Daisies CopyWorkBooks* include valuable quotes and maxims to help students refine their penmanship and character. Each book shows the quote or maxim to be copied, with lines for students to copy it using the penmanship style of their choice. *George Washington Rules of Civility & Decent Behavior* encourages writers to copy and paraphrase the maxim, while others focus on direct copying. Manuscript is used in all workbooks, with cursive and manuscript in *The CopyWorkBook Writings of Charlotte Mason*.

EACH BOOK 11.95

021731	Washington's Rules of Civility & Decent Behavior
016481	Comedies of William Shakespeare
016505	Writings of Charlotte Mason



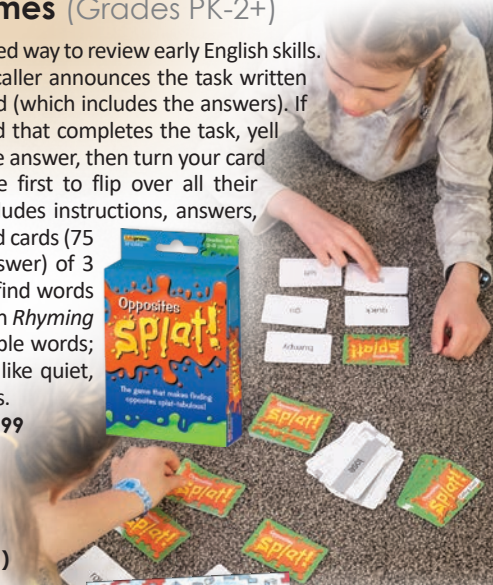
NEW Splat!® Card Games (Grades PK-2+)



A fun, fast-paced way to review early English skills. Each round, a caller announces the task written on a calling card (which includes the answers). If you have a card that completes the task, yell "Splat!" and the answer, then turn your card face down. The first to flip over all their cards wins. Includes instructions, answers, and color-coded cards (75 calling; 150 Answer) of 3 difficulty levels. With *Alphabet*, find words that contain the given letter. With *Rhyming Words*, find rhymes of one syllable words; and with *Opposites*, find words like quiet, first, false, and polite. 2-6 players.

EACH CARD GAME. 12.99

030717	Alphabet! (PK-1)
081586	Beginning & Ending Sounds (K-2)
030788	Opposites (2+)
030804	Rhyming Words (K-1)
081588	Synonyms (K-2)



NEW Creative Writing from the Thinking Tree (Grades 3-10)

Unleash creativity with a themed "Fun-Schooling" guided workbook. Designed for independent self-study, each book includes introductory information, suggested activities, and templates for students to write, draw, and color. *Writing Time with Minecraft* covers parts of speech, vocabulary, Minecraft related spelling and writing, as well as creative writing and illustrating. It also adds a bit of multiplication practice. *Viking Vocabulary* teaches historical fiction writing and Viking related vocabulary. Great alternative for bored or struggling students!

080792	Writing Time (3-8).....	22.95
080791	Viking Vocabulary (7-10).....	20.95



+ Thematic Copywork (Grades 1-12)

Many teachers have found that the implementation of Charlotte Mason's techniques of copywork and dictation simplified their language arts program. These copybooks each provide 180 daily lessons. Copy material directly into the book with *Copywork for Young Ones*. With *Thematic Copywork*, students copy the material into a notebook, ending the year with a valuable collection of quotes, poems, songs, and Bible verses (KJV).

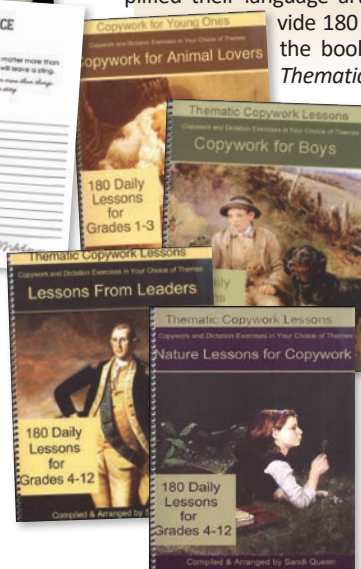
EACH BOOK 11.95

Copywork for Young Ones (1-3):

043884	Copywork for Animal Lovers
043886	Copywork for Little Boys
043887	Copywork for Little Girls
043900	Lessons in Manners
043904	Pleasant Verses

Thematic Copywork (4-12):

042849	Copywork for Boys
043885	Copywork for Girls
064592	Great Hymns
043899	Lessons From Leaders
043902	Nature Lessons
043903	Our Beautiful America
043905	Verses From the Bible



S Jane Ervin Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter (Grades 2-12)

A personal favorite, this series contains reading selections on a variety of academic topics and excellent thinking questions. Selections include general topics, mathematics, philosophy, literature, science, social studies, logic and thinking, language, and the arts. 31 reading selections per book, including a short introduction that states the emphasized reading skill. Questions require students to find the main idea, identify sequences, draw conclusions, make assumptions, match vocabulary words to meanings, and identify and interpret facts. Answers are located in each book's Teacher Key.

Early Reading Comprehension (2-4):

EACH STUDENT BOOK 12.59

EACH TEACHER KEY 5.59

EACH SET 17.25

	Student	Teacher	Set
Book A	003396	003398	ERCLVA
Book B	003404	003407	ERCLVB
Book C	003422	003424	ERCLVC
Book D	008926	008927	ERCLVD

Reading Comprehension (3-8):

EACH STUDENT BOOK 13.59

EACH TEACHER KEY 5.59

EACH SET 18.25

	Student	Teacher	Set
Book 1	006669	003425	JERCL1
Book 2	003427	014590	JERCL2
Book 3	003429	006670	JERCL3
Book 4	006671	003437	JERCL4
Book 5	003438	003445	JERCL5
Book 6	003446	003447	JERCL6

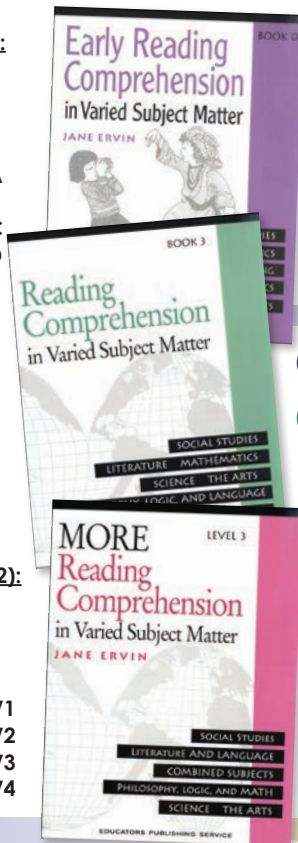
More Reading Comprehension (9-12):

EACH STUDENT BOOK 13.59

EACH TEACHER KEY 5.59

EACH SET 18.25

	Student	Teacher	Set
Book 1	003452	003453	MRCLV1
Book 2	003454	003459	MRCLV2
Book 3	003460	003461	MRCLV3
Book 4	003462	003463	MRCLV4

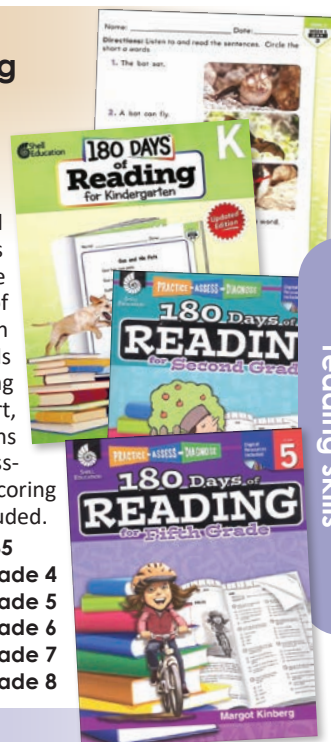


N 180 Days of Reading (Grades PK-8)

Here's a great reading series that offers short, easy-to-do lessons with diagnostics, practice, and assessments for all state-standard reading skills by grade. Exercises are in 5-day groups. Questions are presented in a specific pattern of skills so that reading deficiencies can be diagnosed. Additional downloads can be accessed, including recording forms, a Standards Correlations Chart, student practice pages, instructions for diagnostic forms, fluency assessment directions, and rubric for scoring reading responses. Answer key included.

EACH WORKTEXT 15.35

070174	Grade PK	030361	Grade 4
030397	Grade K	030373	Grade 5
030346	Grade 1	030392	Grade 6
030347	Grade 2	010805	Grade 7
030352	Grade 3	010800	Grade 8



N Reading Detective (Grades 3-12)

These excellent books use excerpts from award-winning authors and cover a broad array of topics. Critical thinking, such as inference and generalization, is emphasized. Beyond answering questions, students cite specific evidence. Pre- and post-tests determine which skills to focus on. Literary analysis is emphasized as well. Reading level is on target, not watered down (except for Rx; low-readability, high-interest passages and exercises for the remedial reader). Books include answers, discussion questions, and other helpful teacher information.

EACH BOOK (except noted) 25.99

004100	Beginning (3-4)
004101	A1 (5-6)
004104	B1 (7-8)
002279	Rx (6-12) 24.99

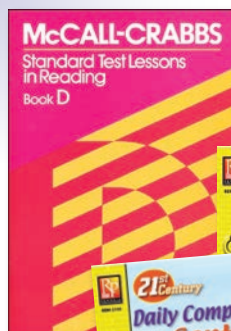


N McCall-Crabbs Standard Test Lessons (Grades 2-12)

Improve reading comprehension and test-taking ability with these three-minute evaluations. Each book contains 60 short reading selections followed by eight multiple choice questions. These books employ a reading level determination called a G-score, based on the selection and the number of questions answered correctly. Reading selections are both fiction and non-fiction. Bubble-format answer sheets can be downloaded in PDF. The Answer Key contains an introduction, directions, an explanation of the G-score system, and answers for all six books.

EACH BOOK 15.95

014205	Bk A (2-4)	014208	Bk D (5-7)
014206	Bk B (3-5)	014209	Bk E (6-8)
014207	Bk C (4-6)	014210	Bk F (7-12)
014204	A-F Answer Key 11.75		



S 21st Century Daily Comprehension: (Grades 5-12)

If you have an older student who needs reading remediation, this series is a painless way to teach and reinforce foundational reading skills. Each day of the month features a short 1-page reading that corresponds to that day in history. Readings feature short sentences, larger fonts, and generous line spacing to help struggling readers. Students are introduced to many historical events and pop culture icons. On the back, students practice making inferences, sequencing, comparing, cause and effect, finding the main idea, fact vs opinion, drawing conclusions, and identifying context. Readings include black-and-white photographs and fun facts.

EACH BOOK 10.50

038940	September	038865	February
038937	October	038875	March
038933	November	038825	April
038846	December	038920	May
038871	January		





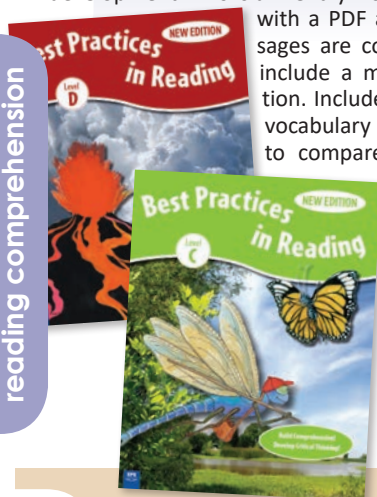
Best Practices in Reading (Grades 1-8)

Provide your students targeted instruction in reading comprehension with questions that encourage their skill development. This is a friendly workbook series that comes with a PDF answer key. Reading passages are colorful and engaging and include a mix of fiction and nonfiction. Includes writing summaries and vocabulary practice. Students learn to compare/contrast, identify main

idea/details & make inferences/predictions.

EACH BOOK... 14.09

- | | |
|--------|-------------|
| 025351 | Level A (1) |
| 025361 | Level B (2) |
| 025481 | Level C (3) |
| 025503 | Level D (4) |
| 025555 | Level E (5) |
| 025561 | Level F (6) |
| 025620 | Level G (7) |
| 025678 | Level H (8) |

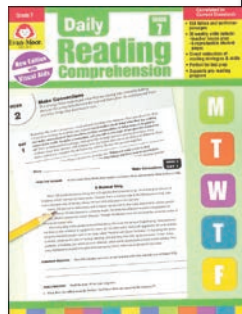


Daily Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-8)

Developed to correlate with current standards, these reading comprehension workbooks are well laid out and easy to use. Each book contains 30 weekly units that include daily instructions for activities and student pages. Each daily lesson is one page and includes the paragraph to be read and four comprehension questions, making this a "bite size" activity. The pages are illustrated in black-and-white and are reproducible for classrooms and families. Answer key is included. The **Student Workbook** includes non-reproducible student pages and no answer key.

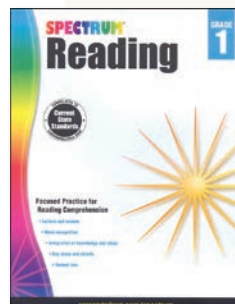
EACH BOOK... 18.95

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 026987 | Grade 1 | 027015 | Grade 5 |
| 026989 | Grade 2 | 027016 | Grade 6 |
| 027003 | Grade 3 | 027017 | Grade 7 |
| 027004 | Grade 4 | 027019 | Grade 8 |
| EACH STUDENT WORKBOOK... 5.85 | | | |
| 076929 | Grade 1 | 076933 | Grade 5 |
| 076930 | Grade 2 | 076934 | Grade 6 |
| 076931 | Grade 3 | 076935 | Grade 7 |
| 076932 | Grade 4 | 076936 | Grade 8 |



Spectrum® Reading 2015 (Grades K-8)

This series helps students improve comprehension and vocabulary. The full-color workbook contains a storyline which progresses throughout the book. While the characters and scenarios are fictitious, many of the excerpts contain a good bit of real, textual information. Students are more motivated to read the next passage, since there is an ongoing story. Each selection is accompanied by exercises on the facing page. Four tests provide you with yet another measure of reading ability, much like what a student would encounter on a timed test. Answer key is included.



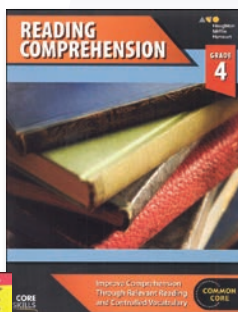
EACH WORKBOOK... 7.95

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 001751 | Grade K | 001737 | Grade 5 |
| 001703 | Grade 1 | 001744 | Grade 6 |
| 001714 | Grade 2 | 058381 | Grade 7 |
| 001715 | Grade 3 | 058382 | Grade 8 |
| 001732 | Grade 4 | | |



Core Skills: Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-8)

These comprehension books offer a variety of activities focusing on developing important reading comprehension skills: recalling facts, finding the main idea, differentiating between facts and opinions, sequencing, recognizing synonyms and antonyms, and critical thinking. Each lesson features a fictional or non-fictional story, followed by multiple choice questions, a vocabulary activity, and an additional activity. Skill reviews follow a group of stories. Answer key included.



EACH BOOK... 12.25

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 031315 | Grade 1 | 031345 | Grade 5 |
| 031318 | Grade 2 | 031349 | Grade 6 |
| 031333 | Grade 3 | 031350 | Grade 7 |
| 031336 | Grade 4 | 031361 | Grade 8 |



Daily Reading Practice (Grades 1-12)

This is a reading comprehension series based on the belief that students should do quick, short, daily reviews on a regular basis. Each level contains 30 high-interest reading selections with related

questions and assignments. Selections cover a variety of subject areas and prepare students to handle passages on standardized tests. Students work with one reading selection each week, then complete varied tasks each day. Student "help pages" provide useful information about everything from root words to literary techniques to summarizing skills. **Student Workbook** provides an introduction to the program, weekly skills to focus on, and daily directions with space for answers. **Teacher Edition** contains all student pages, with answers marked.

EACH TEACHER GUIDE... 37.95

EACH STUDENT WORKBOOK... 10.95

- | | Workbook | Teacher |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| Grade 1 | 059622 | 059632 |
| Grade 2 | 059624 | 059634 |
| Grade 3 | 059625 | 059635 |
| Grade 4 | 059626 | 059636 |
| Grade 5 | 059627 | 059637 |
| Grade 6 | 059628 | 059638 |
| Grade 7 | 059629 | 059639 |
| Grade 8 | 059630 | 059640 |
| Grade 9 | 059631 | 059641 |
| Grade 10 | 059623 | 059633 |
| Grade 11 | 023509 | 023522 |
| Hi-Lo (7-12) | 043611 | 043612 |

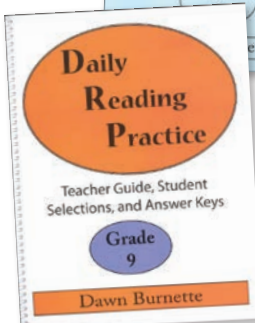
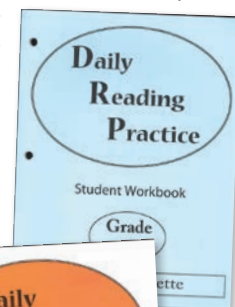


Reading Comprehension Fundamentals (Grades 2-6)

This reading comprehension series by Evan-Moor provides foundational skills that students can use to improve their reading strategies, literary analysis skills, and genre recognition abilities. Each of the 36 units includes fiction or non-fiction text material that emphasizes one fundamental reading skill, as well as practice in identifying the structure or genre of the literary selection. Black and white illustrations, answer keys included. 176 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK... 16.50

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 006390 | Grade 2 | 006448 | Grade 5 |
| 006391 | Grade 3 | 006453 | Grade 6 |
| 006443 | Grade 4 | | |



N Skill Sharpeners: Reading (Grades PK-6)



Improve your student's language arts skills with these engaging, grade-appropriate stories and skill sharpening activities from Evan-Moor. These full-color books contain both fiction and nonfiction stories. Activities range from matching words and pictures and cut and paste exercises at the lower levels, to multiple choice and story mapping activities at the upper levels. This series addresses phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency. Some grammar and writing instruction is also included. 144 pgs each, reproducible, answers included.

EACH WORKBOOK	7.15
025941 Grade PK	025834 Grade 3
025911 Grade K	025857 Grade 4
025746 Grade 1	025885 Grade 5
025769 Grade 2	025904 Grade 6



N Inference Jones (Grades 1-6)



Teach children to think critically by training them to draw inferences about what they read. Inferences are the meanings that the reader assigns to the text. The author does not have to tell us that the boy who is laughing is happy; we infer that he is happy because he is laughing. Readers construct meaning through interpretation and this is the basis of Inference Jones. Students predict what the story will be about based on that title, then read a short text selection. Questions about the text follow. Encourage association between what the child reads and his personal life experiences. Answer key included.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . **11.99**

043943	Beginning 1 (1-2)
052040	Beginning (3-4)
052041	Level 1 (5-6)



reading comprehension

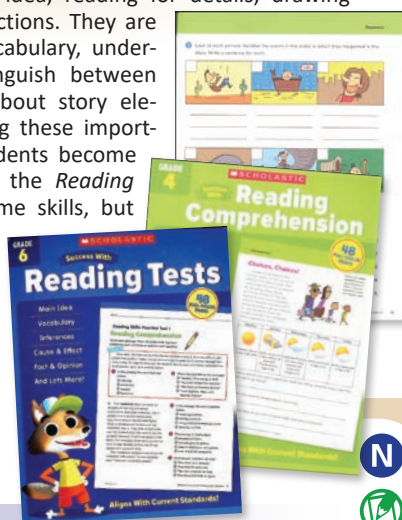
N Scholastic Success with Reading (Grades 1-6)



Add light practice in reading comprehension and test-taking skills with one of these 48 page, full-color workbooks. Students will practice finding the main idea, reading for details, drawing conclusions, and following directions. They are also challenged to develop vocabulary, understand cause and effect, distinguish between fact and opinion, and learn about story elements. Practicing and reviewing these important reading skills will help students become better readers. Also available, the *Reading Tests* practice many of the same skills, but in multiple-choice test format. Answers are included.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . **4.95**

	Comp.	Tests
Grade 1	033979	
Grade 2	033980	
Grade 3	033981	034003
Grade 4	033982	034004
Grade 5	033983	034005
Grade 6		034006



N Power Pen Reading Comprehension (Grades 1-6)



When your student places the tip of the pen on the correct answer on a Power Pen Learning Card, they hear a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" If they are wrong, they are encouragingly redirected. Three volume levels on the pen include voice, sound and light effects.

Please note that the **Power Pen** is a separate purchase. Each card has a reading passage on one side and 4 multiple-choice questions on the other. Skills include vocabulary, finding main ideas/details, sequencing, making inferences/predictions, analyzing info, understanding author's purpose and more. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).

EACH SET **16.99**

039259	Grade 1
039263	Grade 2
039264	Grade 3
039268	Grade 4
039291	Grade 5
039293	Grade 6
039240	Power Pen . . 12.99



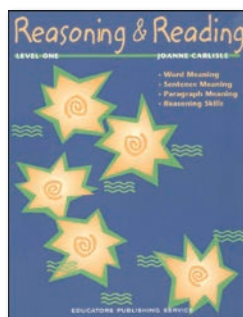
N Reasoning & Reading (Grades 3-8)



Each book contains four basic divisions to build comprehension and critical reading abilities "from the ground up," with varied exercises. Word Meaning focuses on word definition, classification, and relationships between words. The Sentence Meaning section shows how different combinations of words affect meaning and how words in sentences are related. In Paragraph Meaning, students determine the main idea and supporting details within the paragraph. Reasoning Skills helps students discern fact/opinion, determine relevance, make inferences and comparisons, practice syllogisms, and draw conclusions. **Teacher Guide** contains reduced student pages with suggested answers.

EACH WORKTEXT	18.09
EACH TEACHER GUIDE	20.09

	Worktext	Teacher
Beginning (3-4)	006856	006857
Level 1 (5-6)	006909	006910
Level 2 (7-8)	006911	006912



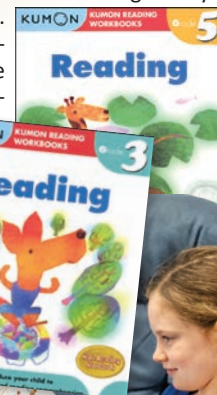
N Kumon Reading (Grades 1-6)



Designed to be self-instructional, these workbooks are unlike most. You may recognize the Kumon name and approach: step-by-step instruction, logical progression, and lots of repetition of main concepts. These books focus on improving a child's reading ability and vocabulary through a variety of activities. Grade levels are aligned to state reading standards and an answer key is included. Over the 6 levels, skills include identifying letter and letter combination sounds, learning new vocabulary, understanding synonyms and antonyms, reading for comprehension, understanding context, comparing and contrasting, determining cause and effect, finding the main idea, and identifying story elements. Approx. 80 pgs each.

EACH WORKBOOK **5.95**

053217	Grade 1
053218	Grade 2
053219	Grade 3
053220	Grade 4
053221	Grade 5
053222	Grade 6





DK Readers (Grades PK-4)



This series provides young kids with worthwhile reading. While many readers at this age are just entertaining, these are educational and interesting. A huge variety of fascinating topics from history and science are covered with age-appropriate vocabulary, colorful illustrations, and sharp photographs. 24-48 pgs. EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . 3.95

Pre-Level 1 (PK-K):

- 045234 Amusement Park
- 028299 Bear's Tale ♦
- 042201 Mustang's Tale ♦
- 038251 Ocean Animals
- 036692 What Starts in an Egg?

Level 1 (PK-K):

- 042169 Arctic Childhood ♦
- 045261 Diving Dolphin
- 038224 Frogs & Toads
- 045284 Mega Machines
- 038250 Monkeys
- 002569 States of Matter
- 036693 Weather

Level 2 (1-2):

- 002487 Great White Sharks
- 042200 Matoaka: True Story Pocahontas
- 009446 North Pole, South Pole
- 052991 Sloths
- 038259 Sniffles, Sneezes...
- 042207 Snarky Shark ♦
- 067746 Story of Coding . . 3.25
- 002588 Which Inventions Changed World

Level 3 (2-3):

- 036680 Bioluminescent Animals
- 038235 How Do We Communicate?
- 038256 Poisonous & Venomous Animals
- 021927 Story of Anne Frank
- 059063 Story of Civil Rights
- 028333 Titanic ♦
- 033235 Twisters!

Level 4 (3-4):

- 038228 Greek Myths
- 028310 Journey Through Ellis Island ♦
- 045285 Missions to Mars
- 002581 Rivers, Lakes, & Marshes
- 002518 Robots and AI
- 013842 Snow Dogs!
- 045326 World of Technology



National Geographic Readers (Grades PK-3)



The source of fascinating articles and striking photographs for years, National Geographic has brought this high-interest combination down to the level of the youngest students. The readers are almost magazine-like in the quality of the photos and the short segments of interesting text. Children can easily read through a book while learning great information. 32 pgs.

EACH BOOK 3.95-4.75

- 067751 At the Beach (PK-K)
- 032845 Bugs! (PK-K)
- 075131 Odd Animals (PK-K)
- 025584 Whales (PK-K)
- 067762 Predator Face-Off (PK-1)
- 067763 Pyramids (PK-1)
- 047555 Seed to Plant (PK-1)
- 048085 George Washington Carver (PK-1)
- 059948 Alexander Graham Bell (K-2)
- 045387 Animal SuperPowers (K-2)
- 059969 Coral Reefs (K-2)
- 022425 Planets (K-2)
- 022431 Rocks & Minerals (K-2)
- 000392 Alien Ocean Animals (2-4)
- 073555 Gallop! Horse Facts (1-4)
- 041986 Water (1-4)

EACH COLLECTION (exc noted) 6.95

- 019251 Animal All-Stars 5-in-1 (PK-1)
- 059973 Ocean (PK-1)
- 042229 Superstars of the Sea (K-2) ♦
- 041944 Planet Earth (K-2) . . 6.25
- 073553 Afr.-Amer. Histry (1-3) . . 6.25



Step into Reading (Grades PK-4)



Engaging books appropriate for students' reading skill levels. Each of the five levels features a captivating assortment of fiction and nonfiction topics, all colorfully illustrated and appealing to young readers.

EACH BOOK 3.95-6.95

Step 1 (PK-1):

- 049959 Belle's Story Collection
- 071306 Cooking w/ Sam-I-Am
- 036718 Cooking With the Sneetches ♦
- 067775 Go, Go, Trucks
- 020887 Perfect Princess Pets!

Step 2 (PK-1):

- 014447 Creature Powers ♦
- 071317 Ponies!
- 041657 Worst Helper Ever
- 010467 Wild Animal Babies
- 010510 Wild Reptiles

Step 3 (K-3):

- 010465 Martin & Chris Kratt
- 027461 Nutcracker Ballet
- 042255 Trouble Brewing! ♦
- 082316 Mobs in the Overworld!
- 029913 True Story of Pocahontas

Step 4 (2-4):

- 051806 Discovery in the Cave
- 004406 Escape North! Harriet Tubman
- 027046 Just a Few Words, Mr. Lincoln
- 027061 Sacajawea: Her True Story

Step 5 (2-4):

- 033861 Moonwalk: First Trip to Moon
- 006125 Trail of Tears
- 006216 Trojan Horse



N Ready to Read Readers (Grades PK-3)



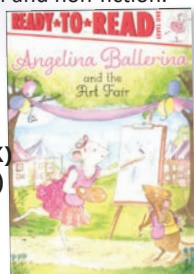
The Ready to Read series was designed to provide good books for early readers. Books come in four levels of reading difficulty and cover a variety of topics in both fiction and non-fiction.

EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK. 3.95-5.25

- 035846 Biscuit's Puppy Sleepover (PK-K)
- 050651 Mouse Loves Snow (PK-K)
- 004829 Bird Singing, Bird Winging (PK-K)
- 052750 Angelina Ballerina & Art Fair (PK-K)
- 078527 Angelina Ballerina & Tea Party (PK-K)
- 001298 Angel. Ballerina Loves Library (PK-K)
- 052756 Nothing Fits a Dinosaur (PK-K)
- 038517 Night Sky (PK-1)
- 071836 Volcano! (PK-1)
- 020269 Henry & Mudge First (K-2)
- 001000 Henry & Mudge Puddle Trouble (K-2)
- 009834 Nest Friends (K-2)
- 069832 Snoopy Tale (K-2)
- 028999 Tiny Seed (K-2)
- 069889 When Snoopy Met Woodstock (K-2)
- 027701 Clara Barton (1-3)
- 034093 Davy Crockett (1-3)
- 034107 John Adams Speaks for Freedom (1-3)
- 034122 Pearl Harbor (1-3)
- 039849 Sojourner Truth: Path to Glory (1-3)
- 007764 Teddy Roosevelt (1-3)



More online!



EACH 6-BOOK Set (exc noted). 12.95-13.95

- 065274 Puppy Mudge (PK-K)
- 052757 Really Silly Animals (PK-K)
- 059341 Wonders of America (PK-1)
- 059334 Betsy Ross & Silver Thimble (K-2)
- 075909 Click, Clack, Go! (K-2)
- 024137 Henry & Mudge (K-2)
- 071821 Henry & Mudge Complete (28 bks) (K-2) 75.25
- 071824 Living In... Around World (K-2)
- 076521 Secrets of American History (1-3)



Life of Fred Eden Series (Grades K-2)



Fans of Fred math books will immediately recognize the trademark line graphics and subtle humor, but this time applied to the early reader genre. These are not phonetic readers, though they have controlled vocabulary. Here children will meet Fred as an average four-year old. They will also learn about colors, travel, packing for a trip, counting, how to make French fries and mashed potatoes, and a little grammar. The books are appropriately silly and look like a mishmash of drawings by a four-year-old and graphic artist. 32 pgs, hc.

EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK. 8.00

Series 1:

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 059384 Blue | 059388 Potato |
| 059385 Bus | 059386 Ducks |
| 059387 Lake | 059389 Rain |
- LOFEDN Series Set 1 45.60

Series 2:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 065419 Dawn | 065429 Mud |
| 065427 House | 065430 Night |
| 065428 Kitchen | 065432 Windows |
- LOFED2 Series Set 2 45.60

Series 3:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 065420 Dinner | 065425 Garden |
| 065423 Electricity | 065426 Going Home |
| 065424 Evening | 065431 Peach |
- LOFED3 Series Set 3 45.60



N I Can Read! (Grades PK-4)



Excellent early reader books are organized into different "I Can Read" levels, based on their structure and complexity. Many of these are modern children's classics, and will be enjoyed by all children, whether read aloud or read alone.

EACH BOOK (except noted). 3.95-5.25

My First I Can Read (Shared Reading):

- 026612 Biscuit
- 045390 Biscuit's Neighborhood Set 21.95
- 057781 Learn to Read w/ Tug the Pup Set 1 . . . 12.95
- 019562 Learn to Read w/ Tug the Pup Set 2 . . . 12.95
- 019588 Learn to Read w/ Tug the Pup Set 3 . . . 11.75
- 028521 Little Critter: Just Helping Dad
- 028530 Little Critter: Just Saving My Money
- 036835 Little Critter: Exploring Great Outdoors

Level 1 Can Read (Beginning Reading):

- 050356 Berenstain Bears and the Ducklings
- 019551 Charlie the Ranch Dog: Stuck in Mud
- 007689 Danny & the Dinosaur
- 002368 Fire Cat
- 052735 Horse in Harry's Room
- 013223 Kiss for Little Bear ♦
- 015483 Little Bear
- 061864 Little Bear's Friend
- 061863 Little Bear Set 13.95
- 052737 Morris the Moose
- 065644 My Favorite Stories 15.50
- 045535 Pete the Cat & Cool Caterpillar
- 008908 Pete the Cat and the Wright Brothers ♦
- 073372 Pete the Cat Goes Camping
- 025033 Sammy the Seal

Level 2 Can Read (Reading with Help):

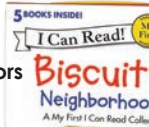
- 007678 Amelia Bedelia
- 026701 Amelia Bedelia 50th Ann. Set . . . 11.75
- 046630 Bread and Jam for Frances
- 007704 Frog & Toad are Friends
- 007703 Frog & Toad all Year
- 003124 Frog & Toad Together
- 032454 Frog & Toad Collection . . 13.95
- 036765 Harriet Tubman
- 003102 Mouse Soup
- 026657 Mouse Tales
- 026659 Owl at Home

Level 3 Can Read (Reading Alone):

- 026640 Greg's Microscope
- 081001 Surprises: 38 Poems

Level 4 Can Read (Adv. Reading):

- 032447 Dinosaur Hunter
- 003944 Prairie School



Berenstain Bears (ZonderKidz ICR) (Grades PK-3)

EACH BOOK. 3.95-5.50

- 002465 Do Not Fear, God Near
- 050346 God Made the Seasons
- 024518 God's Wonderful World
- 024523 Honey Hunt Helpers
- 045177 Kitten Rescue
- 051903 Mama's Helpers
- 045196 Neighbor in Need
- 045203 Play a Fair Game
- 073364 Respect Each Other
- 051902 Show Some Respect
- 024521 Sister Bear & Golden Rule
- 002485 Thank God for Good Health



More online!

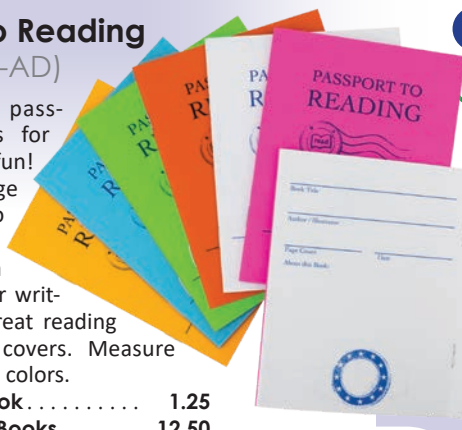


Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

N Passport to Reading (Grades PK-AD)

Inexpensive, passport-themed booklets for personal reading log fun! From the first page personalization to recording basic information with a reflective drawing or writing, this makes a great reading record. Bold-color covers. Measure 4½" x 5 ½". Assorted colors.

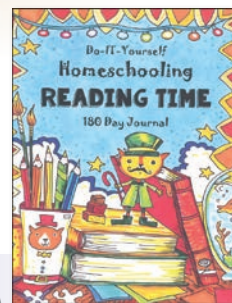
052808 Single Book 1.25
051686 Set of 12 Books 12.50



N Do-It-Yourself Homeschooling Reading Time 180 Day Journal (Grades 2-12)

Keep a record of books read with this journal. Each two-page spread is devoted to one book. The left page has four blank boxes for the student to draw or write interesting things about the book. The right page leaves room to record the book title, author and illustrator, subject and setting. Children can also copy a quotation and illustration from the book and rate the book based on their opinion. All pages are designed with a black and white border that children can color.

015812 18.95



N Write it Down – Books I've Read Journal (Grades 1-AD)

These journals come in both small (60 pages, 3"x5.5") or large (120 pages, 7"x9") format. Pages are cream-colored with lines, and the large journal pages are flecked with watermark images. Record basic facts such as title, author, and publisher; your impressions of the book; its message or plot; favorite characters and quotations; and other notes/comments.

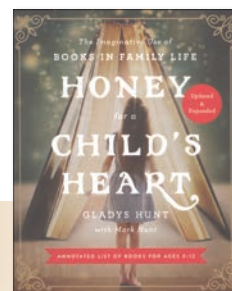
065084 Mini Journal 10.00
065085 Full-Sized Journal 25.00



Honey for a Child's Heart (AD)

Expanded and updated by author Gladys Hunt's son, the 5th edition of this enduring resource encourages the next generation to reap the benefits of quality literature. Parents are guided toward titles that not only draw in the reader, but also challenge, inspire, and stretch our minds and souls. The first section emphasizes the way that quality literature affects children, provides tips on raising a reader, helps you learn how to select good books for children, and discusses the merits of reading aloud together. The second section subtitled "Best Loved Books for Children" contains lists of quality literature for different age levels and interests, as well as books that spiritually nourish our children, and special occasion books. Families familiar with this beloved resource will appreciate the well-chosen, updated literature selections. *Honey for a Teen's Heart* specifically focuses on books of interest to teens, with suggested books organized by genre.

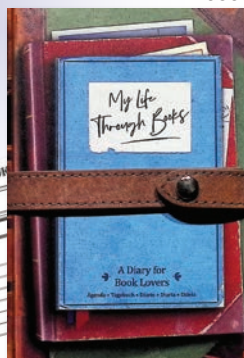
008979 Child's Heart 15.95
030564 Teen's Heart 12.25



N NEW My Life Through Books (Grades 5-AD)

This little record book makes a great portfolio of books read. It not only captures what you read and how you liked the book but also allows you to journal life events or thoughts. Includes enough pages to make 68 meaningful entries plus a book log index. This small format hardcover includes a leather strap to keep it closed and a red ribbon bookmark.

047856 14.99



N The Read-Aloud Family (AD)

Reading together as a family is so much more than a way to help a struggling reader or engage a reluctant reader. Weaving together stories and research, author Sarah Mackenzie shows us how family reading builds relationships and provides us with shared experiences with our children. Whether you are a family wanting to learn how to incorporate read aloud time, or one that already shares written adventures together, I encourage you to pick up this book! Includes grade level suggestions, conversation starters, and compelling questions to engage children in the shared reading journey. 282 pgs, paperback.

073365 13.50

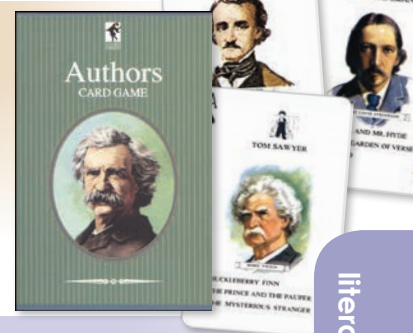




Authors Playing Cards (Grades PK-AD)

This is a standard deck of 54 playing cards with basic suits and two jokers. The middle of each card displays a full-color illustration of a famous author, the name of the author, and a few of the books written by him/her.

034262 5.95



Literature Pockets (Grades K-6)

A literature pocket is a "student portfolio with pockets full of projects." Each book starts off with detailed instructions. The projects focus on creative writing and artistic creation related to the story. Each project provides a list of required materials, reproducible patterns, and instructions. For example, *Nursery Rhymes* contains activities for twelve nursery rhymes, which are printed in the book, and eight pages of simple and fun art projects accompany each one. 96 pgs.

EACH BOOK 12.50

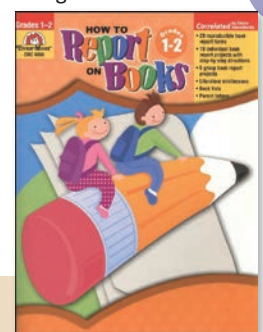
- 029313 Aesop's Fables (2-3)
- 029149 Folktales & Fairy Tales (K-1)
- 029319 Greek & Roman Myths (4-6)
- 014017 Nursery Rhymes (K-3)



How to Report on Books (Grades 1-6)

These books contain suggested reading lists and all the time-saving reproducible forms you need for various hands-on projects that make book reports fun for elementary students. For example, the Grade 5-6 book contains 16 Individual book report forms, 18 individual book projects, and 10 group book projects. It focuses on the following literature skills: defining character traits and relationships, identifying symbolism and themes, understanding pourquoi (French for "why") tales, and completing a reading interest survey. Projects include: graphic organizers, debates, drama, interviews, and trivia. 96 pgs.

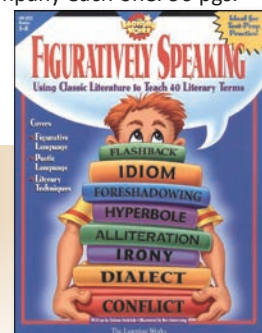
EACH BOOK 11.95
007060 Gr. 1-2 | 007067 Gr. 5-6
007064 Gr. 3-4



Figuratively Speaking (Grades 5-8)

Subtitled "Using Classic Literature to Teach 40 Literary Terms" this book defines these terms and give students practice with them. Each lesson focuses on one term and gives a definition, examples from literature, questions based on the examples, and several written exercises for students to try their hand exploring and using them. The activities are a mix of short answer questions, writing activities, matching, interpreting, listing, and more. 136 pgs.

028214 14.25



SneakerBlossom Quick Guides (Grades 3-8)

Flexible and easy to use, the Quick Guides offer two pathways. First, using the Quick Guides only, parents lead students through vocabulary, comprehension, and discussion questions. Applicable Bible verses are included with a brief worldview explanation. NASB. Answers included. For independent student work, add the optional corresponding workbook. Workbooks provide the vocabulary word with definition, and space to record answers to the comprehension questions. The discussion questions are included with limited writing space. Workbook answers are in the Quick Guide.

EACH GUIDE 10.75
EACH WORKBOOK 11.00

	Guide	Wkbk
Bronze Bow	029244	029393
Carry On Mr. Bowditch	029209	029318
Crispin Cross of Lead	029222	029343
Door in the Wall	029287	029409
Magician's Nephew	029291	029413
Miracles on Maple Hill	029239	029355
Secret Garden	029300	029420
Sign of the Beaver	029242	029376
Witch Blackbird Pond	029316	029428

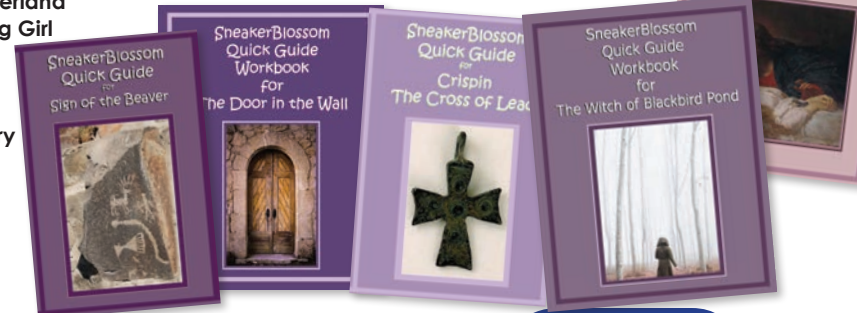


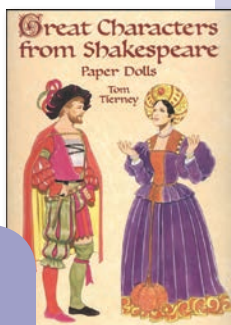
Reflections: Student Response Journals for the Classics (Grades 5-AD)

Reflect on what you read and how it affects you. Unlike a typical literature study guide, *Response Journals* provide thoughtful questions about well-loved literature selections along with writing suggestions (paragraphs, letters, poetry, editorials, essays, speeches, journal entries, etc). Students are encouraged to read the book for enjoyment, but also to sift through the prompts noting their personal response. The goal is thoughtful interaction with the story; to provide ideas with support from the text rather than just opinions. Includes a cumulative, multiple-choice test. Some Journals include answers.

EACH JOURNAL 17.50

- 079143 Alice Adventures Wonderland
- 083944 Anne Frank: Diary Young Girl
- 079145 Beowulf
- 079147 Best of Poe
- 079148 Brave New World
- 079149 Cry, the Beloved Country
- 079150 Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde
- 079152 Hiding Place
- 079153 Hobbit
- 079156 Jane Eyre
- 079163 Old Men and the Sea
- 079167 Uncle Tom's Cabin





Great Characters from Shakespeare Paper Dolls (Grades 3-AD)

Join actors Richard and Elizabeth on their stage debut as characters from one of William Shakespeare's immortal plays. 30 costumes, complete with tights and doublets, ruffled collars, caps, tartans, floor-length robes, elegant fur-trimmed gowns, and brief play synopsis are included.

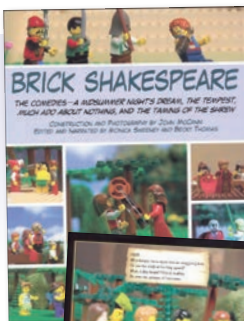
013513 7.25



Brick Shakespeare: The Comedies (Grades 7-AD)

Carefully abridged, with Lego® Mini-figures and a comic book format, this book includes: *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, *the Tempest*, *Much Ado About Nothing*, and *the Taming of the Shrew*. Illustrations are humorous, with carefully painted facial expressions to express emotion. Helpful narratives introduce the scenes and explain extra detail that is not in the script. An unforgettable introduction to the world of Shakespeare!

057360 13.95

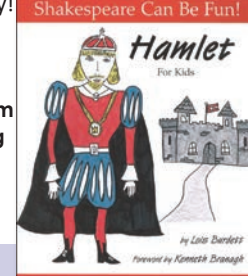


Shakespeare for Kids (Grades 2-6)

Truly enjoyable adaptations of classic Shakespeare! Author Lois Burdett has successfully introduced her 2nd grade classes to Shakespeare for over twenty years. These 64-pg books contain simplified versions written in rhyme. Each play contains the ingenious commentaries and colorful illustrations of her 2nd graders, which clearly express their thoughts and feelings. These books can be used as a basis for activities such as writing a character diary, holding a debate, or performing the entire play!

EACH BOOK 8.95

- 014023 Hamlet
- 014024 Macbeth
- 014025 Midsummer Night's Dream
- 014026 Much Ado About Nothing
- 014027 Romeo & Juliet
- 014028 Tempest
- 014029 Twelfth Night



Oxford School Shakespeare (Grades 6-AD)

Serious about Shakespeare? This series from Oxford University Press contains the complete and unabridged plays with many other great features. Each book begins with a discussion of the theme. Characters are introduced and a summary of the story by act and scene is provided. The bulk of the book is devoted to the play itself.

Line-by-line interpretations in the margins explain what is happening throughout the play and define words or phrases—very helpful to the modern reader.

EACH BOOK 9.95

- 008840 Antony & Cleopatra
- 008841 As You Like It
- 008843 Hamlet
- 008846 Julius Caesar
- 008848 Macbeth
- 008850 Midsummer Night's Dream
- 008851 Othello
- 008853 Romeo & Juliet



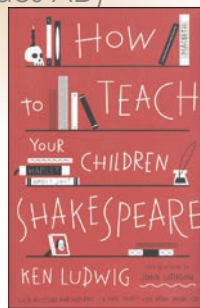
How to Teach Your Children Shakespeare (Grades AD)

Plays tell a story, so the author starts with memorized lines and plays in story form; weaving in play details, background info, historical notes, cultural allusions, and ultimately giving a full-bodied answer to the question of "Why study Shakespeare?"

Highlighting nine of the best-known and well-loved plays but starting with one line from one play, the author pulls you in and makes you realize how doable it is to nurture a love of Shakespeare.

350 pgs, pb.

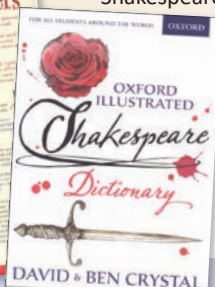
027201 13.50



Oxford Illustrated Shakespeare Dictionary (Grades 7-AD)

Learn the definitions of words from twelve of Shakespeare's most studied plays. The dictionary also contains parts of speech, pronunciations, warning notes (difference in modern meaning), word usage, theatre notes, citation (which play, and character used this word), related words, and cross references. Illustrations include armor, swords/daggers, clothing, animals, colors, occupations, ships, recreation, music, cosmos, and a map of Shakespeare's Europe.

067732 17.75



No Fear Shakespeare (Grades 9-12)

No Fear Shakespeare playbooks provide readable side-by-side, line-by-line translations - original language on one side and modern English/American peppered with editorial notes and comments on the other. A complete listing and description of characters precedes the play. No study questions or endnotes, just the plays themselves. 250-350 pgs each.

- 057397 As You Like It 6.45
- 057410 Comedy of Errors ... 6.45
- 057448 Hamlet 6.45
- 057452 Henry V 6.45
- 057462 Julius Caesar 6.45
- 057470 Macbeth 6.45
- 057474 Merchant of Venice 7.50
- 057475 Midsummer Night's Drm 6.45
- 057479 Much Ado Abt Nothing 6.45
- 057507 Romeo and Juliet 6.45
- 057524 Taming of the Shrew .. 6.45
- 057525 Tempest 7.50
- 071858 Two Gentlrmn of Verona 6.45
- 057530 Twelfth Night ... 7.50
- 071859 Winter's Tale ... 6.95



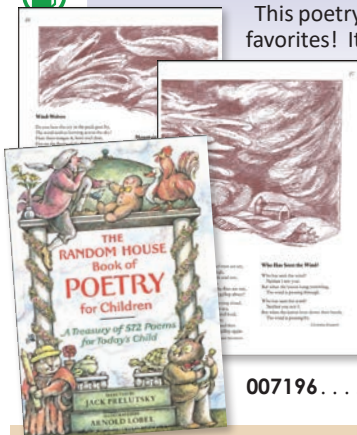
N A Child's Introduction to Poetry (Grades PK-6)



Introduce young students to poetry and famous poets in a way they will find interesting and fun. The first part quickly and clearly describes the various types of poetry, with famous examples of each type. Kids can either read the poems or listen to them on the accompanying CD. Vocabulary and unfamiliar words are defined. The second half is dedicated to famous poets, with a short biography and poetry excerpts. 64 famous poems on 96 pgs, hc.

037493 16.50

N Random House Book of Poetry for Children (Grades PK-7)



This poetry anthology is definitely one of our favorites! It's a veritable treasure house of delightful poetry, both classic and contemporary. Charming illustrations, the 572 poems are arranged in fourteen thematic sections. This compendium has earned numerous distinguished awards. Please note there is one small section that includes poems on "magic" and mythical creatures, such as trolls, goblins, ghosts, and witches. 244 pgs, hc.

007196 14.50

N Child's Garden of Verses (Grades PK-AD)



Well-loved by generations of children, this 65-poem collection from Robert Louis Stevenson recalls the joys of childhood swinging, playacting as pirates, and entering the land of storybooks. This oversized, 9" x 12" hardback version is beautifully detailed with colorful illustrations by Tasha Tudor.

031314 13.95

N Dover Thrift Edition Poetry Books (Grades 5-AD)



These budget-friendly, no-frills poem collections are an excellent, easy-to-use resource. The print is small, but the pages are formatted neatly and are easy to read. A clear table of contents makes specific content easy to locate.

008670	100 Best Loved	4.25
000438	101 Great American	3.50
021532	Favorites by Longfellow	4.25
006134	Favorites by W. Wordsworth	3.50
005909	Goblin Market & Others (Rosetti)	3.50
033394	Great Short Poems	2.45
005844	Raven & Other Favorites (Poe)	3.50
005845	Road Not Taken & Others (Frost)	2.45
005924	Selected Emily Dickinson	3.50



N A Child's Book of Poems (Grades PK-2)

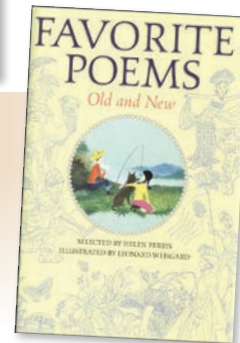


This beautiful hardcover edition contains 200 classic poems for children as well as delightful illustrations (some full color, some in black and white) to accompany them.

Includes such poems as, "Summer Sun," "The Owl and the Pussycat," and "Christmas Bells." A great collection to add to your bedtime story library. 118 pgs.

019859 9.55

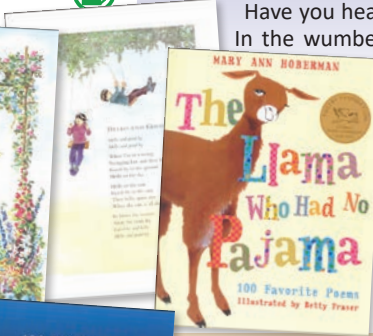
N Favorite Poems: Old and New (Grades K-8)



Suggested for use with several major curriculums, this is a thick, delightful compilation of a wide variety of poetry. While the *Random House Book of Poetry* is directed more toward children both in format and poetic selections, *Favorite Poems Old and New* is more of a read-aloud or teaching resource. Here are most of the poems you'd ever want to share or study with your children.

002760 18.75

N Llama Who Had No Pajama: 100 Favorite Poems (Grades PK-4)



Have you heard the verse "Well, why in the world, In the wumberly world, should llamas be wearing pajamas?" If not, then this literary resource introduces a delightful introduction to a baby llama's pajama crisis, along with 99 other entertaining and clever poems in this lovely treasury. With beautiful illustrations and engaging rhymes, it will make an attractive addition to any child's bookcase. 68 pages, pb.

013471 7.50

N Mentor Book of Major American Poets (Grades 9-12)



This 536-page collection features poetry from twenty classic American poets including: Edward Taylor, Wallace Stevens, Ralph Waldo Emerson, William Carlos Williams, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Ezra Pound, Walt Whitman, Marianne Moore, Edgar Allan Poe, John Crowe Ransom, Emily Dickinson, Edna St. Vincent Millay, Edwin Arlington Robinson, Archibald MacLeish, Stephen Crane, e.e. Cummings, Robert Frost, Hart Crane, Vachel Lindsay, and W.H. Auden. Biographical notes on each poet included.

003492 6.50

N

Board Books (Grades PK-3)

Promote early literacy, vocabulary, and imagination with these classic tales you'll want to read time and time again! Made to last through the years, these board books have brightly colored, thick pages that are easy for small hands to turn. Let these timeless stories captivate your kids!



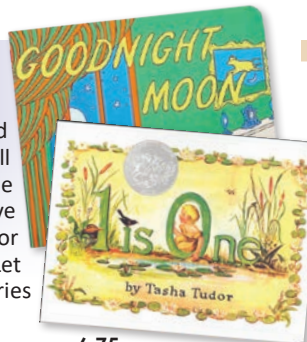
026888	1 is One	6.75
083732	ABC Bunny	7.95
018246	Are You My Mother	4.75
027937	Goodnight Moon	8.75
026052	Good Night, Gorilla	6.95
029750	Harry the Dirty Dog	7.95
024391	Moon Shines Down	6.99
003302	Napping House	6.95
028187	Numbers, Colors, Shapes	5.50
042221	Over in the Meadow NEW!	6.25
026085	Very Busy Spider	8.95
004170	Very Hungry Caterpillar	8.25

N

Dr. Seuss Books (Grades PK-3)

Staples for any child's library, these classics will be read over and over. A winning combination of good learning-to-read words and engaging stories with illustrations. Each *Beginner Book Collection* contains five hardcover Dr. Seuss classics. Please see our website for additional titles. 52-64 pgs, hc.

012035	Cat in the Hat	7.50
026530	Dr. Seuss's ABC	6.25
008601	Green Eggs and Ham	7.50
024080	How the Grinch Stole Christmas	12.50
063063	If I Ran the Circus	12.50
044066	Oh, the Places You'll Go!	13.50
012046	One Fish, Two Fish	7.50
008751	Sneetches and other Stories	12.50
055605	Yertle the Turtle	12.50
020742	Beginner Book Collection	34.75
022504	Beginner Book Collection 2	34.75
009849	Graphic Novel: Green Eggs & Ham Take Hike NEW!	8.25



N

Big Books of Beginner Books (Grades PK-3)

This series has delighted early readers for over 50 years with an encouraging blend of words and pictures. They make great read-alouds, too! Each hardcover *Big Book* contains the complete text and artwork of six individual *Beginner Books*. See our website for lists of titles for each book.

EACH BIG BOOK	12.50
069005 Aqua	059999 Orange
022453 Blue	022478 Purple
022477 Green	022479 Red

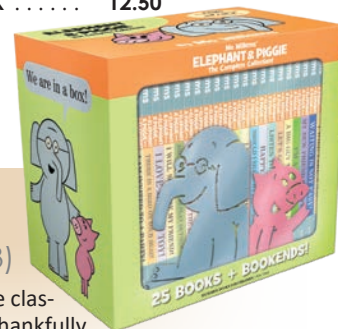


N

Elephant & Piggie (Grades K-3)

Kids love these characters from author/illustrator Mo Willems! Simple, funny stories about friendship and calamities involve other familiar characters, too. The *Biggie Volumes* have 5 stories in one book. The simple images, dialogue and white space on a page will appeal to a variety of readers. Individual titles also available.

073359	Complete Collection (set/25)	107.95
EACH BIGGIE! BOOK	12.50	
036595	Vol. 1	
036160	Vol. 2	
078705	Vol. 3	
034710	Vol. 4	
020659	Vol. 5	



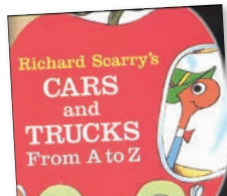
N

Little Golden Books (Grades PK-3)

Many of us grew up with the classic Little Golden Books, and thankfully these classics are still available. The books have been faithfully reprinted with the hard covers and distinctive Little Golden Book binding. Destined to become your children's favorite, much like they were for you.



029920	Color Kittens (PK-K)	4.75
023826	Golden Egg Book (PK-K)	4.75
023851	Home for Bunny (PK-K)	4.75
023858	House that Jack Built (PK-2)	4.75
029367	How the Turtle Got Its Shell (PK-3)	4.75
036568	Prayers for Children (PK-3) it	4.75
023873	Noah's Ark (PK-2) it	4.75
008161	Richard Scarry's Polite Elephant (PK-3)	4.75
068790	Seven Little Postmen (PK-3)	4.75
023898	Wonders of Nature (PK-2)	4.75

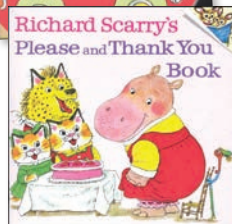


N

Richard Scarry Books (Grades PK-3)

Welcome to the world of Richard Scarry! Kids love the fun animal characters of Busytown. There's Pickles Pig, Farmer Hee Haw, Hilda Hippo, and of course Goldbug! An entertaining way to teach early concepts and enhance vocabulary through colorful pictures and fun text.

026675	Best First Book Ever! (PK-K)	12.95
035082	Best Story Book Ever! (K-3)	12.95
035084	Cars & Trucks & Things That Go (PK)	13.95
026791	Cars & Trucks from A-Z (PK-1)	3.95
022343	Best Mother Goose Ever! (K-3)	12.95
029914	Please & Thank You (1-2)	4.75





Classic Literature Collections (Grade PK-AD)



From ancient fables and animal stories to humanlike dolls and steam engines, these long-time favorites provide visually appealing, child-friendly read-alouds and early readers.

Pass on these treasured, wholesome stories to the next generation. All are hardcover.

003368	Beatrix Potter: Complete Tales	31.95
042801	Classic Treasury of Aesop's Fables	9.75
022388	Complete Brambly Hedge Collection	18.75
038255	Complete Adventures of Curious George 75th Anniversary	28.95
014837	James Herriot's Treasury for Children	18.50
001614	Make Way for McCloskey	20.95
018753	Mike Mulligan and More	18.75
041692	Raggedy Ann & Andy Treasury	13.95



Hank the Cowdog (Grades 3-AD)

Rollicking, humorous, and action-packed, these books engage both reluctant and eager readers! Hank the Cowdog the self-proclaimed Head of Ranch Security is a cross between Maxwell Smart and John Wayne and each book takes the reader on a frolicking adventure filled with dry wit and down-home humor.

EACH BOOK 5.95

020218	#1: Original Adventures
020219	#2: Further Adventures
020220	#3: It's a Dog's Life
020221	#4: Murder in the Middle Pasture
020222	#5: Faded Love
020223	#6: Let Sleeping Dogs Lie
020224	#7: Curse of Incredible Priceless Corncob



020225	#8: One-Eyed Killer Stud Horse
020226	#9: Case of the Halloween Ghost
020227	#10: Every Dog Has His Day



chapter books & sets



Mr. Lemoncello Series (Grades 4-8)



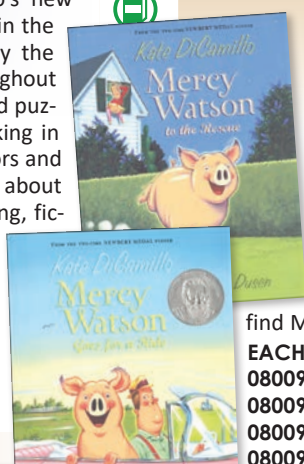
When 12-year-old Kyle is chosen to compete in escaping Mr. Lemoncello's new library—using only what he finds in the library—he doesn't know it's only the beginning of his adventures. Throughout the series, readers solve riddles and puzzles alongside the characters. Packing in tons of references to real-life authors and books, this series educates readers about libraries, banned books, fact-checking, fiction and nonfiction, and more.

EACH BOOK 6.95

048703	Escape from... Library #1
047010	Library Olympics #2
047008	Great Library Race #3
047006	All-Star Breakout Game #4
047005	And the Titanium Ticket #5



Mercy Watson/Deckawoo Drive Series (Grades 1-3)



This hilarious series features a "Porcine Wonder" named Mercy Watson. Much more intelligent than the average pig, Mr. And Mrs. Watson treat her just like one of their children! She sleeps in a bed in her own bedroom, goes on Saturday drives, and even joins the family at the table for dinner. Adventure and mischief always seem to find Mercy in these delightful tales.

EACH BOOK (exc) 5.95

080096	To the Rescue #1
080092	Goes for a Ride #2
080091	Fights Crime #3
080093	Princess in Disguise #4
080095	Thinks Like a Pig #5
080094	Something Wonky This Way Comes #6
024167	3 Adv. on Deckawoo Drive 10.50



Billy and Blaze (Grades K-3)



A classic series of stories about the adventures of a young boy and his horse. The books contain wholesome material for the young reader, and if your child is not a horse lover when they start the series, they may be soon!

002382	Billy & Blaze	6.55
004577	Blaze & the Forest Fire	6.75
071809	Collection	49.50



Magic Tree House Sets (Grades 2-5)

Jack and his sister Annie spot an incredible tree house perched high in a tree. They climb up and begin to look at the books inside, and when Jack sighs, "I wish I could see a Pteranodon for real," they suddenly discover that they are back in prehistoric times. Eventually they find their way home, but return to the Magic Tree House day after day, not knowing what kind of adventures await. Each book 70 pgs.

008500	Box Set: Bks 1-4	16.75
041646	Box Set: Bks 5-8	19.50
021463	Box Set: Bks 1-28	124.95
071313	Merlin Mission Box Set: Bks 1-4	19.50
071312	Merlin Mission Box Set: Bks 1-25	114.95
002958	Graphic Novel Box Set: Bks 1-4	27.75





Brave Books Saga 1: Origins (Grades PK-7)



First, in the *BRAVE Books* series, *Saga 1* tells the exciting adventures about the founding of Freedom Island and how certain courageous animals become Team BRAVE and fight off evil villains. Through their adventures, children learn about biblical values. These beautifully illustrated books build on one another, but can be enjoyed in any order. Activities, discussion questions, author notes, map, and stickers included.

- EACH BOOK** 18.95
- 050069 Elephants Are Not Birds #1
 - 050095 Little Lives Matter #2
 - 050092 Island of Free Ice Cream #3
 - 050070 Fame, Blame, & Raff of Shame #4
 - 050103 More Than Spots & Stripes #5
 - 050121 Paws Off My Canon #6
 - 050135 Son of Truth #7
 - 050072 Fight for Freedom #8
 - 050046 Because You're My Family #9
 - 050065 Dawn of the Brave #10
 - 050127 Collector's Box Set . . . 165.99



Dead Sea Squirrels (Grades 2-5)

Meet Merle and Pearl, 2,000-year-old squirrels from Bible times who were petrified in sea salt, rehydrated, snuck into the United States in a 12-year-old boy's backpack, and now live in modern-day Tennessee with their new friend, Michael. Read all about how this salty couple came to be here and follow their zany adventures.

- 013301 Books 1-6** 28.95
- EACH SET BELOW** 15.50
- 013294 Books 1-3
 - 013304 Books 4-6
 - 013307 Books 7-9



Grandma's Attic Books (Grades 3-7)

This series by Arleta Richardson shares what life was like around the turn of the 20th Century. The heart-warming, real-life stories were told to the author during her childhood while she was in the care of her grandmother, Mabel. The simple and touching, often humorous stories are sure to be enjoyed by readers while offering a glimpse into life in that time period. The books are collections of random memorable stories from Mabel's life.



- EACH SINGLE BOOK (exc)** 5.95
- 016786 In Grandma's Attic
 - 016787 More Stories from Grandma's Attic
 - 016790 Still More Stories from Grandma's Attic
 - 016792 Treasures from Grandma's Attic
 - 052057 Treasury (set/4) 17.95



Knights of Arrethtrae (Grades 6-9)

Written by Chuck Black, author of the Kingdom series, this allegorical series features an order of faithful knights and full medieval trappings. While the Kingdom series is based on the events of the Bible, this series is allegorical in the sense that the knights and their enemies reflect Christians today and the temptations of this world. The storylines are not only enlightening but exciting and would make perfect family read-alouds. If you enjoy them as a family, you'll especially appreciate the discussion questions by chapter (answers are included).

- EACH BOOK (exc)** 7.50
- 050419 #1: Sir Kendrick & the Castle of Bel Lion
 - 050417 #2: Sir Bently and Holbrook Court
 - 050418 #3: Sir Dalton and the Shado Heart
 - 050416 #4: Lady Carliss and the Waters of Moorue
 - 050420 #5: Sir Quinlan and the Swords
 - 050421 #6: Sir Rowan & Camerian Conquest
 - KNTARR Knights of Arrethtrae Set . . 42.95



Patricia St. John Books (Grades 4-7)

These classic books by Christian writer Patricia St. John are well-written and spiritually uplifting stories. Recommended in *Honey for a Child's Heart* and *Books Children Love*, we think they'll be fitting additions to your library. Please note that all of the books below are revised editions by Mary Mills.



- 003904 Rainbow Garden 7.50
- 003905 Secret at Pheasant Cottage 7.50
- 012937 Star of Light 6.95
- 003908 Tanglewood Secret . . . 7.50
- 003910 Treasures of the Snow.. 6.95
- 005049 Twice Freed (7+)..... 8.25
- 014237 Victor 8.50
- 003913 Where the River Begins 7.50



Bob Jones JourneyForth Books (Grades 1-12)


There's such variety in this line—they run the gamut from biography to fantasy, but all genres will consistently enrich children's minds and souls with the solidly Biblical worldview presented. Books are divided into grade levels, reflecting independent reading levels as well as age-appropriate content. While all books are wholesome, titles for teens offer topics like persecution. But don't feel limited by the suggested grade levels, JourneyForth books are perfect for a family read-aloud!

EACH BOOK 5.75

- 058537 Mice of Herring Bone (1-2)
- 057596 Pulling Together (1-2)
- 057885 Question of Yams (1-2)
- 107797 Case of the Dognapped Cat (2-4)
- 080564 Sara Witcher's Story (2-4)
- 021782 These Are My People (2-4)
- 043182 Treasure of Pelican Cove (2-4)
- 031229 Father's Promise (4-6)
- 072108 Mountain Born (4-6)
- 257857 Understood Betsy (4-6)
- 055673 In Search of Honor (7-12)



N Green Ember Books (Grades 3-7)

 This adventure series by S.D. Smith is a read-aloud favorite! Fans of classic fantasy will enjoy the fast-paced storytelling and the engaging rabbit characters. The original series of four *Green Ember* titles follows the adventures of two rabbits, Picket and Heather. The *Green Ember Archer Story* is set during the same time period of the *Green Ember* series, but follows a related character, Jo Shanks. The *Tales of Old Natalia* series takes place about a century before the events of the *Green Ember* books.

GESCST	Green Ember 4-Book Set	51.95
ARCH3S	Green Ember Story (Archer) Set/3	29.50
TOON2S	Tales of Old Natalia 3-Book Set	27.95
GE9SET	Complete 10-Book Set	107.90



N Choose Your Own Adventure Series (Grades 4-8)

Created in the late 1970s, *Choose Your Own Adventures* was the original reader series that sparked interactive books for children! Treasured by all readers, especially reluctant ones, there were 184 original titles published between 1979-1999. We were super excited to find that many of the original titles (and some new ones!) are now available to share with the next generation! B&W illustrations.

EACH BOOK (exc)		6.25
009451	Antarctica!	
009464	Escape	
009481	Journey Under the Sea	
037616	Lost on the Amazon	5.50
037623	Mona Lisa is Missing	
009490	Spies: Spy for Cleopatra	
009494	Terror on the Titanic	
009502	Time Travel Inn	7.50
009477	4-Book Boxed Set: #1	18.95
009484	6-Book Boxed Set: #1	24.95
009478	4-Book Ninja Boxed Set	16.75



More Boxed Sets (Grades 3-7, unless noted)

065255	Lighthouse Family 8-bk (1-5)	32.95
041351	Boxcar Children 12-bk (1-5)	59.95
022039	Sugar Creek Gang 6-bk (3-6)	20.95
014638	Complete Ramona 8-bk	57.95
059319	Marguerite Henry 16-bk	63.25
002468	Soldier Dogs 4-bk	28.95
048052	Penderwicks 5-bk	31.95
009106	Winnie Horse Gentler 8-bk (3-8)	32.95
032915	Nancy Drew 5-bk (3-9)	34.95
051139	Borrowers 5-bk (4-7)	24.95
005106	Anne Green Gables 8-bk (5-8)	44.25
012231	Chron. of Narnia: 7-bk (5-AD)	62.95

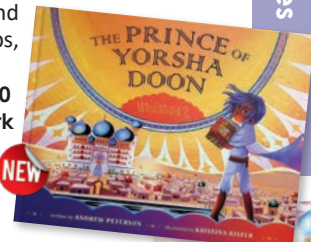


Wingfeather Saga (Grades 3-7)

"Well, here we are," exclaimed the first person when he saw the very first thing the Maker created. As his descendants repeated this story, they came to call their world Aerwiar. Thus, begins the saga of Wingfeather with its twists and turns, strange creatures, stranger traditions, wildly unique characters, perilous adventures, and even perilous-er dangers. Follow the adventures of the Igiby children as they discover the truth about themselves and escape the Fangs of Dang. Full of action, word play, tongue in cheek humor, and allegory, this literary treasure includes occa-

sional poetry and ancient documents, illustrations, maps, and a Reader's Guide (Books #1-3).

EACH BOOK 1-4	7.50	
027118	#1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness	
027112	#2: North! Or Be Eaten	
032075	#3: Monster in the Hollows	
032076	#4: Warden & Wolf King	
034256	Wingfeather Boxed Set 1-4 (pb) . .	27.75
011858	Wingfeather Boxed Set 1-4 (hc) . .	37.50
027123	Seven Thrilling Stories	9.95
009465	Pembrick's Creaturpedia	11.25
014030	Ranger's Guide Gilpwood Forest . .	11.25
048215	Prince of Yorsha Doon NEW!	11.25



N Lord of the Rings Boxed Sets (Grades 5-AD)

"One Ring to rule them all; One Ring to find them; One Ring to bring them all and in the darkness bind them". So begins J. R. R. Tolkien's massive, wonderful tale of the fight against good and evil.

009390	Tolkien Hobbit/Trilogy of Rings	24.95
033673	Lord of the Rings (3 Volume)	34.95
049915	Lord of the Rings (Combined Vol. 50th Anniversary Ed.)	24.95



N Little House Boxed Sets (Grades PK-7)

The *Little House* series tells the tale of Laura Ingalls Wilder growing up on the American frontier. The series starts with Laura's childhood in the Big Woods and continues through Laura's growing up and adult years. Includes full-color illustrations. *My First Little House Books* are adaptations of the original *Little House* series with simpler storylines and events from the books, formatted like a picture book.

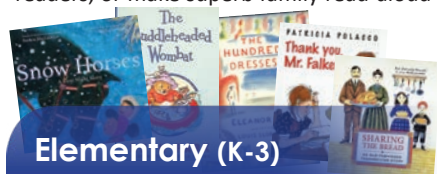
010087	Boxed Set - B&W (9 vol.)	62.25
032457	Boxed Set - Color (5 vol.)	40.95
MFLHBS	My First Little House Set	89.95
067575	LH Picture Book Treasury	18.75
009337	LH Cookbook	12.50
068237	LH Coloring Book	14.50
020291	LH Paper Dolls	10.95





Literature Recommendations

Sharing a good book is a great joy! We are often asked, what should my child read? Where do I start? Should they begin with nonfiction, fantasy, historical fiction, or mystery? It can be overwhelming! To help jump-start your reading journey, the consultants at Rainbow Resource have created a recommended reading list compiled from sources like Newberry winners, ReadAloudRevival.com, Mensa for Kids, and just some of our favorites. Organized alphabetically by grade level these selections offer a variety of themes, genre, authors, and publishers. Some editions may include discussion questions and vocabulary development. Some titles may also align with literature guides, or have companion abridged versions. The choices below are just a brief sampling, yet include masterpieces in fiction and nonfiction, provide challenges for strong readers, or make superb family read-aloud options. Preview suggestions with your family's standards in mind.



Elementary (K-3)

Elementary Nonfiction:

026021	Cactus Hotel	7.50
003442	26 Fairmount Ave	5.50
000758	Grandfather's Journey	7.50
000761	How to Make an Apple Pie	6.75
000669	Paul Revere's Ride	5.95
021420	Rainforest Grew All Arnd	8.95
006048	Ruby's Wish	6.95
024830	Thank You, Mr. Falker	11.75

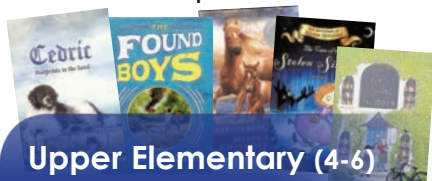
Elementary Historical Fiction:

024176	Abe Lincoln: Loved Bks	6.75
074529	Abe's Fish	15.95
025502	All-of-a-Kind Family	6.25
037429	Before There Was Mozart	10.95
002446	Cabin Faced West	5.75
077649	Dear Benjamin Banneker	7.95
025473	Finest Horse in Town	7.95
050508	Hanna's Cold Winter	10.75
007664	Hundred Dresses	6.75
015119	Miss Rumphius	6.70
005901	Sarah, Plain and Tall	6.50
018366	Shiloh	6.75

Elementary Fiction:

030597	Alexander & the Terrible, Horrible, No-Good, Very Bad Day	6.75
026886	Anansi the Spider	7.50
025560	Ant and the Elephant	7.95
010101	Bedtime for Frances	7.95
005780	Caps for Sale	7.50
018160	Charlotte's Web	9.95
009561	Cloudy with Meatballs	6.75

002369	Corduroy	5.75
002412	Harry the Dirty Dog	7.95
022301	Last Stop Market Street	13.50
009208	Make Way for Ducklings	6.75
017565	Millions Of Cats	6.95
003483	Mouse Called Wolf	6.25
048823	Muddleheaded Wombat	10.99
026227	One Duck Stuck	7.25
038512	Pages of Music	13.50
000765	Papa Piccolo	19.95
008952	Pippi Longstocking	6.95
036630	Sharing the Bread	6.95
048726	Snow Horses	13.50
004065	Snowy Day	5.85
025667	Stellaluna	7.95
034129	Stone Soup	6.25



Upper Elementary (4-6)

Upper Elementary Nonfiction:

010653	Boy Who Harnessed Wind	6.95
043474	Jim and the Red Tails	10.50
070478	John Muir	6.95
007716	Little House on the Prairie	7.50
077645	Moses: Harriett Tubman	14.50
031465	Story of Soichiro Honda	10.50
051484	Voice of Her Own	5.75

Upper Elementary Historical Fiction:

008282	Ben and Me	6.25
049578	Benjamin West & Grimalkin	5.75
001882	Brightly of Grand Canyon	7.95
004912	Caddie Woodlawn	6.75
050226	Cedric: Footprints in the Sand	20.00

005030	Cheaper by the Dozen	13.95
027922	Crispin: Cross of Lead	6.50
019221	Daughter of White Rose	7.50
005045	Incredible Journey	6.25
007809	Journey to the River Sea	7.50
007136	Matchlock Gun	6.95
042228	Place to Hang the Moon	9.95
009056	Red Pencil	6.95
018186	Secret Garden	7.95
019789	Thimble Summer	6.75
063716	Year Impossible Goodbyes	6.25

Upper Elementary Fiction:

006045	Anne of Green Gables	5.85
028445	Ballet Shoes	6.95
007673	Borrowers	7.50
017280	Bridge to Terabithia	7.50
047849	Case of Stolen Sixpence	6.75
048269	Esperanza Rising	6.25
050570	Found Boys	11.75
002428	From the Mixed Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler	6.75
003200	Hatchet	6.75
043519	Lassie Come Home	6.75
023355	Mary Poppins	7.95
001534	Misty of Chincoteague	5.75
007722	Mouse & the Motorcycle	7.95
002483	Mr. Popper's Penguins	6.25
004724	Mrs. Frisby & Rats of NIMH	6.75
070993	Nim's Island	6.25
065024	One and Only Ivan	7.95
008954	Rabbit Hill	6.25
007737	Ramona Quimby, Age 8	7.95
002401	Redwall	8.25
036621	Swiss Family Robinson	4.75
007343	Sunder	7.95
027023	Straw Into Gold	6.75
013568	Twenty-One Balloons	6.95



047847	Turtle of Oman ♦	7.95
020043	Wild Robot ♦	6.95
061666	Wonderful Wizard of Oz	8.50
003360	Trumpet of the Swan	6.95
004465	Tuck Everlasting	6.50



Middle School (7-8)

Middle School Nonfiction:

019931	Anne Frank: Diary	6.95
053104	Candy Bomber	7.50
002079	Frederick Douglass	3.75
004037	God's Smuggler	11.75
006811	Hana's Suitcase	7.50
057924	Helen Keller: Story of Life	4.35
011984	Hiding Place	6.75
012235	Leonardo Da Vinci	9.50
002195	Lincoln: A Photobiography	10.50
038281	Stubby the War Dog	6.95
048869	Through Gates of Splendor	6.95

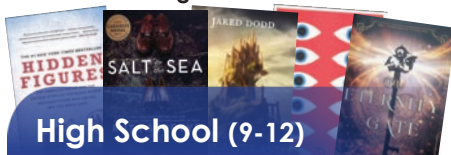
Middle School Historical Fiction:

046433	Adventures of Tom Sawyer	5.50
012092	Alone, Yet Not Alone	6.95
024024	Book Thief	11.25
001899	Bronze Bow	7.50
003185	Call it Courage	5.50
019205	Echo Mountain	7.50
000770	Johnny Tremain	7.50
018535	King Arthur & Knights	6.50
044817	Long Walk to Water	7.50
003128	Number the Stars	7.50
001878	Rifles for Watie	12.50
003280	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	6.15
042224	Star That Always Stays ♦	8.25
001408	Witch of Blackbird Pond	7.50

Middle School Fiction:

038063	Call of the Wild	4.95
046634	Chameleon, Boy, & Quest ♦	13.95
040917	Crystal Snowstorm	11.25
007698	Family Under the Bridge	7.50
000915	Frankenstein	6.25

003189	Giver	9.50
004961	Hittite Warrior	10.75
010003	Holes	6.95
009346	Island of the Blue Dolphins	7.50
002433	Ivanhoe	6.25
028650	Leepike Ridge	6.95
018762	Legend of Sleepy Hollow	3.95
031633	Little Prince	9.95
036495	Long Way from Chicago	6.95
008238	Merry Adv. of Robin Hood	12.75
075614	Mighty Miss Malone	6.95
006803	Mysterious Benedict Society	6.50
034896	National Velvet	4.95
038555	Once a Queen ♦	9.75
011988	Robinson Crusoe	6.25
031650	20,000 Leagues Under Sea	6.25
014612	Watership Down ♦	18.75
046899	Wednesday Wars	7.50
007352	Where the Red Fern Grows	6.95
007358	Wrinkle in Time	6.50
019908	Yearling	7.50



High School (9-12)

High School Nonfiction:

043502	Abolition of Man	13.50
046091	Autobio. Ex-Colored Man	3.50
050427	Hidden Figures	14.75
031371	I Am Malala	15.25
026225	Imitation of Christ	4.25
026393	Long Way Gone	11.75
007797	Shipwreck Bottom World	10.50
016466	They Were Christians	12.50
028775	Till We Have Faces	13.50
000520	Up from Slavery	4.95
046094	Walden; Or, Life in Woods	6.50
032209	Warriors Don't Cry	6.75

High School Historical Fiction:

012013	Adv of Robin Hood	6.95
001546	All Quiet on West. Front	7.50
192401	Children of Storm	5.75
040922	Downright Dencey	12.50
017282	Jane Eyre	6.25
008940	Les Miserables	7.50

025101	Letters From a Slave Girl	6.25
002030	Little Britches	13.50
016323	Man for All Seasons	11.25
005070	My Antonia	4.75
025027	Our Town	12.95
024439	Out of the Silent Planet	11.95
019905	Red Badge of Courage	3.80
038075	Scarlet Letter	3.95
031644	Silas Marner	6.25
013819	To Kill a Mockingbird	12.75
025754	Pride & Prejudice	8.95
011804	Red Scarf Girl	8.75
046991	Salt to the Sea ♦	10.50
006229	Rolf and the Viking Bow	11.40
012051	Sir Gawain & Green Knight	6.95
038080	Uncle Tom's Cabin	8.95

High School Fiction:

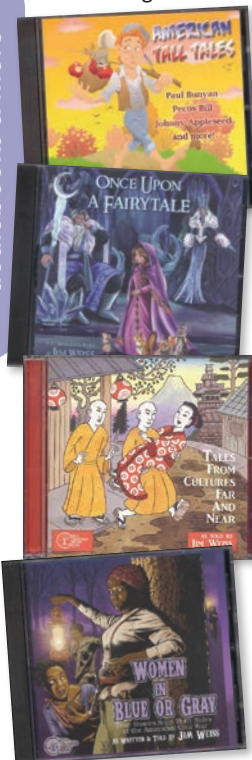
019272	1984	8.25
016003	Animal Farm	6.25
025002	Brave New World	14.50
036475	Canterbury Tales	8.25
039898	Castle and the Scroll ♦	12.95
008924	Crucible	11.75
031625	Don Quixote	6.25
026910	Ender's Game	7.50
048163	Eternity Gate ♦	21.95
035088	Fahrenheit 451	11.95
046722	Frankenstein	6.95
056354	Great Expectations	5.50
031626	Gulliver's Travels	6.25
069923	Hound of Baskervilles	8.25
018710	Iliad	13.95
046529	Invisible Man	4.95
010518	Lord of the Flies	8.95
028081	Night	9.75
006932	Nine Tailors	14.75
004621	Of Mice and Men	9.75
009320	Once and Future King	7.50
008950	Pearl	9.75
070574	Picture of Dorian Gray	3.25
012602	Prince & the Pauper	4.75
006067	Pygmalion	4.25
025098	Shelf Life	13.95
009368	Things Fall Apart	11.25
080421	Trial	12.50
006132	War of the Worlds	5.75
005160	Wuthering Heights	6.25



Jim Weiss Storytelling CDs (Grades K-AD)



A true artist at both composition and vocals, Jim Weiss pumps life into classics and tales ranging from humorous to historical. Great for road trips or just quiet time. Put on your imagination and one of these CDs, and lose yourself for an hour or so in a great adventure or lighthearted tale.



EACH CD (except noted)	13.25
026514 Adventures of Tom Sawyer	
003592 Aesop's Fables	
026518 American Tall Tales	
003257 Bible Stories	
046312 Carry On, Mr. Bowditch . . .	25.25
007501 Egyptian Treasures: Mummies, Myths	
007899 Fairytale Favorites	
013887 First Stories to Last a Lifetime	
007503 Galileo and the Stargazers	
013932 George Washington	
048507 Gone West: American Explorers/Pioneer	
007864 Good Night	
007911 Greek Myths	
046314 Julius Caesar and The Story of Rome	
043774 Just So Stories	
007870 King Arthur and His Knights	
037705 Masters of the Renaissance	
030142 Once Upon a Fairytale	
016970 Prince & the Pauper	
016972 Queen's Pirate: Elizabeth & Drake	
007913 Shakespeare for Children	
007859 Sherlock Holmes	
003256 Tales from Cultures Far and Near	
035565 Thomas Jefferson's America	
003258 Three Musketeers / Robin Hood	
050935 Women in Blue or Gray: True Stories Civil War	



Focus on the Family Radio Theatre® CDs (Grades PK-AD)



With a full cast of actors and realistic sound effects, these audio versions of classic books are faithful to the original stories—unlike some of their movie counterparts. The quality of the production and recording is first-rate, and the stories are very well done. Audio sets come attractively packaged with information about the author, the theatre cast, and a summary of the story.



034246 Anne of Green Gables . .	19.95
014851 Billy Budd, Sailor	11.75
026411 Chronicles of Narnia . . .	89.95
033164 Hiding Place	17.95
009973 Legend of Squanto	12.95
012759 Secret Garden	11.75



Rechargeable Book Lights (Grades K-AD)



Simple, sleek modern look that kids and adults will love. The bright white LED lights last a really long time (100,000 hours) and are dimmable. But when the low battery indicator comes on, just plug the included cable into your USB port! No batteries required! Charge will take approximately one hour.

EACH LIGHT 32.99

065893	Black
065894	Blue
065895	Green
037146	Lavender
065896	Purple
065897	White



WITHit Booklights (Grades K-AD)



EACH LIGHT (except noted) 19.99

Dimmable Disc Booklights:

No worries of eyestrain with 2 bright LEDs in each little book light! Works with e-books as well as print books. Comes with (2) CR2450 lithium coin cell batteries.

043421 Bibliophile	14.99
043402 Meow (A)	043416 Summer Bloom (C)
043408 Rainbow (B)	

Rechargeable Booklights:

Single, very bright LED light works with e-books as well as print books. Pull off the clip to reveal a USB that simply plugs into any USB charger to recharge.

043469	Black
043448	B&W Marble (D)
043456	Color Marble (E)

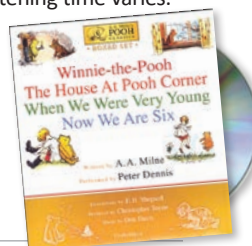


Blackstone Audiobook CDs (Grades PK-AD)



Each audio recording is a direct reading from the unabridged book. The readings are wonderfully acted out by the actor or actress that is reading, as their dramatic interpretations bring to life the many different characters, and their use of tone helps you feel exactly what the character is feeling. Great option for family trips or to be entertained around the fireplace. Listening time varies.

041394	Animal Farm (7+)	10.95
013987	Anne of Green Gables (5+)	17.50
041396	Around World in 80 Days (5+)	20.95
023215	Johnny Tremain (7+)	13.95
017924	Merry Adv. Robin Hood (5+)	13.95
014283	Swiss Family Robinson (3+)	20.95
014337	Wind in Willows (4+)	11.95
013418	Winnie-the-Pooh (PK+)	17.50



N Me: A Compendium (Grades PK-3)



This adorable and colorful journal is the perfect place for kids to write all about themselves and gives parents a great way to capture this moment of time. Kids will draw pictures of what they looked like as a baby and now, mark their favorite color and weather, trace their foot, and much more. Every page is guided with questions or instructions in large font, making it easy for kids to complete. Younger children may need help with some activities.
076007 11.75



N Notebooking Journals – Living Streams (Grades 1-8)



Anything from a new phrase you just learned to sketching an idea for a treehouse, these hardcover journals have a keepsake quality. Choose from a variety of solid colors with a matching ribbon bookmark, elastic closure, and a pocket on the back cover. Heavy 120# paper works with a variety of media and minimizes bleed through. 7"x 10", 192 pgs.

EACH JOURNAL 18.97	
024032 Black	024041 Pink
024034 Blue	024059 Red
024035 Green	024065 Yellow

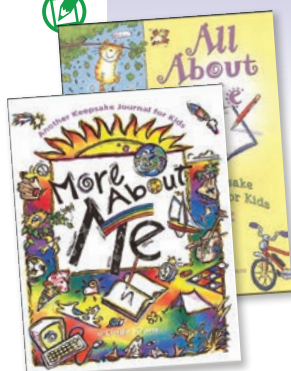


N About Me: Keepsake Journals for Kids (Grades 4-6)



Designed for students who want to journal but have trouble thinking about what to write, each lined page holds a different creative prompt to get kids started. Topics include hobbies, interesting places visited, self-description, etc. There are also some "prompt free" pages for writing about whatever they want and blank pages to draw on. The *More About Me* Journal provides many additional creative prompts.

EACH JOURNAL 11.25
003538 All About Me
003543 More About Me



N NEW Story of Me (Grades 2-4)



Much like a time capsule to be opened in the future to learn about your 8-year-old self, this softcover book is filled with prompts to complete like baby facts, family info, hobbies/activities, friends, trips taken, a day in their life, favorite things, and thoughts for the future.

036067 11.25

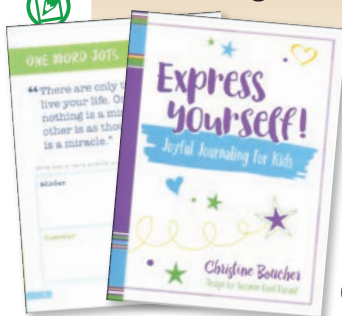


S Express Yourself! Joyful Journaling for Kids (Grades 4-9)



Filled with prompts that promote positivity, thoughtfulness, gratitude, and good relationships with others, young people are encouraged to reflect and write about feelings, emotions, thoughts, and actions. It guides them to think of themselves and others in a healthy way. Each chapter has a general theme with 4 -10 prompts per page, and numerous topical quotes.

033976 7.95



N Hardcover White Blank Books



Budding authors and illustrators will love filling the pages of these books with their own stories! Each white, hardcover book contains 28 blank, unlined pages (unless noted). Students can use pencils, crayons, markers, etc. to write and draw in their books.

044908 8.5" x 11" Portrait	4.75
011661 8-3/8" x 11" Portrait	5.95
041103 8-3/8" x 11" Portrait - 92 pgs	7.25
009960 8" x 6" Portrait	3.50
040617 8.25" x 6.5" Portrait - 60 pgs	6.50
016366 11.5" x 8.5" Landscape	4.75
016373 6" x 8" Landscape	3.50
009936 5" x 5" Board Book	3.50



N Peter Pauper Journals (Grades 4-AD)



Whether you are a dedicated daily writer or record occasional life events, these quality journals make a wonderful keepsake. Beyond using it as a diary, students can record books read with summaries, journal vacation (or camping) adventures, or use it as a prayer journal to track prayer requests and answers.

EACH SMALL 8.25-8.95
5" x 7", 160 pgs.

010141 Blooms & Butterflies (A) ♦
046883 Cats
010247 Cosmos (B) ♦
036865 Curious Cat (C) ♦
045429 Gilded Branch
066699 Indigo Dragonfly
063919 Watercolor Horse

EACH MID-SIZE 9.75
6.25" x 8.25", 160 pgs.

015771 Artisan Dragon
015772 Capybara Life
010191 Catdalf (D) ♦
063881 Dapper Foxes
026065 Dragon
073604 Galaxy
029901 Hummingbird
036950 Ocean Dream (E) ♦
015807 Tree of Budgies
047097 Tropical Dream (F) ♦

EACH BOOK-BOUND ... 11.50
6.5" x 8.5", 160 pgs.

026048 Celestial
026056 Cherry Blossoms
047045 Emerald Garden (G)
029933 Obsidian
082804 Gilded Tree of Life
058276 Tiffany Lemon Tree



N Magnetic Poetry Kits (Grades K-12)

Create an instant poetry center on your fridge! Kits contain both words and word fragments. Comes with a convenient storage container. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

EACH KIT (K-6) 18.65

- 037021 Story Maker
- 024740 Story Maker 2
- 016779 Kids' Kit
- 037016 Kid Genius
- 017619 First Words
- EACH KIT (7-12) 13.65**
- 027594 Bird Lover **NEW!**
- 027599 The Forest **NEW!**
- 036173 Haiku
- 019305 Nature Poet
- 082160 Happiness



N Usborne Write Your Own (Grades 5-8)

Each inviting book of this series makes a different writing genre accessible and fun. Along the way, you'll have opportunities to try skills out—right in the book. Genre-specific directions, tips, and interesting vocabulary are cleverly included in the margins. Tasks start at the beginning levels, work through technical and creative development steps, and guide you to final concepts. Develop ideas and characters with *Write Your Own Comics*. Create a full play and perform it with *Write Your Own Scripts*, and in *Write your Own Poems*, poetry is demystified.

Quicklinks online provide even more enrichment.

EACH BOOK 11.75

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| 062684 | Comics | 078289 | Scripts |
| 075041 | Magazines | 056134 | Story Book |
| 030252 | Poems | | |

N Poetry Adventures (Grades 2-5)

No ho-hum, boring poetry here! You'll find engaging illustrations and themes that appeal to preteen kids: an 800-pound spaghetti limerick; a piranha acrostic; a pizza haiku; a Halloween candy concrete poem; and a sleepover party quatrain. Each book starts with a 2-page explanation of the specific poetry style highlighted: List, Acrostic, Quatrain, Haiku, Concrete, and Limericks. Fun, educational, and a bit quirky, these collections are proof that poetry can engage any audience.

EACH BOOK 7.50

- 071626 Acrostic Poems
- 071627 Quatrains
- 071628 Haiku, Lantern Poems
- 071629 Concrete Poems
- 071630 Limericks
- 071631 List Poems



N Poetry Patterns & Themes (Grades 3-6)

41 step-by-step lessons teach students various poetry types, then guide them through the writing process to create their own verses. Lessons fit neatly on a two-page spread, with the type of poem definition and example on one side, and a reproducible student page on the right where they work through steps to write their own. Suggestions on how to collect and share poetry are included, as well as bibliography and bookbinding techniques. Reproducible.

028574 12.50



N Create Your Own Book Kits (Grades K-12)

Perfect for aspiring authors or as a keepsake, these kits provide all the tools for children to create their own professional-looking book. Kits include an illustrated Quick Start guide, blank book pages, washable markers, a postage-paid envelope, and an order form. Children can use the pages to write and illustrate their own story, then scan and upload to the Lulu Jr. site, or mail their pages and order form. Kits include the cost of processing and printing one book, which is returned to you in 4-6 weeks.

- 056275 My Comic Book. 23.95
- 000283 Illustory 23.95



Enter the
2025 Summer
Book Contest:



N Real-World Writing (Grades 1-6)

Improve children's writing and teach them valuable life skills at home using creative real-life writing activities. The colorful illustrations provide fun and simple writing exercises to show children how diverse and innovative writing in today's world can be. *Real-World Writing for Today's Kids* includes nine creative writing units that help children practice real-world writing. Plus, each unit includes engaging art and hands-on activities that demonstrate how writing is used to solve problems, express ideas, inspire, and help people. 128 pgs.

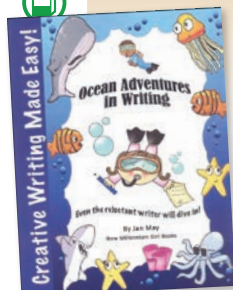
EACH BOOK 7.95

- | | | | |
|--------|----------|--------|------------|
| 083436 | Ages 6-7 | 083435 | Ages 10-11 |
| 083437 | Ages 8-9 | | |





Creative Writing Made Easy (Grades 3-7)



This creative writing series gives kids an outline plus writing guidelines in an engaging format. *Introducing Isabel* is oriented toward girls and teaches how to develop characters, setting and plot, dialogue, and story ideas. *Battle Cry!* has boys in mind with the goal of writing about battles! *Ocean Adventures* combines loads of fun science exploration with

writing a good story. *Zany Zoo Adventures* contains fun prompts that lead you through choosing an animal character and creating an imaginative story. *Princess & the Frog* develops a princess character and a story about her character development. Additional books walk you through the process of writing historical fiction. 85-90 pgs.

EACH BOOK (except noted) 16.95

073539 Battle Cry! Soldiers Adventure

054231 Introducing Isabel

078736 Knights & Castles

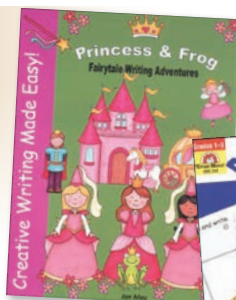
047088 Ocean Adventure

026715 Princess & Frog

047094 Spies of the Revolutionary War

082547 Yo, Ho, Ho! Pirate's Adventure

047134 Zany Zoo Adventure



Draw Then Write (Grades 1-6)

Each reproducible book provides 23 fun drawing activities. Students draw animals, people, vehicles, and more, and then write about what they've drawn. To assist students in drawing, sketches are included which give step-by-step instructions for simple pictures. In grades 1-3, students mostly answer short questions about what they've drawn or fill in sentences using a word bank. In the grades 4-6, students are urged to write paragraphs, using a topic sentence and supporting detail. Spark creativity by combining art and creative writing, and watch those pencils fly. 96 pgs.

016950 Grades 1-3 12.50

016951 Grades 4-6 12.50



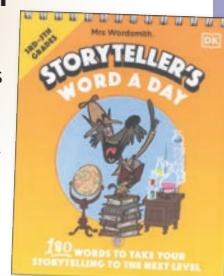
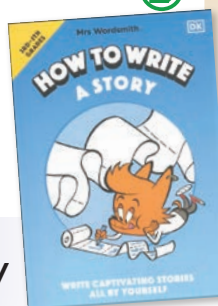
Mrs. Wordsmith Storyteller Resources (Grades 3-5)

This energetic line from DK features illustrated animal characters and humorous activities to encourage creative story writing. In the *How to Write a Story* workbook, there are 21 "Story Kits" which feature a story prompt, planning questions, suggested vocabulary, graphic organizers, lined space to write the story, and follow-up checklists. The *Illustrated Dictionary* holds over 1000 words, grouped by story-writing theme. *Word a Day* is in stand-up flip chart format with an illustrated word on one side, and etymology, part of speech, synonyms and more on the other.

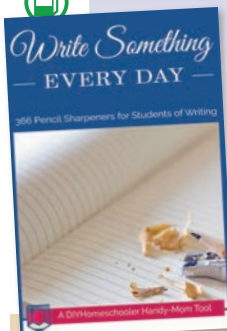
017988 How to Write a Story 9.75

017996 Illustrated Dictionary 13.95

017997 Word a Day 17.50



Write Something Every Day (Grades 3-AD)



This easy-to-use collection of 366 writing prompts selects Charlotte Mason-style assignments like copywork and dictation while also including traditional essays, note-taking, and free writing. More complicated prompts provide guidance to help students complete the activity. An asterix identifies prompts that build on the previous lesson. Perfect for families who want writing flexibility, variety, and structure combined.

031483 20.50



All About Animals Creative Writing & Research Journal (Grades 4-12)

Encourage imaginative thinking and develop creative writing skills with this animal-themed journal. Each two-page spread includes a realistic black and white animal sketch on one side, and writing lines on the other. At the beginning, kids are instructed to "Write a short story to go with each picture"; no other instruction included. Besides a tool for developing creative writing skills, this journal could be a research tool or log for studying different animals.

023205 15.50



Imitation in Writing (Grades 2-6)

Imitation is an effective tool for teaching the art of writing, and this series guides the student in taking notes on key aspects of rewriting the original: vocabulary, plot, characters and any additional requirements. Each book has step-by-step instructions, beginning with the student's first reading of the original work and ending with a final draft and grading of his own version. All the stories, tales, myths, or fables to be imitated are included along with reproducible worksheets. Written for the classroom, the series is easily adapted to a homeschool

environment and includes helpful examples.

EACH BOOK 17.75

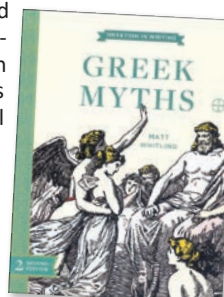
001777 Aesop's Fables

001855 Fairy Tales

001885 Greek Heroes

015913 Greek Myths

015915 Medieval Legends



My Year of Writing (Grades 3-8)

Be creative every day with a short, achievable approach to strengthening that writing muscle. Writing prompts are creative and varied. Perhaps you'll list suggestions, imagine a whale conversation, rewrite a provided sentence, create a party invitation, or envision a day trip to the moon. Roughly 3 prompts per page.

081751 9.49



N Roll A Story (Grades PK-AD)

A story that always changes! Roll these dice and tell a story. Ten dice in multiple colors contain a picture on each side: people, actions, objects, food, feelings, animals, sports, places, transport, and weather. Choose the dice you want to use and the best dice to start your story. A small bag with draw string allows you to take them on the go. A great way to develop oral and narrative skills. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

040860 ... 10.95



N Rory's Story Cubes (Grades 3-12)

These small, versatile games consist of nine dice with simple pictures on each face. Three game ideas included provide ways to roll the dice and use some or all the dice to create a story. You could also use it to pick a theme for extemporaneous speaking. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

054706 Actions ... 11.50

049158 Classic ... 11.95

025934 Voyages ... 11.50



N Once Upon a Time Storytelling Game (Grades 3-AD)

Weave a fairy tale as you play story element cards to work your story towards your desired ending. The first player starts by putting down story element cards for character, thing, place, aspect, and event. The storyteller can keep playing cards until they get stuck. The next player continues the story. Another player can sometimes play an interrupt card to take over. Great for inspiring creative thinking and listening skills. Contains 114 beautifully illustrated story cards and 51 ending cards. Expansion card sets include 38 story cards and 17 ending cards. The *Writer's Handbook* (optional) helps turn game cards into awesome fiction stories! Use it to break through writer's block and provide the needed framework for a great story.

063107 Original Game ... 22.50

001826 Writer's Handbook ... 11.95

EACH EXPANSION SET (exc) ... 11.95

048244 Animal Tales

037359 Create Your Own ... 9.75

037360 Enchanting Tales

037376 Fairy Tales

012409 Fairytale Mashups

048245 Knightly Tales

037390 Seafaring Tales



N NEW Campfire Chatmallows (Grades PK-3)

Encourage imaginative play and storytelling skills. This set includes twelve "chatmallows." On each side of the "chatmallow" is a simple image: a book, a heart, a puzzle piece, a pizza, a clock, etc. Slide chatmallows onto your (plastic) roasting stick and then use the pictures to form a story! It even comes with an adorable little fake campfire for kids to gather around to tell hours of silly stories and stretch their imaginations.

026733 ... 18.50

N The Art of Conversation Games (Grades PK-AD)

Designed to improve conversational skills, each game consists of 100 cards with 3 questions on each. Questions are related to the same topic but vary in depth, so players of different ages and ability levels can participate. The *Christian* version focuses on questions relating to God, Christianity, life and faith. *Food* discusses your culinary inventions, comfort foods, and much more. *Children's* has 2 questions per card and helps children speak confidently, learn to express thoughts, listen to ideas of others, and develop compassion and interest.

EACH GAME ... 10.95

047920 Children's

047921 Art of Conversation

054454 Christian

009067 Food



N Dixit (Grades 3-AD)

From a deck of 84 picture cards, a storyteller will choose a picture card. He will then pick a word or phrase to describe that picture. Other players will examine their cards and choose one that best represents that clue. They submit the cards to the active player, who shuffles and lays them out. All other players secretly vote for the card that they believe belongs to the active player. Expansion packs include 84 new picture cards; original Dixit game required. 3-6 players, 30 min.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

017084 Dixit Game ... 31.99

EACH EXPANSION ... 24.95

017086 Odyssey

016963 Memories

017027 Revelations

078608 Mirrors

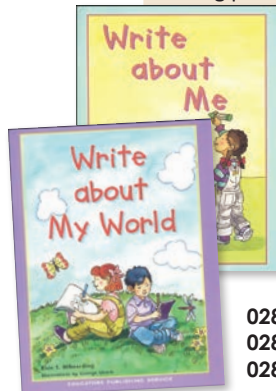
016921 10th Anniversary





Write About Me/ Write About My World (Grade 1)

Using pictures and simple questions to introduce young students to writing, these books start with their own person and the world they live in. Drawing, listing, and mapping exercises help students take more notice of the things around them, and these observations are then incorporated into the writing practice. Journaling, basic mechanics, and connections to early science and social studies come later. The combined **Teacher Guide** (not required) has suggestions for introducing and extending topics. 58 pgs.



028504	Write About Me	7.59
028506	Write About My World	7.59
028505	Teacher Guide	7.09

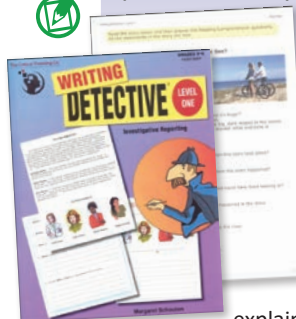


Writing Detective – Level One (Grades 3-6)

Focusing on investigative reporting, this collection of 18 activities gives students a short mystery story to analyze, with prompts for identifying key points from the story: who, what, when, where, how, why. As they consider the elements of the story that help them answer these questions, they will be able to deduce or infer what happened. Their task is to write a newspaper-style article that explains to other readers what occurred.

Great practice for journalism and critical thinking. Answers and examples are included. Reproducible.

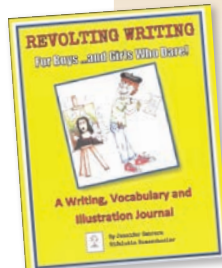
060819 12.99



Revolting Writing (Grades 4-8)

Tongue-in-cheek, this writing journal gives those who consider writing “revolting” some high-interest writing assignments. Attracting reluctant writers like a magnet, this journal moves them to the enjoying-writing side! Follow the 18-week (3- or 5-day) schedule as in-depth as you wish. Along the way, students learn new vocabulary; practice handwriting; complete writing journal assignments; illustrate the lesson; share their work; and fit in a possible spelling/vocabulary test. Strewn with bits of color and “Fun Facts,” the journal includes an answer key. 146 pgs.

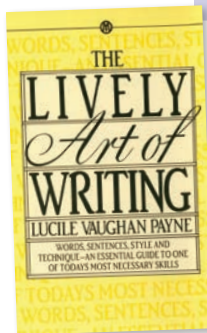
076086 27.95



Lively Art of Writing (Grades 7-12)

In today’s age, the art of writing is becoming increasingly less common. People deem the art as a gift to a select few; however, skillful writing is a practice that nearly anyone can obtain by working to improve and expand their knowledge of grammar, sentence structure, and writing form. This pocket-sized handbook is full of simple and helpful tips about writing that could be helpful to anyone—from students to authors. Beginning with the basics, such as paragraph formation, this book covers different necessities, such as avoiding unparallel sentences. 192 pgs.

038613 7.50

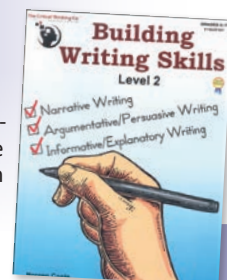
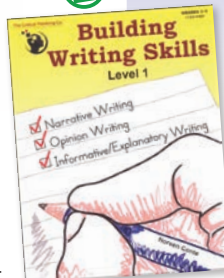


Building Writing Skills (Grades 3-7)

Want to help your upper elementary and lower middle school students strengthen their writing skills? This Critical Thinking Co. series will help. For each of these writing types, you’ll learn the 5-step writing process of prewriting, drafting, revising, editing and publishing—first by examining a student’s writing process from beginning to end.

Then, your students are specifically guided to work through those same steps themselves. For each writing type, a page of writing prompts is given to help generate ideas. A detailed writing rubric (a writing teacher’s life saver!) helps you grade your student’s work according to writing type; categories of organization; voice/word choice; language arts standards; and sentence structure. **Level 1** covers narrative, opinion and explanatory writing for grades 3-5. **Level 2** covers argumentative, narrative and informative/explanatory writing for grades 6-7. Reproducible for classroom use, 90 pgs, softcover.

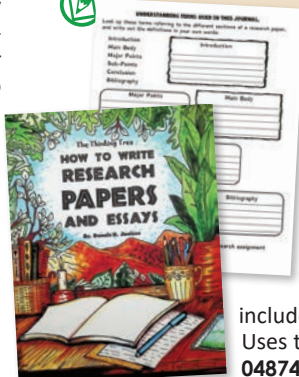
028255	Level 1 (3-5)	14.99
066905	Level 2 (6-7)	14.99



How to Write Research Papers & Essays (Grades 7-12)

This is a step-by-step guide to writing from the ground up. Students will start by writing about things that interest them, followed by things that they want to know more about. The five-paragraph essay construction is taught, followed by the steps to writing a research paper, (from the ideas to outline to first draft to edit) and finally, the final draft. The journal includes all the prompts, diagrams, and space needed to write seven essays and seven research papers. Appendix includes instructions for constructing footnotes. Uses the Dyslexia font.

048747 22.95

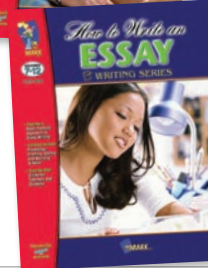
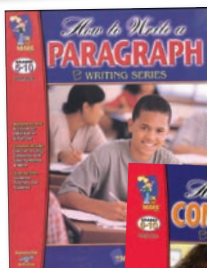


How to Write ... (Grades 5-10)

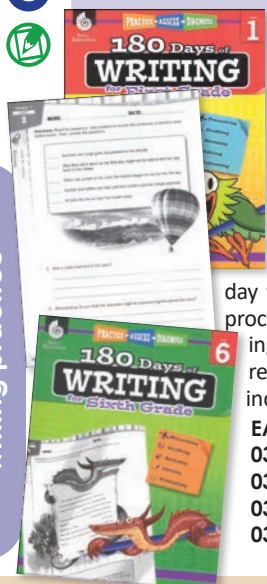
Equipping students to write with greater skill, this clear and concise series breaks the writing process into achievable steps. Focusing on one skill at a time, steps are explained thoroughly with examples, tables, charts, writing space, and more. Pages visually segment topics to make them easier to comprehend, and students apply concepts in activity and exercise pages spread throughout. Occasional excerpts from classic literature serve as examples.

EACH BOOK 16.95

030292	Paragraph (5-10)
009816	Composition (6-10)
016149	Essay (7-10)



S 180 Days of Writing (Grades K-6)



These writing workbooks from Shell Education provide practice, assessment, and diagnostics to strengthen writing skills. The lessons are in two-week formats and theme-centered. Each day of the first week, students learn from mentor texts. Analysis activities are varied and build reading comprehension as well as writing analysis. The second week, students write passages of their own. Each day works on a different step of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, revising, editing and publishing. Downloadable digital resources take the place of the previously included CD. Includes an answer key. 216 pg.

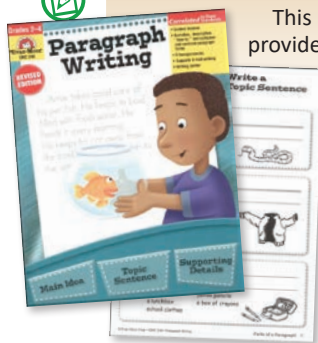
EACH WORKBOOK	15.35
031940 Kindergarten	031892 4th Grade
031850 1st Grade	031848 5th Grade
031942 2nd Grade	031966 6th Grade
031975 3rd Grade	

S Spectrum® Writing 2015 (Grades K-8)

Both creative and expository writing skills are developed in this series of writing worktexts. Each book has eight units: main ideas, sequence, comparisons, details, facts and opinions, case and effect, making a point, and point of view. Each follows a similar process of defining the concept, prewriting exercises, developing the skill through one or more writing activities (often building from word to sentence to paragraphs), revising, proof-reading, and a short post-test. Students can generally work through these books independently. A writer's handbook and answer key included. 136 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK	7.95
002142 Grade K	002100 Grade 5
002081 Grade 1	002102 Grade 6
002086 Grade 2	002103 Grade 7
002093 Grade 3	002134 Grade 8
002099 Grade 4	

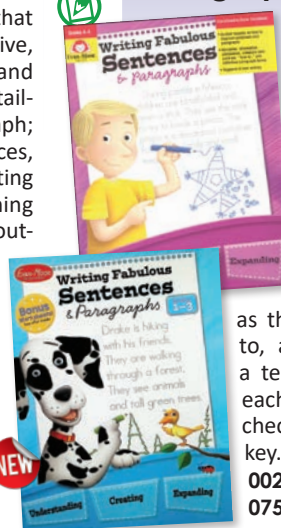
S Paragraph Writing (Evan-Moor) (Grades 2-4)



This workbook is packed with activities that provide students with practice writing narrative, descriptive, how-to, and compare and contrast paragraphs. Skills include detailing the different parts of a paragraph; writing and identifying topic sentences, main ideas, and supporting details; writing the four kinds of paragraphs; planning paragraphs using web diagrams and outlines; putting sentences in order; using picture prompts to write paragraphs; and using open-ended topic sentences as paragraph starters. Forms to practice writing paragraphs in science, social studies, and math are included, along with teacher and student checklists. 80 pgs.

044441 12.50

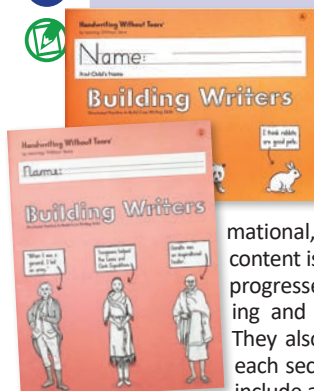
N Writing Fabulous Sentences and Paragraphs (Grades 1-6)



Step-by-step, these workbooks help students develop into more effective writers—fabulously. Over the course of 4 sections, students move (occasionally with help from a whimsically drawn animal) from composing strong sentences, to paragraphs, and finally, to planning and organizing information in a paragraph. They learn how to strengthen ideas, excel in word choice, identify conventions, recognize sentence fluency, and develop a personal voice as they write short narrative, descriptive, how-to, and comparison/contrast compositions. As a teacher, you'll have just enough guidance in each section to assist students, a paragraph skills checklist to monitor progress, and the answer key. Reproducible.

002386	Grades 1-3 NEW!	13.95
075059	Grades 4-6	12.99

N Building Writers (Grades K-5)



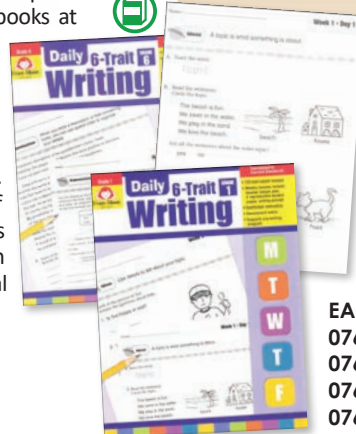
Learning Without Tears™ is best known for their simplified approach to handwriting, but the company has branched into other subjects. These workbooks were created to give children structured practice in core writing skills. Workbooks at each grade level focus on three writing types: narrative, informational, and opinion. Each workbook's content is developmentally appropriate and progresses toward stronger understanding and greater independence in writing. They also contain templates at the end of each section for more practice. Workbooks include a brief overview of the course, then

each of the writing topics are introduced and taught. A free digital teacher resource is available upon request. 86 pgs, pb.

EACH WORKBOOK	11.95
053054 Workbook A (K)	053057 Workbook D (3)
053055 Workbook B (1)	053068 Workbook E (4)
053056 Workbook C (2)	053079 Workbook F (5)

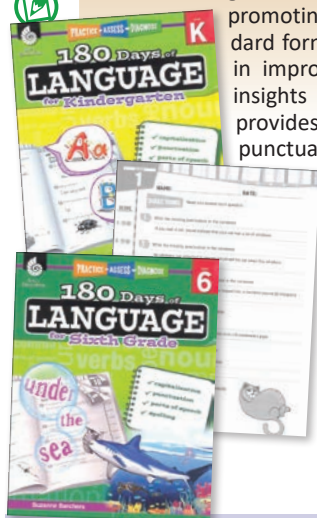
N Daily 6-Trait Writing (Grades 1-8)

Based on the Traits of Good Writing (Ideas, Organization, Word Choice, Sentence Fluency, and Conventions), this series covers these principles in five units. Each unit covers one trait over five weekly segments, with the exception of Conventions which is covered in every segment. Each weekly segment provides daily lesson plans for the teacher (with answers), reproducible student pages, and a weekly writing prompt. A rubric is provided for student and teacher assessment of writing assignments.



EACH BOOK	18.95
076874 Grade 1	076878 Grade 5
076875 Grade 2	076879 Grade 6
076876 Grade 3	076880 Grade 7
076877 Grade 4	076881 Grade 8

N 180 Days of Language (Grades K-6)



It's refreshing to see a series of practical workbooks committed to promoting strong grammar skills and mastering standard forms of English - not only for their usefulness in improving composition skills but also for their insights into the way language works. This series provides daily worksheets that cover capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and spelling in several simple sentence exercises. No instruction is provided, but there is plenty of daily practice in a short-and-sweet format that will take the student about 5-10 minutes daily to complete. Includes answer key and access to additional online student/teacher resources.

EACH WORKBOOK		15.35	
059317	Grade K	059314	Grade 4
059311	Grade 1	059315	Grade 5
059312	Grade 2	059316	Grade 6
059313	Grade 3		

N Language Fundamentals (Grades 1-6)

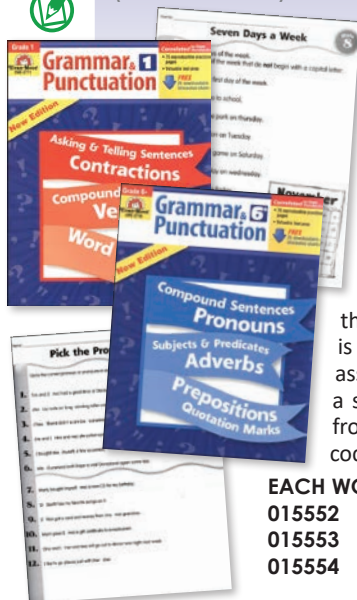


Revised in 2016 to align to Common Core Standards, these books cover grammar, usage, and mechanics. Each page states a rule, gives an example, and offers practice. Practice includes multiple choice, matching, fill-in-the-blank, short answer, circle and underline, and fill-in-the-bubble. You can work on pages within a specific skill area, or focus on specific standards. Unit reviews and an answer key are included. 270 - 272 pgs. The *Daily*

Language Review series from the same publisher is a recommended complement to this series and provides short daily practice on sentence editing.

EACH WORKBOOK 19.45			
028764	Grade 1	028852	Grade 4
028812	Grade 2	028855	Grade 5
028840	Grade 3	028858	Grade 6

N Grammar & Punctuation (Grades 1-6)



This series provides sequential development of grammar and punctuation skills. Each book contains a chart of 25 punctuation or grammar rules. Three practice pages are included for each rule. Students complete sentences, identify problems with sentences, identify correct grammar and punctuation, and more. Included with each book is a four-page review to be used when all the rules have been taught. Answer key is provided. A colorful rules chart, an assessment, a student record sheet, and a student handbook may be downloaded from the publisher's website using the code printed in the book.

EACH WORKBOOK		14.95
015552	Grade 1	015555 Grade 4
015553	Grade 2	015557 Grade 5
015554	Grade 3	015558 Grade 6

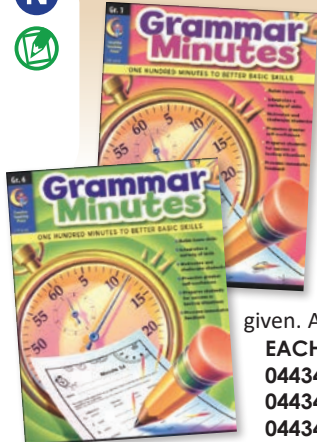
N Scholastic Success With Grammar (Grades 1-5)



Give students the targeted skill-building practice they need! Each workbook includes more than 40 ready-to-reproduce practice pages. Easy-to-follow directions and fun exercises motivate students to work on their own. Every activity in each book is correlated to state standards. Answer key is included.

EACH WORKBOOK		4.95	
033957	Grade 1	033960	Grade 4
033958	Grade 2	033961	Grade 5
033959	Grade 3		

N Grammar Minutes (Grades 1-6)



These practice workbooks offer short worksheets for a variety of grammar, usage, and mechanics concepts; no instruction is given. "Minutes" refers to the short amount of time they should take to complete. Each page holds just 10 problems, generally just one or two different types. For additional challenge the book recommends timing students, but no suggested time is given. Answers included.

EACH BOOK		14.25	
044343	Grade 1	011649	Grade 4
044344	Grade 2	011699	Grade 5
044345	Grade 3	011713	Grade 6

N Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation (Grades PK-6)



Find the exact concept you wish to practice in the Table of Contents. To further refine, each page identifies the individual skill or concept in the color-coded side bar. Activities contain creativity and fun: 2nd graders color contractions to make a picture; 5th graders correct speech bubbles in cartoons. Each level includes a tear out Language Handbook reference guide. All books are nonreproducible, perforated pages, with full-color reduced page answer key in back. 144 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK		7.15	
074605	Grade PK	074600	Grade 3
074604	Grade K	074601	Grade 4
074598	Grade 1	074602	Grade 5
074599	Grade 2	074603	Grade 6

S Daily Paragraph Editing (Grades 2-8)

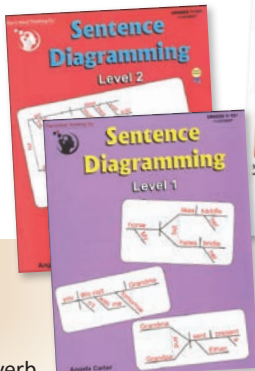


This series gives students a manageable amount of daily practice on paragraph editing. Each book holds 36 weekly lessons. Monday - Thursday daily editing worksheets are four paragraphs (one per day) on related subject material filled with capitalization, punctuation, spelling, and language usage errors. Friday offers a writing prompt related to that week's topic. Each grade includes student materials with answers. Student practice pages available separately.

EACH BOOK 16.75

EACH PRACTICE 5.85

	Book	Student Practice
Grade 2	026373	n/a
Grade 3	026374	076919
Grade 4	026375	076920
Grade 5	026376	076921
Grade 6	026377	076922
Grade 7	007594	076923
Grade 8	007610	076924



N Rules of the Game (Grades 5-9)



The goal of these books is to let students discover grammatical principles through questions and analysis of examples - grammar through discovery. Activities include picking out various points of grammar from a sentence, finding patterns in sentences, writing sentences, choosing effective modifiers, and combining sentences. Lessons build on each other throughout the book. A "Comprehensive Exercises" section provides review exercises and includes errors for students to correct. Separate answer keys.

EACH STUDENT BOOK 14.09

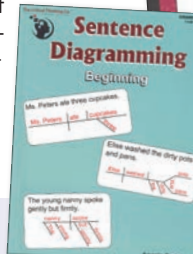
EACH ANSWER KEY 9.59

	Book	Key
Book 1 (5-7)	003963	020918
Book 2 (6-8)	003964	018059
Book 3 (7-9)	003966	020919

N Sentence Diagramming (Grades 3-12)

This series begins with simple subject-verb sentences but progresses to complex sentences. Students correct incorrect diagramming, then diagram sentences using the lines provided, and finally, the student provides the diagramming and the lines. Review and answers are provided. *Beginning* covers simple subjects and verbs, parts of speech and prepositional phrases. *Level 1* includes more advanced parts of speech, prepositional phrases, and compound sentences. *Level 2* includes phrases and clauses, comparisons, and compound-complex sentences.

023146	Beginning	14.99
045788	Level 1	14.99
066906	Level 2	16.99



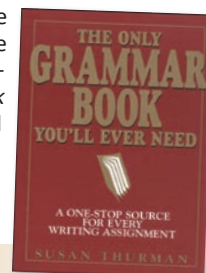
N The Only Grammar & Style Workbook You'll Ever Need (Grades 7-AD)



Bite size exercises overview the most misused grammar issues to hone writing skills. The 10 chapters cover commonly misspelled words, parts of speech, sentence structure, verbs and pronoun problems, punctuation and avoiding common issues to write better sentences. Answers are printed upside down, on the bottom of the page. Use alone for skills practice or use alongside *The Only Grammar Book You'll Ever Need* for additional grammar instruction and the "rules".

028820 Workbook 9.75

010215 Book 7.95



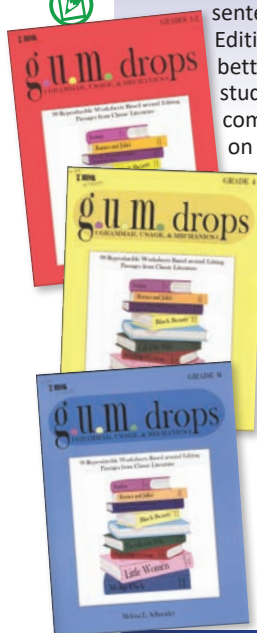
N G.U.M. drops (Grades 1-8)

G.U.M...as in Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics practice presented through short daily doses of editing practice! Editing is a valuable skill as it helps children become better writers. Good writers are frequently those students who actively read good writing. This series combines these two elements by focusing students on editing passages from (adapted for children) classic literature, covering grade appropriate GUM concepts. Worksheets cover each rule or concept before the student is expected to edit for it. Later, worksheets switch to various language and usage concepts, continually building on previous skills and increasing in difficulty. Students are familiarized with six classic works per level. This series is useful for a light introduction to English and grammar for younger grades, or as a refresher or daily review. Teacher Pages are included in the back of each book.

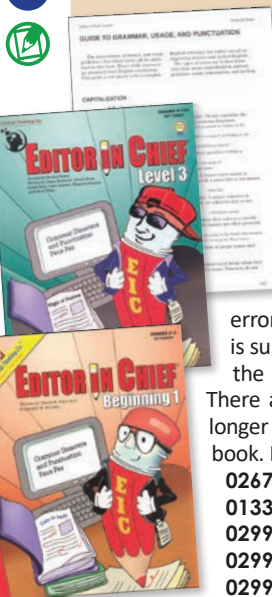
EACH BOOK 8.50

007575	Grades 1-2	040526	Grade 6
007566	Grade 3	040527	Grade 7
007569	Grade 4	040528	Grade 8
040525	Grade 5		

GUMDRP Complete Set 49.95



N Editor in Chief® (Grades 2-12)



Make your student(s) the editor in chief with these engaging workbooks that get children editing! Focusing on critical reading skills, each level targets grammar, usage, mechanics, spelling and more as it reinforces standards-based grammar skills. Lessons begin with a short instructional sequence that is followed by practice edits. These edits provide an error-filled article or letter with an illustration and caption (no errors in these). The number and type of errors is supplied for each edit. There is also space for the student to write out a corrected version. There are mini reviews every three lessons plus longer reviews midway and at the end of the book. Includes answers. Reproducible.

026713 Beginning 1 (2-3) 14.99

013319 Beginning 2 (3-4) 16.99

029919 Level 1 (A1-A2) (4-6) 19.99

029928 Level 2 (B1-B2) (6-8) 20.99

029965 Level 3 (C1-C2) (8-12) 24.99



Mad Libs® (Grades 3-7)



Q: What helps you learn your parts of speech while providing good, clean fun?

A: MAD LIBS! Mad Libs are books of stories with missing words. The reader asks a player for a part of speech (noun, adjective, etc.) to fill in each blank. The resulting story ranges from unusual to hysterical. Chances are that your kids won't even know they're learning, they'll be having so much fun!

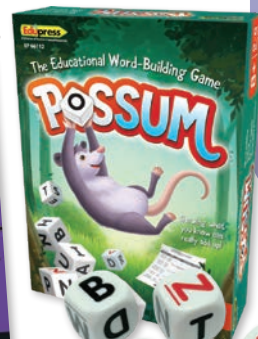
081541	Barbie	4.75
018778	Best of	8.25
027665	Crazy Crafting	3.95
009855	Deep Sea NEW!	5.50
064517	Diary of a Wimpy Kid	4.75
020337	Dinosaur	5.50
076441	Disney Princess	6.25



Possum Game (Grades 3-AD)

Simple components, straightforward rules, and varied play strategies make for perhaps the most fun you'll ever have with parts of speech—and most certainly with a possum. Each player rolls the dice (up to 3 times) to make a word that will fill in a scorecard category of nouns, verbs, adjectives or others (i.e. 3-letter noun; 6-letter any). Get Possum points when you make up a pretend word, name its part of speech, define it and use it in a sentence (and everyone must agree). Includes six 6-sided dice and 100 scorecard sheets. Create your own family "Possum" dictionary! What fun! 2-6 players.

030803 11.99



grammar fun



Words are Categorical® (Grades 2-5)

Brightly illustrated with comical cats and humorous rhyming text, this series explains the English language in a way that children will understand! Focusing on one concept, each title offers a brief definition of the term, then begins the fun and fantastical explanation and examples. Perfect complement to any language arts curriculum. Free activity pages at <https://brianpcleary.com>.

EACH BOOK BELOW 6.95

035069	Breezier, Cheesier... (Comparatives & Superlatives)
035086	But and For, Yet and Nor... (Conjunction)
035102	Cool! Woah! Ah and Oh!... (Interjection)
035109	Dearly, Nearly, Insincerely... (Adverb)
035137	Hairy, Scary, Ordinary... (Adjective)
035142	I and You and Don't Forget Who... (Pronoun)
035155	Lazily, Crazy, Just a bit Nasally... (Adverbs)
035167	Lime, A Mine, A Pool of Slime... (Nouns)
035206	Skin Like Milk... (Similes & Metaphors)
035207	Slide and Slurp, Scratch and Burp... (Verbs)
035216	Stop and Go, Yes and No... (Antonym)
035241	To Root, To Toof, To Parachute... (Verb)
EACH BOOK BELOW 7.75	
035068	Bat Cannot Bat... (Homonyms & Homophones)
035176	Mink, a Fink, a Skating Rink... (Noun)
035181	Pitch and Throw... (Synonym)

035202	Quirky, Jerky, Extra Perky... (Adjectives)
035218	Stroll and Walk... (Synonyms)
035230	Thumbtacks, Earwax... (Compound Word)
035243	Under, Over, By the Clover... (Preposition)

Activity Book: **NEW!**

Reading and writing activity book based on the series. Can be completed with or without the books.

013804 7.75



Elephant in the Room Activity Set (Grades PK-3)

Learn and practice positional words and reading skills with this fun kit. There are multiple ways to play this game! For example, one option is to spin the spinner to determine where the elephant should be placed on the game set: On the table or under the sofa? Spatial awareness and following multistep directions are also developed.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

047997 18.75

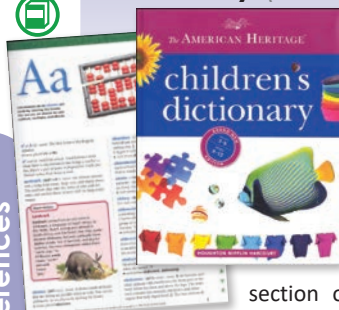


Find more products, descriptions and reviews at www.rainbowresource.com

ENGLISH

59

N American Heritage Children's Dictionary (Grades 3-6)



A profusion of color photographs and friendly format makes this a family favorite! Patterned after the adult version, it has similar features, like the sprinkling of word histories, synonyms, and vocabulary builders. This newly revised edition includes 1,650 full-color photos and illustrations. Also includes a section on phonics and spelling, parts of speech, a geographical dictionary, maps, a measurement table and more. Nearly 900 pgs, hc.

004014 18.75

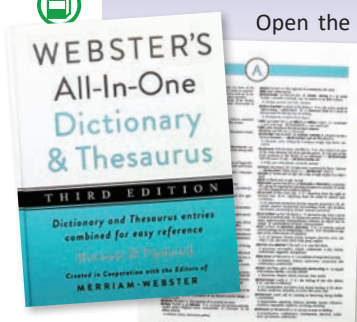
N DK Merriam-Webster Children's Dictionary (Grades 1-4)



Children will look for a reason to consult this attractive dictionary. With a hefty 35,000 entries, it contains just about any word your elementary student needs to look up. Page edges are color coded to make finding the starting letter easy. Full-color photos and diagrams adorn some entries. Reference section includes maps and cultural information, national and state flags, common abbreviations, and signs and symbols. 960 pgs, hc.

000385 22.25

N NEW Webster's All-In-One Dictionary & Thesaurus (Grades 3-AD)



Open the doors for students' writing, reading, and comprehension through one simple resource. Contains over 68,000 dictionary definitions and 130,000 synonyms and antonyms! Dictionary entries are shown in black text while the thesaurus entries are shown in blue. With a 2024 copyright date, this hardcover resource incorporates some more modern words and definitions. Includes basic English grammar concepts and dictionary usage instructions.

035920 12.75

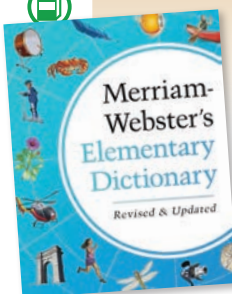
N American Heritage Student Thesaurus (Grades 6-10)

Find the right words to say exactly what you mean! This reference contains 6,000 entries and more than 70,000 synonyms. Each entry includes a list of related words followed by an example sentence. Many, but not all, entries also contain antonyms. Occasional "Word Group" insets highlight selected groups of related words. For example, grouped with island is archipelago, holm, shoal, and other related words. 384 pgs, hc.

013346 14.50



N Merriam-Webster's Dictionaries (Grades 2-AD)



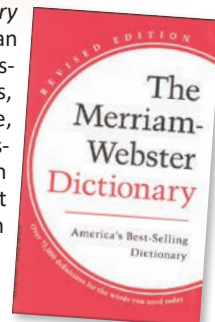
Trusted for over 150 years, Merriam-Webster dictionaries provide quality reference books from the elementary years through adulthood. The hardcover *Elementary Dictionary* features more than 36,000 entries, 800 illustrations and photographs, a pronunciation guide, cross-references, word histories, and Greek and Latin word root paragraphs. It

also includes over 1,300 quotes from children's literature to show word use in context. Additional reference material included. The hardcover *Intermediate Dictionary* is more advanced, containing nearly 70,000 entries with authoritative definitions, spellings, pronunciations, and over 1,000 small black and white illustrations and tables. The paperback *Mass-Market Edition* is based on Merriam-Webster's *Collegiate Dictionary* and features over 75,000 definitions, a section of foreign words and phrases, a listing of geographical names, and more.

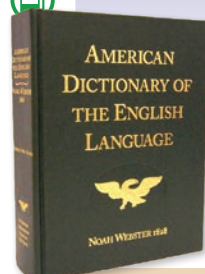
012621 **Elementary Dictionary (2-4)** 18.75

012589 **Intermediate Dictionary (4-6)** 17.95

027059 **Mass-Market Edition (PK-AD)** 7.75



Webster's 1828 Dictionary of the English Language (Grades 3-AD)



The meanings of words change over time. Fortunately, we have a standard available that will not change because the definitions are based on the word's Biblical usage in one of 26 original languages. This reprint of Noah Webster's classic is nearly a textbook in itself, as it gives examples of word usage from classical literature and the Bible.

004051 61.95

N Merriam Webster's Rhyming Dictionary (Grades 5-AD)

Find a rhyme for any word you need rhymed. There are no lack of rhyming words here, with 53,000 entries (in which there are no offensive words) packed into 369 pgs!

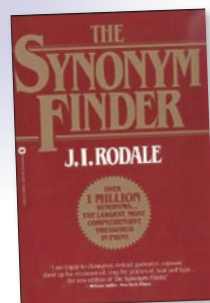
014080 5.50



N Synonym Finder (Grades 5-AD)

A massive 1,361-page tome which includes more than 1,500,000 words. At our house, this 3 1/4 pound reference comes in handy all year as the children use it for their schoolwork, but gets a real workout when we're writing descriptions for our catalog. pb.

004017 14.95



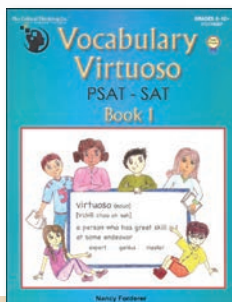
N Vocabulary Virtuoso (Grades 2-12)



These workbooks from The Critical Thinking Company each have 15 lessons, featuring 9 to 12 words each. That may not sound like a lot, but the goal here is retention and application. Each lesson starts with a word list showing the part of speech, pronunciation, another word in the same family (abolish/abolition), a definition and several synonyms. Exercises include fill-in-the-blank activities; unscrambling a word to put in a sentence; matching words to definitions; and finally, writing a definition from memory. Answer key included.

EACH WORKBOOK 19.99

044461 Primary (2-3)
023172 Elementary (4-5)
043316 Middle School (6-8)
072542 PSAT-SAT Book 1
074411 PSAT-SAT Book 2



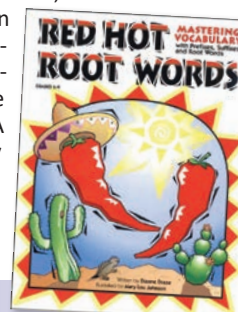
N Red Hot Root Words (Grades 3-9)



Subtitled "Mastering Vocabulary with Prefixes, Suffixes, and Root Words," students will deepen their understanding of the English language and expand their vocabulary. Each of the 41 lessons is formatted with either a prefix(es), suffix(es), or root word(s) complete with the meaning and sample words. New words built around these concepts follow, with definitions and a sentence that uses the word in context. Practice sections contain fill-in-the-blank, matching, identifying synonyms and antonyms, identifying the best context for the word, and more. A review page tests students after every two lessons. 116 pgs.

EACH BOOK 27.50

024110 Book 1 (3-5)
005704 Book 2 (6-9)



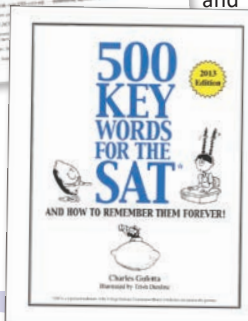
root-based vocabulary

N 500 Keywords for SAT & How to Remember Them (Grades 7-AD)



This innovative book presents words in such a fun way, you are sure to remember them. Each word is written with its pronunciation and definition, along with what it "sounds" like. A short paragraph creates a funny and interesting mental picture by using the presented word, centered around what it sounds like. Humorous black and white drawings accompany roughly 100 words. Each entry ends with an example sentence. Concludes with 135 additional words and definitions, plus tips to avoid common SAT "traps".

004033 10.50



N Greek and Latin Roots (Grades 4-8)

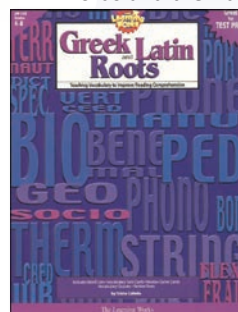


Just as words are broken up phonetically for pronunciation, they can be broken into parts to reveal the meaning.

Each lesson holds 4 pages which teach a set of roots. The first page is a word list for the student to read and study the words and their definitions. The second page holds a vocabulary sort which involves matching words with definitions. A read-around review is intended for a group but can be done individually. The last page contains a vocabulary quiz. After every two lessons is a review test. Both books offer 30 root words and over 300 vocabulary words from those roots. 144 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.25

028215 Greek & Latin Roots
013184 More Greek & Latin Roots



N Once Upon a Word: Word-Origin Dictionary for Kids (Grades 4-8)



A fun resource to learn more about etymology. Divided into three sections, the first section focuses on older languages, word roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Section two, the main part of the book, gives the origin of the word and the meaning. The pages are color coded in this section for each letter of the alphabet. Finally, section three consists of a few pages exploring terms that relate to different types of food and musical themes.

020244 14.95



N Rummy Roots & More Roots (Grades 3-AD)



Increase your children's vocabulary without workbooks or study — learn while playing *Rummy Roots*! After learning these familiar roots and practicing alphabetizing via a simple "Go Fish" game, players progress to 3 higher levels of play. In Level 1, players combine roots to form English words and practice dictionary skills. In level 2, dictionary skills are improved as players try to stump their opponents. Level 3 is played like Rummy using three root combinations to further expand vocabulary and comprehension. Mastering the 42 Greek and Latin roots results in 190 vocabulary words learned and the ability to partially decipher 2,000+ words!

007729 Rummy Roots . . . 13.95
019911 More Roots 13.95



N Root Words Learning Center Games (Grades 3-9)



These nifty educational yet fun games focus on skills reinforcement. Each zippered pouch features a two-sided game-playing board with game pieces, and easy to follow instructions. Two levels of game play—one with "helps" for 1:1 teacher-student interactive play and one without for independent student play. 2-4 players.

EACH GAME 30.95

049878 Root Words, Prefixes, Suffixes (3-5)
049877 Root Words (6-9)



Mrs. Wordsmith's Vocabulary (Grades 1-5)

Mrs. Wordsmith's zany characters capture kids' attention, boost their understanding, and help them to remember new words better! *Epic Words Vocabulary Book* for Grades 1-3 is hardcover with thick, glossy pages and colorful, full-page illustrations covering a broad range of topics. The *Vocabularious Card Game*, for Grades 3-5, comes in a sturdy box with instructions for three separate games that are fun and easy to play.

017979 *Epic Words Book (1-3)* 13.95

018001 *Card Game (3-5)* 20.95

King Komodo (Grades 3-5)

Choose your island and try to fill it with treasures & necessities—but wait! Misfortune may beset you. This vocabulary game is easy to learn, quick to play, and uses 300 high-frequency words. Players take turns drawing a card, saying the word (older kids can add a definition), and following the instructions.

Action cards add excitement! *Will you take a card from another island? Get an extra turn? Block an action?* Play is different every time. 2-4 players.

033249 34.99

Vocabulary Cartoon of the Day (Grades 4-6)

Offering a fun way to increase vocabulary, this book contains 180 reproducible cartoons, each highlighting a new word to learn for the day. For each of the cartoons, one of the characters is saying something humorous within the context of what is going on in the picture. The vocabulary word is bolded within the cartoon, and the part of speech and definition of the word is given on the side. Coloring the black & white comics is the perfect way to enhance learning. 94 pgs.

034010 11.15

Spectrum Vocabulary (Grades 3-6)

Unlike most vocabulary supplements, lessons do not revolve around a word list; rather, vocabulary appropriate to that grade level is used while practicing language skills. Each book is arranged by skill. Exercises involve matching, cross-word puzzles, filling in the blanks, classifying, making plurals, adding suffixes to words, abbreviating words, making contractions, and more. 150+ pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.95

001943 *Grade 3* | 001950 *Grade 5*

001947 *Grade 4* | 001955 *Grade 6*

Vocabulary Words (Grades 4-6)

Help students master essential grade-level vocabulary in a fun, engaging way! Play is quick and easy: take turns flipping a card, saying the word, rolling the die, and popping the corresponding number of bubbles. Add a challenge by trying to define the word! Watch out for jungle cards and spider cards! 1-4 players. **CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

033264 34.99

WordTeasers (Grades 5-12)

Is your vocabulary "mundane" or "non-descript"? Each box contains 150 two-sided cards. One side of each card provides a vocabulary word's pronunciation, function, definition and synonyms. The other side provides a conversation starter question, such as "Who among your friends is the most *obstrep-erous*?" or "Share a *truism* about yourself." There are no set rules for playing *Word Teasers*, but the game box and website provide ideas.

EACH DECK. 13.75

002108 *Junior (5-6)* **NEW!**

041652 *Middle School (7-9)*

017148 *SAT/ACT Vocabulary (7-12)*

150 Wonderful Words (Grades 2-3)

Created for dyslexic or struggling students, this unique vocabulary supplement reinforces spelling skills, boosts comprehension and sparks conversation. Each 2-page lesson features 5 of the "wonderful words" in a short, fun poem and literacy-building activities. Students color in the outlined letters of the poem, fill in the missing words of the poem, and draw their own comic. In later lessons, they identify vowels, trace words, complete patterns, and write stories.

023190 15.50

Working with Words (Grades 4-8)

This vocabulary program is inexpensive, easy to use, has plenty of review, and includes tests. Lessons are varied, although each begins with a matching exercise to connect the words with their definitions. While the student may have to look up some words in the matching process, many will be discernible given the choices, connotations, etc. There are 42, 2-page lessons. Teacher's Editions provide answers to the exercises and tests.

EACH STUDENT BOOK 3.25

EACH TEACHER BOOK 5.50

	Student	Teacher
Grade 4	054738	054739
Grade 5	007522	007529
Grade 6	007603	007645
Grade 7	007668	007669
Grade 8	007693	007701

WORKING WITH WORDS
(Vocabulary Workbook)

~*~



Syllabuilders (Grades 2-AD)

Make the most words out of prefixes, suffixes, and root words to win! This simple game is composed of tiles that connect to form words. The letters in the words are color-coded to show whether the pieces are prefixes, suffixes, or root words. On your turn, spin the spinner to collect a prefix, suffix or root word. When players have collected one of each kind, they can form a word. The player with the most complete words wins! 2-4 players. **CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
059866 23.95



Bee Wordy Card Game (Grades 2-AD)

A great game for spelling practice! The play is simple: spread out your twelve cards, make as many words as possible, count your score, and replenish your cards from the draw pile. When the draw pile is gone, the game is over. The player with the most points wins. While play moves a little slowly, it's great practice in building words. Variations include an option for team play. 2-6 players/teams.
065450 17.95



Bananagrams (Grades 1-AD)

In this Scrabble-like game, play is continual for all players. Turn over your tiles and start making connecting and intersecting words. All letters are the same point value, and you can rearrange your words at any time. When any player has played all his letters, he takes a new tile from the "bunch." The first player to play all his tiles is the winner of that round. Rounds typically take 5-10 minutes, so games can consist of as many rounds as you want. Up to 8 players. Various versions have slightly different rules and number of players. **CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

020928	My First	10.95
021253	Bananagrams	10.95
040820	Big Letter	14.95
020426	Double (2-16 players) . .	18.95
042196	Party Edition	10.95
047573	Stars & Stripes NEW! . . .	13.75
047579	Pairs in Pears 2.0 NEW! . .	8.25

Build connected word pairs by using letter tiles of the same pattern!

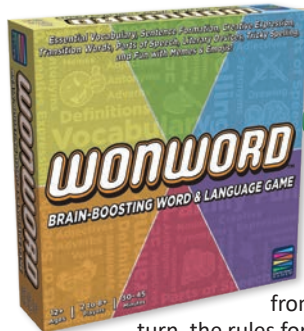
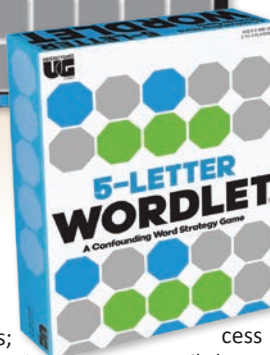
Word Snap Zipper Pouch (Grades 3-AD)

A wonderful word game for both the wordsmith and the beginner, *WordSnap* functions a little like Scrabble but without the board. The octagonal tiles are durable and snap together easily and securely. To play, every player gets 8 tiles, and one player starts by placing a word in the middle. Every player after uses their own tiles to build words off that base word—horizontally, vertically, or diagonally! Wild Word tiles make gameplay even more fun with higher scoring options.
029207 24.95



5-Letter Wordlet (Grades 3-AD)

In this word-guessing strategy game, compete against your opponents to be the first to discover the secret word! To play the game, the appointed word master of the round draws a secret word card. All other players must write their guess. The word master will then place a green square under the correct letters that are in the right place, or a blue square under any correct letters in the wrong place. Boards are then returned to the players to make another guess. This process continues until the word is guessed correctly or until the entire board is filled. The first player to guess the word keeps the secret word card. Collect 5 cards to win. 2-4 players.
003353 19.95



Wonword (Grades 7-AD)

If you want to improve vocabulary and language skills, *Wonword* has packed more language practice into a game than you thought possible. The goal is to work as a team to guess designated vocabulary words from the main word grid. However, each turn, the rules for clue-giving change based on the roll of the die. You may have to use alliteration, metaphors, or homophones; draw or act out the word; find a meme to explain it; and much more! Guaranteed to stretch your brain! 2-8+ players; 30-45 minutes.
001646 39.95



ABeeC Match (Grades PK-3)

Colorful word cards, 16 letter dice and a dice shaker shaped like a cute bumblebee make for a sweet little spelling game. Match the letters on the cards to the letter dice. If the card shows LOG, those are the letters you look for in the dice. What a fun way to talk about spelling and letter sounds! 30 words included in total. Designed for two players or solo play. The entire game stores inside the bee! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
046319 13.75

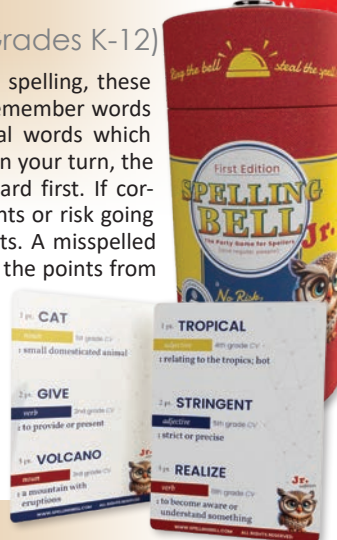


Spelligator (Grades K-12)

Play with letter patterns, consonants, vowels, digraphs, and clusters - with alligators! Each player begins by choosing a gator. Players then turn over tiles; when they can make a word, they place the tiles in the correct order on the gator. Each tile is designed to fit into only the beginning, middle, or ending position to help children recognize that certain patterns have a specific position. Also included is a word list by pattern. For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**
071617 23.95

Spelling Bell (Grades K-12)

Whether you love or hate spelling, these games can train your brain to remember words better. 208 cards contain 1,248 total words which are broken into 3 levels of difficulty. On your turn, the reader gives the easiest word on the card first. If correct, choose whether to lock in your points or risk going on to the next word - worth more points. A misspelled word means the bell gets rung, losing all the points from that turn. A player with 25+ points that spells a level 3 word correctly wins the game. Definitions and parts of speech are included for each word. It's like a spelling bee in a box, but better! Winner of the 2024 Buyer's Choice award.
019624 Grades K-6 23.95
019615 Grades 7-12 23.95



Spellchecked (Grades 3-AD)

Practice spelling with games? I'm in! These 208 cards are divided into 4 difficulty levels (2 decks each). Choose your level (so, novice and advanced family members can play together). Each card provides full-color photos of the item to spell (such as bear, eleven, zucchini). Each round, a new spellchecker shows the card to the correct person and then checks their spellings. If you name it correctly, tally one point; if you spell it correctly, get 5 points. But wait—there are more ways to win. Cards provide the word's first letter; the back offers a multiple-choice option to still earn 3 points (choose hair, bear, or bare). 2-8 players.
030839 14.99



Spelling Blaster CD-ROM (Grades 1-4)

Filled with fun games, children will beg to practice their spelling skills! In a futuristic world, three creatures are asked to solve a local crime: Mumbler's stealing books, and they must discover which Mumbler has taken which book. To get clues, players travel to various islands and pass levels by conquering all the words in a word list. Players must recognize spelling patterns and word families, edit misspelled words, unscramble jumbled words, and more. Works on Windows Vista/XP or MAC: OS X, 10.1.5-10.4.10, 8.6-9.2. See website for specs.
030039 8.95



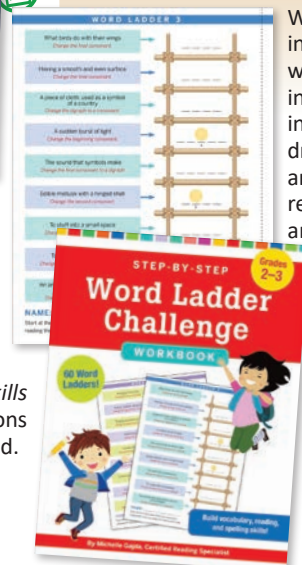
Spelling Games and Activities (Grades 1-6)

Supplement any spelling curriculum through theme-based units that use grade level words and common childhood experiences. Each workbook begins with a spelling word list of over 600 words. You can use an entire unit from the themed section that focuses on a particular skill with practice worksheets, games, and hands-on centers. The extra practice pages use the words from Evan-Moor's *Building Spelling Skills* series and can be used to enrich those lessons or can be used on its own. Answer key included.
EACH WORKBOOK 17.50
018250 Gr. 1 | 018265 Gr. 4
018251 Gr. 2 | 018267 Gr. 5
018258 Gr. 3 | 018271 Gr. 6



Step-by-Step Word Ladder Challenges Workbooks (Grades K-5)

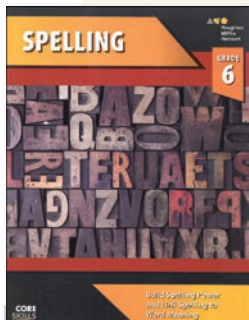
Word ladders are a fun and engaging way for children to play with words and language while building important foundational reading skills. Word ladders help children learn to manipulate letters and sounds, build vocabulary, and recognize spelling, pronunciation, and patterns in common phonograms. Depending on age and skills set, children may be able to complete word ladders independently. Start at the bottom and climb your way up by reading the clues to change the word in each step. 60 Activities per book. Answer Key included.
EACH WORKBOOK 5.50
045556 Grades K-1
045540 Grades 2-3
045553 Grades 4-5



N Core Skills: Spelling 2014 Edition (Grades 1-6)



Offering lessons built around lists that primarily contain similar sounds and patterns, these workbooks provide various exercises to build spelling and vocabulary skills. The lessons generally follow the same general structure. First, students are challenged to recognize the various spelling patterns for the lesson's word list. Several vocabulary building exercises including analogies, definitions, rhymes, and synonyms are then provided. Finally, students practice their words by filling in the correct spelling word in a story setting. Each book contains 30 lessons.



EACH WORKBOOK	12.25
031446 Grade 1	031480 Grade 4
031451 Grade 2	031488 Grade 5
031466 Grade 3	031489 Grade 6

N Spelling Skills (Grades 1-6)



Each book zeroes in on phonetic spelling patterns, punctuation, capitalization, proofreading and dictionary skills. Six units are organized by phonetic sound, from individual sounds to diphthongs and blends. Students learn words through alphabetizing; writing words in sentence context; correcting spelling and grammar mistakes; proofreading short passages; learning capitalization and punctuation rules; using a dictionary for reference, etc. Books have two-page unit reviews, reference for commonly misspelled words, a spelling or sight word table and answer key. 144 pgs.



EACH WORKBOOK	7.50
023926 Grade 1	024053 Grade 4
023932 Grade 2	024055 Grade 5
024033 Grade 3	024064 Grade 6

N Spectrum Spelling (Grades K-6)



Full-color workbooks provide well-organized and thorough spelling practice. In K-1 the focus is on the alphabet, letter sounds, short and long vowels, sight words and simple words. Upper-level grades begin with a word list consisting of core and challenge words. In the focus section, students say each word, study the spelling, write the words, and read a spelling tip. Students use words in context and work through activities, including writing exercises. 25-30 lessons per workbook (varies by grade).

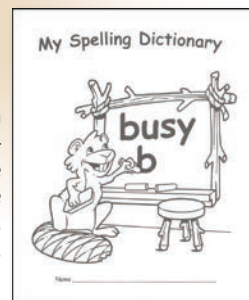


EACH WORKBOOK	7.95
001937 Kindergarten	
001879 Grade 1	
001894 Grade 2	
001915 Grade 3	
001918 Grade 4	
001920 Grade 5	
001926 Grade 6	

N My Spelling Dictionary (Grades 1-4)



Over 1000 common words with blanks on the bottom so that troublesome spelling words can be added. The back contains lists of important things like the days, months, colors, contractions, holidays, abbreviations, number words, and story starters.



006825	2.99
-------------------------	-------------

N My Own Spelling Tablet (Grades K-3)



A handy resource for writing spelling words and taking spelling tests. Each pad comes with 50 sheets that have dotted half lines for young writers. Each page has 13 lines per sheet on both sides and the pages are torn out. There's a place on the cover for the student's name.



019087	2.25
-------------------------	-------------

N Nature's Workshop Spelling Resources (Grades K-12)



Improve student spelling by focusing on the most used (and misspelled!) words at all grade levels. *Spelling Plus* focuses on teaching the most commonly used and misspelled words for grades K-6 and includes the 1000 Word Core List. Older students (grades 6-12) struggling with spelling can use *Spell Well*, a one-year review of 388 words most frequently misspelled by high school students. There is an overlap between these books, so just order the one that fits your students grade level. For more practice and mastery of skills, use the *Spelling Dictation* or the *Homophones Resource Book* for more review or as standalones to hone skills.

014528 <i>Spelling Plus</i> (K-6)	18.50
045487 <i>Spell Well</i> (6-12)	11.50
004554 <i>Spelling Dictation</i>	11.95
004561 <i>Spelling Homophones</i>	15.25



N Tall Tales Tablet (Grades PK-AD)



These spiral-bound notebooks feature sturdy covers and 50 college ruled sheets — perfect for your spelling lists.

019823 (A)	3.75
-----------------------------	-------------

N Favorite Spelling Tablet (Grades 3-AD)



Exactly what you need for weekly spelling tests. 100 pages, 3" x 9" with 21 lines (5/16 spacing).

061966 (B)	1.95
-----------------------------	-------------



Crystal Radke Handwriting Books (Grades PK-7)

These colorful handwriting books appeal to kids with fun illustrations, jokes, animal facts, and more! Each book has plenty of practice worksheets that start simple and then progress in difficulty. *My First Learn to Write Workbook* introduces lines, shapes, letters, and numbers alongside relevant visuals. *Print Handwriting* and *Cursive Handwriting* workbooks involve tracing and then writing letters, words, and even punchlines to jokes! *Print Penmanship* offers practice in tracing and copying letters, words, and sentences, with animal coloring pictures and fun facts scattered throughout.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 7.50

- 043607 **My First Learn to Write (PK-K)**
 052233 **Print Handwriting (K-5)** . . . 8.50
 081796 **Print Penmanship (1-4)**
 076079 **Cursive Handwriting (2-7)**

Christian Light Handwriting (Grades PK-4)

These simple and straightforward workbooks provide practice for children who already know how to form letters in cursive or manuscript. *Manuscript* contains 68 lessons including uppercase and lowercase letters, plus numbers 1-10. *Cursive* contains 72 lessons on uppercase and lowercase letters, plus number words for 1-10. Many lessons incorporate copying Bible verses (KJV), character-building poems, and sentences about animals. Teacher's notes appear at the bottom and pages are illustrated in black-and-white.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.25

- 033307 **I Can Write Manuscript**
 012965 **I Can Write Cursive**
 060780 **Cursive Desk Strip** 1.95
 060783 **Manuscript Desk Strip** . . 1.95

Channie's® Visual Handwriting (Grades PK-3)

Channie's workbooks have a unique format to show how tall and how close letters should be. Lines of vertical blocks are divided into thirds with a middle row in pale green. The lower case fills the green section with caps and lines extending into the other two sections. Between the letters, a narrow space discourages kids from writing letters that touch. Channie's handwriting paper is also available in pads. *Alphabet* has a reference page; *Cursive* pages are formatted with a slant, with 5 lines per page. *Writing* has 7 lines of vertical 0.25" grid on both sides of the page.

EACH WORKBOOK 16.45

- 069863 **My First Letters**
 048760 **Easy Peasy Alphabet**
 042082 **Easy Peasy Sight Words**
 069862 **Easy Peasy Cursive**
 082117 **Practice Workbook** . . 19.75
 EACH PAD 15.45
 048945 **Alphabet** | 049218 **Writing**
 048997 **Cursive**

THE 20 FAMOUS... WORKBOOKS (1-6) **NEW!**

Students learn fun facts and practice their handwriting by taking notes or answering short review questions.

- 026451 **Historical People** 16.45
 026460 **Locations Around World** . . 16.45

My Book of Cursive Writing (Grades 1-3)

A gentle introduction to cursive writing, the introductory *Letters* workbook teaches cursive lowercase letters followed by cursive uppercase letters, with easier shapes presented first. Each letter illustrates the print to cursive transformation, models how to make the cursive letter, and provides dotted-line tracing practice for that letter. The *Words* workbook builds on the *Letters* foundation, this time exploring the connections between cursive letters to form whole words. Both feature colorful illustrations and review pages throughout. 76 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 5.35

- 019028 **Letters** | 019040 **Words**

Handwriting: Manuscript & Cursive (Grades PK-6)

A wonderful supplement for any handwriting curriculum. The first half of the book practices manuscript writing and the second half practices cursive writing. Students will learn how to form letters as they appear in order of the alphabet with lowercase and uppercase practice. From tracing letters and sentences to fun activity pages, and skills practice with games and projects, this is a great option for kids needing more practice. Reproducible.

049010 13.85

Dr. Seuss Handwriting Workbooks (Grades PK-4)

Join familiar characters and friends from the beloved universe of Dr. Seuss as you're guided through handwriting activities and instruction. These easy to utilize workbooks have young students working independently on skill-building as they follow the dot-and-trace approach to handwriting. Pages are super colorful and perforated and answers are in the back. Certificate of Achievement included.

EACH WORKBOOK 6.95

- 036622 **Handwriting Workbook (PK-1)**
 036601 **Cursive Workbook (1-4)**

N

Write-On Handwriting (Grades 1-5)



These handwriting books provide print or cursive instruction in one convenient location, covering individual letters to complete sentences. Right-hand books present the letters and words on the left-hand side of the page; left-hand books present the letters and words on the right-hand side of the page. Each book covers both lowercase and capital letters, grouped together by letter "families" such as curve letters or slant letters. Ruling is 1/2" for the print workbooks and 7/8" for the cursive books.

EACH BOOK 12.09
 044990 Print R-Hand | 044987 Cursive R-Hand
 044989 Print L-Hand | 044986 Cursive L-Hand



N

Daily Handwriting Practice (Evan-Moor) (Grades K-6)



36 weeks of daily practice! Kids will not feel overwhelmed by these short handwriting exercises: half-page assignments on Mondays-Thursdays and a full-page assignment on Fridays. By writing words and sentences on a daily basis, your child's letter formation and spacing will gradually improve. **Student Practice Books** (Individual Student Workbooks) contain no instruction and are not reproducible.

EACH BOOK 14.25
 EACH STUDENT PRACTICE 5.85

	Book	Practice
Traditional Manuscript	013119	076897
Modern Manuscript	013117	076895
Traditional Cursive	013118	076896
Contemporary Cursive	013116	076894



N

Handwriting Fun! Activity Books (Grades K-6)



NEW

Filled with fun activities to help kids develop their handwriting skills, these books help students practice upper and lowercase letters in alphabetical order. Each letter also has an activity to complete. Activities vary from puzzles, writing rhymes or silly sentences, art projects and more. Full-color workbooks are not reproducible. Includes QR Code to free bonus printables.

049008 Print 6.95
 049009 Cursive 6.95



N

Cursive Writing Skills for Left/Right Handed Students (Grades 3-12)



This handwriting workbook is good for younger students just learning cursive or an older child who has never learned. Learn grip and paper placement, then train your hand to make the swooping and looping shapes, grouped by lower case letter commonalities. There is plenty of practice space. Students trace and copy, and even write with eyes closed! 89 pgs.

017573 Left-Handed 13.59
 017581 Right-Handed 13.59



N

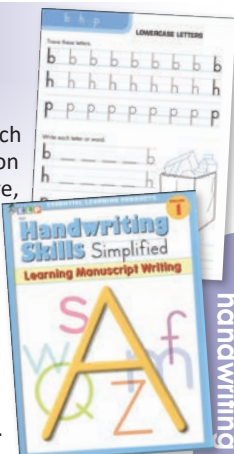
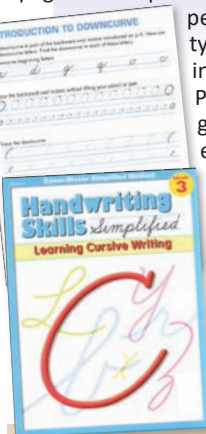
Handwriting Skills Simplified (Grades 1-6)



No wasted practice time here! Each page has a specific focus, concentrating on

pencil position, posture, types of strokes, spacing, legibility and speed. Practice is always targeted, even at the highest level, which includes practice of common word beginnings and endings. Instruction is limited but adequate. 64 pgs.

EACH BOOK 8.99
 006842 Level A | 006845 Level D
 006843 Level B | 006846 Level E
 006844 Level C | 006847 Level F



handwriting practice

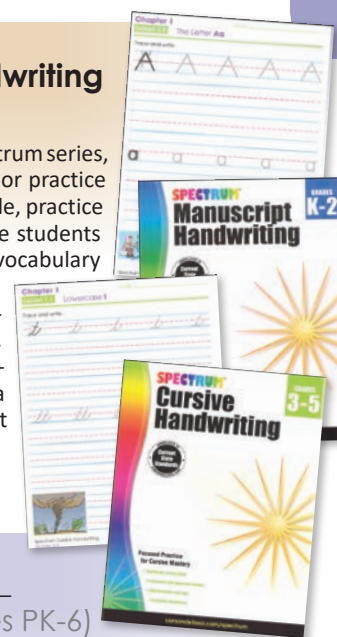
N

Spectrum Handwriting (Grades K-5)



Part of the popular Spectrum series, these might be a good remedial or practice option. They use a traditional style, practice lower and upper cases, and have students writing out some pretty big vocabulary words. In the *Manuscript* book, students practice the letters individually and then write words. The *Cursive* book practices individual letters then connects a few at a time before the student writes words. 96 pgs.

036217 Manuscript ... 5.95
 036216 Cursive 5.95



N

180 Days of Practice (Grades PK-6)



This writing program provides foundational skills needed to become successful at penmanship. This standards-based resource has simple instructions, introduces basic forms and techniques for handwriting, and includes answers for parents to assess progress and identify areas for improvement. When new letters are introduced, a star indicates the starting point followed by dotted lines to guide correct letter formation. Includes appendix with uppercase, lowercase, and number guides, answer key, and digital download instructions. Digital resources provide more hands-on practice for writing uppercase and lowercase letters, sentence-writing practice, and handwriting lines.

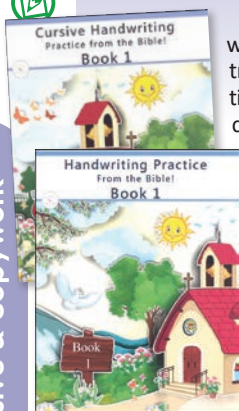
EACH WORKBOOK 15.35
 010799 Printing: Beginning (PK-K)
 010781 Printing: Advanced (1-2)
 010756 Cursive: Beginning (2-3)
 010748 Cursive: Advanced (4-6)





Handwriting Practice from the Bible!

(Grades K-4)



Using scripture (KJV), students practice letters, words, numbers, and the actual verses using a traditional style. Manuscript and cursive editions each have three levels with identical content. All books use lines with a dotted midline. An alphabetical listing of the scripture verses is included. Older students will complete one page in one to two days; younger children may take up to a week to complete the same.

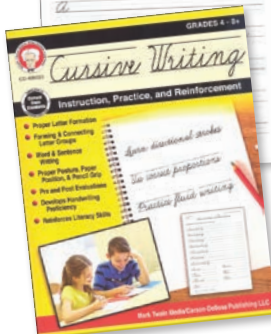
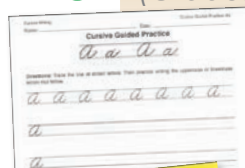
EACH WORKBOOK 9.95

	Manuscript	Cursive
Book 1	000858	000843
Book 2	000861	000860
Book 3	000939	000894



Cursive Writing: Instruction, Practice, and Reinforcement

(Grades 4-8)



For older students who did not learn cursive in the early grades, this is an instruction and practice book all in one. There are tips for posture, holding a pen, paper placement and even some hints for the lefties. The cursive style is simple, so if a child has had some cursive at some point, it should not be too conflicting to use this book. For example, the capital Q looks like this when written, not like a 2. The workbook starts with upper and lower-case letters. Then it moves to letter combos, days, months, common abbreviations, and then to some fabulous quotations pulled from historical documents and classic literature!

Reproducible for classroom/home. 62 pgs, pb.

004596 7.25



Character Handwriting

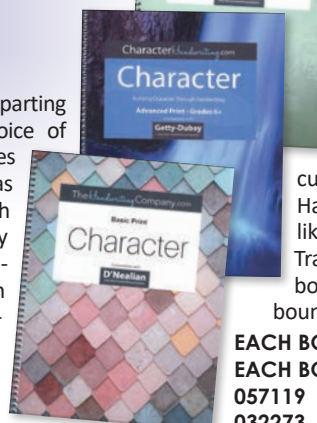
(Grades 1-AD)



Focus on building character and imparting solid values while utilizing your choice of three different handwriting methods. Quotes from historical persons, the Bible, as well as definition sentences (i.e. diligence) from Noah Webster's 1828 Dictionary, are grouped by character quality (such as determination, contentment, wisdom, etc. - 17 per book) with appropriately spaced lines/spaces for copying. Intermediate print lines are .5 inch with a dotted midline. Advanced print lines are 1 cm wide with a dotted half line. 106 pgs.

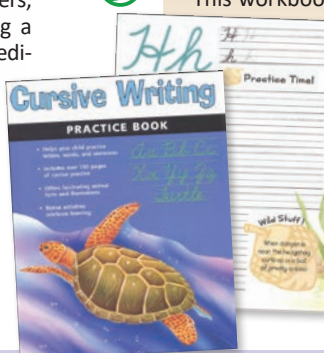
EACH BOOK 25.95

	D'Nealian	Italic	Zaner-Bloser
Basic Print (1-3)	051421	044170	055273
Int. Print (3-5)	047333	047355	047359
Beg. Cursive (3-6)	051422	044171	055274
Adv. Print (5-7)	047332	047353	047358
Adv. Cursive (6-12)	051420	044172	055272



Cursive Writing Practice Book

(Grades K-8)



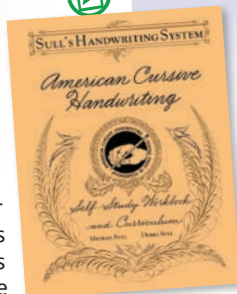
This workbook uses modified traditional fonts and contains over 100 pages of practice with an engaging animal theme. Colorful worksheets offer approx. 0.5" dotted lines. Beginning with limited letter and word tracing, the practice moves quickly into sentence practice with one line to trace the sentence and two lines to practice sentences, with the final page for your own sentences. For review, one tracing page shows all letters, and limited instruction is included.

059346 4.95



American Cursive Handwriting

(Grades 2-AD)



Written by Michael Sull, Hallmark's famed calligrapher, this self-instructional manual includes historical information about the development of penmanship, specific technique information (posture, hand position, paper movement, etc.), lesson plans for letter formation, and lots and lots of practice sheets as well as a collection of various quotations and excerpts from literature and poetry to be used for practice. Appendices provide blank masters for continuing practice, information on using and purchasing a fountain pen, a certificate of completion and a glossary of terms. Includes information for teaching younger children. The style is Palmerian, which is an adaptation of

Spencerian and forerunner to what we know as "traditional."

035690 34.50



Patriotic Penmanship

(Grades K-12)



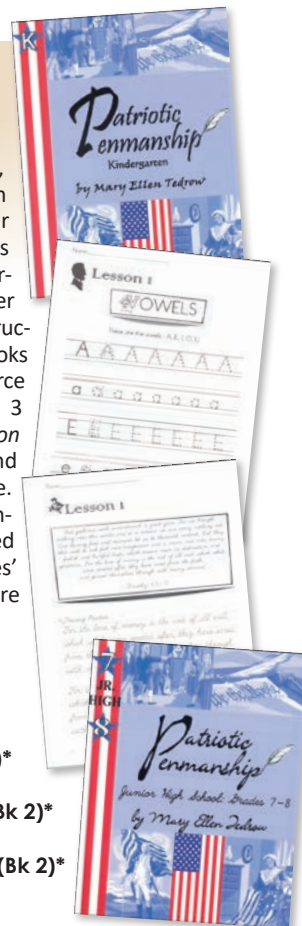
Teach children great poems or hymns,

Scripture, and famous quotes from the great Patriots who formed our nation. Each book holds 30 lessons that familiarize children with worthy words from U.S. history. Letter formation is reviewed, but no instruction is provided. Elementary books (grades 1-2) are designed to reinforce manuscript practice, while grades 3 and up review cursive. The *Transition Book* offers both manuscript and cursive letters practiced on each page. Handwriting Style is Modern/D'Nealian-like in the printing books and modified Traditional in the Cursive Books. Lefties' books include the same content but are bound to be used sideways.

EACH BOOK (exc*) 17.95

EACH BOOK (w/*) 19.95

057119	Gr. K	032325	Gr. 6
032273	Gr. 1	072037	Gr. 6
032290	Gr. 2	(Enlarged Script)*	
057120	Transition (2-5)	032329	Gr. 7-8
032299	Gr. 3	072039	Gr. 7-8 (Bk 2)*
032302	Gr. 4	032357	Gr. 9-12
046132	Gr. 4 (Lefties)*	072038	Gr. 9-12 (Bk 2)*
032317	Gr. 5		



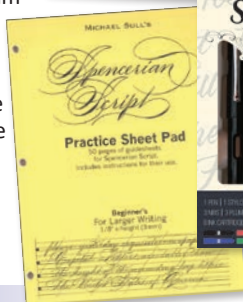
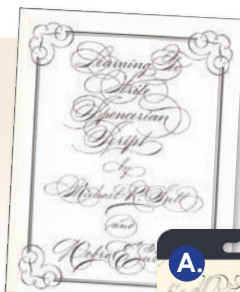


Learn to Write Spencerian (Grades 4-AD)



Spencerian Script is a vintage form of ornamental penmanship that was popular a century ago, and remains a beautiful method for today. *Learning to Write Spencerian Script* covers writing equipment and tools, then teaches strokes, followed by lowercase letters, uppercase letters and numbers. The *Practice Set* includes instructions and guide sheets as well as 29 pages of Spencerian exercises. Both the beginner height (1/8") and the advanced height (3/32") are included. The *Beginner* and *Advanced Practice Tablets* provide 50 additional blank guide sheets.

058499	Book	17.95
058502	Practice Set	19.50
058501	Beginner Practice Tablet	15.50
058500	Advanced Practice Tablet	13.95



Speedball® Calligraphy (Grades 3-AD)



Speedball has been manufacturing quality calligraphy pens for over a hundred years and offers a variety of writing tools and instructional sets. *Fountain Pens* are free-flowing, which means the calligrapher does not need to dip the pen; ink cartridges are used instead. *Elegant Writers* are sets of six chisel-tip markers with vibrant inks that allow younger writers to try their hand at calligraphy without learning how to use a nib pen. The *Speedball Textbook* is a great reference book with a wide variety of lettering samples as well as a history of calligraphy and Speedball calligraphy pens. The *Instructional Workbook Kit* is meant for hands-on practice with three calligraphy markers, line guides, and removable practice pages plus instruction in italic calligraphy.

029153	Fountain Pen Set (A)	16.75
029057	Fountain Pen Deluxe Set	27.50
008568	Elegant Writer: Fine (2.0mm)-(B)	10.75
008567	Elegant Writer: Med. (2.5mm)	10.75
011178	Elegant Writer: Broad (3.0mm)	10.75
011176	Elegant Writer: Calligraphy Set	8.95
008991	Elegant Writer: 1 Black (1.3mm)	2.50
009008	Elegant Writer: 1 Black (3.0mm)-(C)	2.50
017713	Elegant Writer: 1 Gold (3.0mm)	2.50
071422	Speedball Textbook (25th Ed)-(D)	11.95
011181	Instructional Workbook Kit	19.25

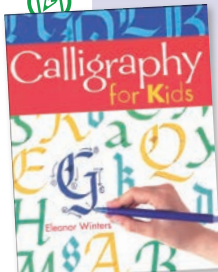


Calligraphy for Kids (Grades 3-9)



This 128-page beginner manual will take you step-by-step through everything that you will need to know about the fine art of calligraphy. Illustrations, art work examples, and diagrams on every page complement the text. The book teaches you calligraphy vocabulary and shows you proper technique. Once you've mastered the basics, learn different styles of writing, such as italic, gothic, uncial, and Roman calligraphy. Great ideas are provided to help you use your new skill to make greeting cards, invitations and border designs.

034165		9.75
--------	--	------



Double-Ended Pens/ Markers (Grades 3-AD)



Practice calligraphy or Spencerian writing with one of these quality pen sets. The *Staedtler Calligraphy Pen Set* includes chisel points at each end (measuring 3.5mm and 2.0mm) and are made of flexible fiber and use water-based black ink that is fade-resistant, waterproof,

and photo safe. The *Marker Brush Letter Duo* offers flexible brush tips and thin tips for a variety of line widths, and is easily blended for different effects.

008458	Calligraphy (set/12)	10.50
072597	Brush Markers (set/12)	10.50



Great for
Art Projects
and Hand
Lettering!



Calligraphy Practice Book (Grades 7-AD)



Work on calligraphy in this notebook that provides upper- and lower-case letters to practice, words to model, and plenty of lined pages. Lines are fairly close together, with a dotted midline to help with lower case letters. Includes 16 labels (6x4cm) with various colored borders.

041734		13.05
--------	--	-------

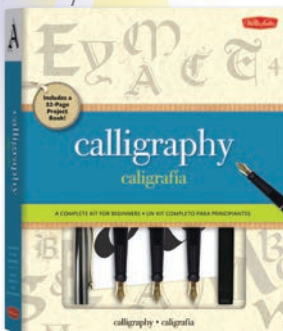


Calligraphy Kit (Grades 7-AD)



This kit includes everything the beginning calligrapher needs. The 32-page lesson book offers basic information, including tips on handling the pen, using suitable paper, and mastering strokes. The book portrays complete upper and lower case alphabets in different calligraphy styles. Includes a calligraphy pen with 3 different nibs (tips), 8 ink cartridges in varying colors, 3 felt tip calligraphy markers, calligraphy paper, practice paper, and a guideline sheet.

024014		15.25
--------	--	-------

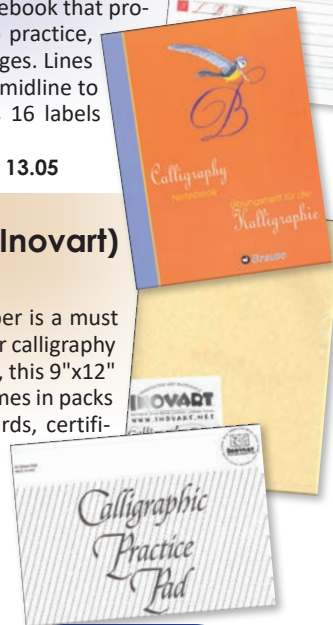


Calligraphy Paper (Inovart) (Grades 3-AD)



This beautiful parchment paper is a must for any calligrapher! Suitable for calligraphy markers, pen & ink and brush media, this 9"x12" paper is professional looking and comes in packs of 50. Create your own greeting cards, certificates & diplomas! The *Practice Pad* includes 50 white sheets printed with rules and slanted grid.

007942	Antique Gold	7.95
007943	White	7.40
007944	Practice Pad	8.25



N 180 Days of Math (Grades PK-8)



Not only does this series provide additional math practice, but it also makes it easy for parents to assess and diagnose which areas their child may be struggling in. Each workbook covers grade level math concepts, 1 page per day. Each page contains one problem per concept, always in the same order. It is simply a matter of grading (answer key included) and charting

progress to notice that Johnny has excellent algebraic thinking skills but struggles with geometry concepts. 208 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.35

070168	PK	052411	Grade 4
052414	Kindergarten	052412	Grade 5
052408	Grade 1	052413	Grade 6
052409	Grade 2	050397	Grade 7 ♦
052410	Grade 3	050394	Grade 8 ♦



N NEW Support Coach Target Foundational Mathematics (Grades 1-9)



Math struggles are real and different for every student. The *Support Coach Target* series is designed with struggling students in mind. The colorful, consumable workbooks focus on 20 priority grade-level skills, presenting each skill in a *Ready, Set, Go* format. *Ready* and *Set* prime the pump, overviewing previous math skills to facilitate the *Go* section, where students learn and implement the targeted standard skill.

The Teacher Edition provides

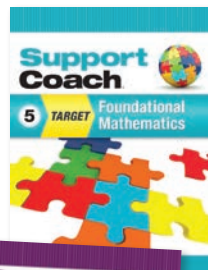
more than enough information to guide students through the 20 lessons, with resources, differentiated suggestions, additional practice, and all student workbook answers.

EACH STUDENT BOOK 20.75

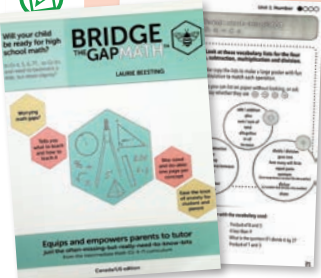
EACH TEACHER EDITION 39.95

EACH ASSESSMENT BOOK 7.25

	Student	Teacher	Assess
Gr. 1	030539	030672	030465
Gr. 2	030545	030683	030481
Gr. 3	030622	030691	030482
Gr. 4	030626	030694	030495
Gr. 5	030630	030703	030506
Gr. 6	030634	030705	030526
Gr. 7	030648	030710	030527
Gr. 8	030668	030711	030532
Alg. 1	030431	030433	030430



N NEW Bridge the Gap Math (Grades 5-8)



Bridge the Gap Math targets specific topics middle school students typically struggle with learning. There are four units: 1) Numbers, 2) Fractions, Decimals, & Percents, 3) Shape & Geometry, and 4) Times Tables, Exponents, & Prime Numbers. You can pick and choose concepts to cover or use it sequentially. The same format is used on all the pages: learn the objective, read the concept explanation, answer the "try" questions, and take a self-test (8 questions) to ensure understanding. Each

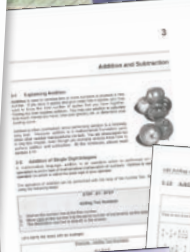
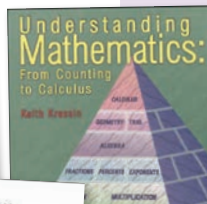
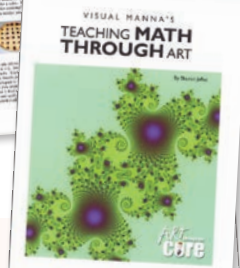
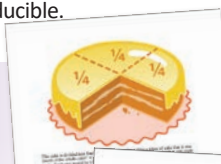
page takes about 20 minutes to complete. Not reproducible.

050165 41.00

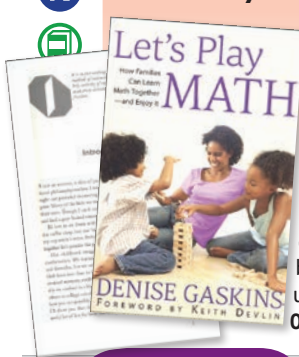
f Teaching Math Through Art (Grades 2-10)

Math is used every day and all around us... cooking, architecture, engineering, and art. Students will see how, through the centuries, famous artists have used math to create great works. Learn about the Fibonacci Sequence, The Golden Mean, symmetry, and more as you look at the use of math in art. 83 pgs.

043223 18.95

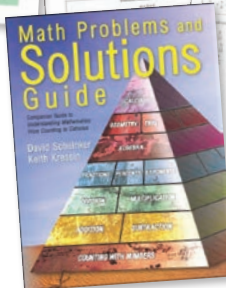


N Let's Play Math (Grade AD)



If you are homeschooling and worried that you won't be able to teach math, or if you are sure the whole process will be torture, this book is for you! Author Denise Gaskins is a veteran homeschooler who offers a simplified approach to teaching math that does not depend on piles of worksheets but focuses on manipulatives, "living books," games, real-life math, and plenty of play! With many real-life examples and powerful quotes, Gaskins teaches the basics of mathematical thinking and practical tips to use in your homeschool.

072100 20.95



chance to work ahead of curriculum for an added challenge. Also gives students a comprehensive review before a standardized test.

018292	Understanding Mathematics	24.95
047522	Problems & Solution Guide	24.95



Pete the Cat Cool Math Games (Grades K-1)

Practice grade-level math with Pete the Cat's easy to play math games. Shuffle the cards and place them face down. The first player takes the top card and solves the math problem presented. If necessary, children can use scratch paper or manipulatives (you provide). Correct answer earns a Pete Button. Draw a Cool Cat Card to either earn extra buttons or give some away. The first player to collect four buttons wins.

EACH GAME 15.99

044300 Kindergarten | 044272 Grade 1



Power Pen Learning Cards for Math (Grades PK-5)

When your student places the tip of the pen on the correct answer on a Power Pen Learning Card, they hear a "Hooray!" or a "Yahoo!" If the answer is wrong, the child is encouragingly redirected. Three volume levels on the pen include voice, sound and light effects. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). Each card set focuses on a specific grade level or skill and includes 53 (5.5" x 3.5") double-sided practice cards, instructions, and an answer key.

039240 Power Pen 12.99

EACH CARD SET BELOW 14.99

025108 Math PreK

025091 Math Kindergarten

025035 Math Grade 1

025040 Math Grade 2

025067 Math Grade 3

EACH CARD SET BELOW 11.99

039241 Addition (K-2)

039294 Subtraction (K-2)

034555 # Bonds: Add & Subtract (1-2)

039254 Money (1-4)

039299 Time (1-4)

039250 Fractions (2-4)

039258 Place Value (2-4)

039257 Multiplication (2-5)

039245 Division (3-5)

034577 # Bonds: Multiply & Divide (3-4)



practice by grade



Kumon MathBites (Grades 1-3)

Kumon is such a good resource with colorful, but tidy, practice pages. The MathBites series uses short sets of problems a child can complete in only a few minutes. Students easily check their answers and record them on the page. If they missed any, they could try again! Develop your calculation skills and word problem solving skills too. Many pages show the problems both numerically and in a ten-frame illustration. A useful option for summer skill sharpening or as additional practice alongside your math program.

EACH WORKBOOK . . . 6.75

083351 Grade 1

083352 Grade 2

017577 Grade 3



Channie's® Math Workbooks (Grades PK-5)

With these workbooks, numbers are formatted in a grid that keeps them aligned correctly as you work the math. Each row is 3 squares high with the middle square in a pale green. A narrow space divides side-by-side numbers, along with the mathematical function (+/-). This grid forces kids to pay careful attention to their number placement as they work. **One Page a Day** books have 25 problems per double-sided page. Hundreds, tens and ones columns are clearly labeled at the top of each page for reference. Each pad has binding at the top—a good thing for left-handers! 80 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.45

048876 Single Digit (PK-1)

048763 Double Digit (1-3)

048888 Triple Digit (2-3)

068909 Single Digit Multiplication (3-5)

042089 2-Digit Multiplication (3-5)

042097 Beginning Division (3-5)

017020 Division Level 2 (3-5)

042100 Fractions (3-5)



Kumon My Book of... Math Workbooks (Grades PK-3)

Each book includes 80 pages of colorful and inventive activities. The series utilizes incremental mastery, so activities get progressively more challenging throughout each book, and from one book to the next. Children will love the cute illustrations.

036038 Numbers 1-30 (PK-K) 5.95

036037 Numbers 1-120 (PK-1) 5.95

036036 Easy Telling Time (PK-1) 5.35

036039 Simple Addition (PK-1) 5.95

077349 Big Book of Addition (PK-2) 10.25

023933 Addition (K-2) 5.95

036040 Telling Time (K-2) 5.35

020709 Math Games (K-2) 7.45

128 pages of math games and puzzles for addition and subtraction.

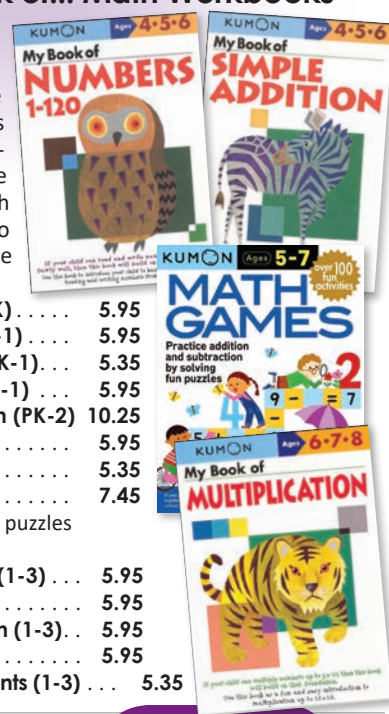
023971 Simple Subtraction (1-3) 5.95

023975 Subtraction (1-3) 5.95

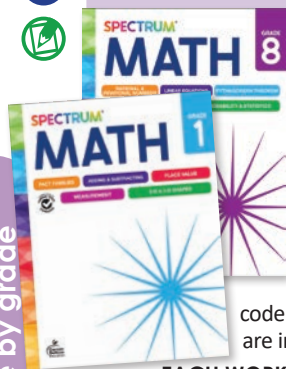
007972 Simple Multiplication (1-3) 5.95

019045 Multiplication (1-3) 5.95

042602 Money: Dollars & Cents (1-3) 5.35



N Spectrum® Math 2024 (Grades K-8)



Newly revised, these standards-based workbooks offer grade-level instruction to reinforce key skills. Each chapter begins with useful guidance and includes a “pre-test” that lists skills covered. Lessons have straightforward instruction with examples and independent practice. A “post-test” ends each chapter to ensure students have grasped concepts. Select pages offer an instructional video, accessed through a QR code. Reviews, a final test, and answers are included. Non-reproducible.

EACH WORKBOOK 9.95

030727	Grade K	030679	Grade 6
030629	Grade 1	030692	Grade 7
030656	Grade 2	030708	Grade 8
030667	Grade 3	2014 Editions:	
030671	Grade 4	025119	Algebra (6-8) 7.95
030678	Grade 5	025154	Geometry (6-8) 7.95

N NEW IXL Ultimate Math Workbooks (Grades K-8)



Bring engaging practice to any math program! Use workbooks “cover to cover” with your daily math program or target specific skills when extra practice is necessary. Brief “Learn!” sections provide instruction to refresh students’ understanding. Activities include drawing, matching, connecting, and writing in the younger years and progresses to equations, word problems, graphing, and critical thinking in upper years. Colorful pages provide plenty of room to work out problems. Skills align with the IXL digital platform but access to this is not necessary for successfully using the workbooks. Answers included.

EACH WORKBOOK 11.25

007312	Grade K
007272	Grade 1
007318	Grade 2
007381	Grade 3
007288	Grade 4
007266	Grade 5
007350	Grade 6
007323	Grade 7
007262	Grade 8

N Singapore Math Fact Fluency (Grades K-5)

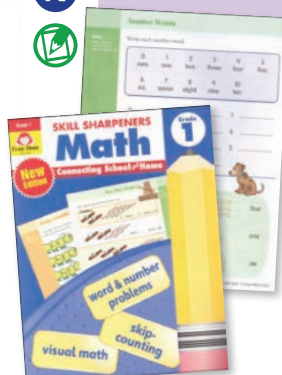


Supplementing any Singapore program, this series provides extra practice and is aligned to the Singapore Math for US Standards. Each level includes four types of activities or exercises. *Fact Builders* focuses on concept understanding, *Fact Strategy Practice* applies strategies, *Apply and Build Knowledge* incorporates real-world problems, and *Writing About Math* leads kids to discover and make connections. Minimal instruction included. Black and white pages. Instructions to download answer keys at publisher site.

EACH WORKBOOK 9.18

072050	Grade K	072047	Grade 3
072045	Grade 1	072048	Grade 4
072046	Grade 2	072049	Grade 5

N Skill Sharpeners Math (Grades PK-6)

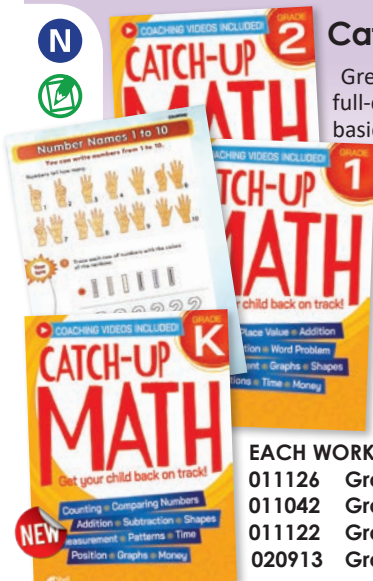


A colorful collection of varied practice activities at each grade level to reinforce basic instruction. Each book has ten units with different themes, spiraling through skill strands. Sidebar notations help you identify its targeted skill. Coverage looks comprehensive. If you are using a more hands-on approach, you could use these to reinforce daily lessons.

EACH WORKBOOK 7.15

042346	Grade PK	042341	Grade 3
042345	Grade K	042342	Grade 4
042339	Grade 1	042343	Grade 5
042340	Grade 2	042344	Grade 6

N Catch-Up Math (Grades K-6)

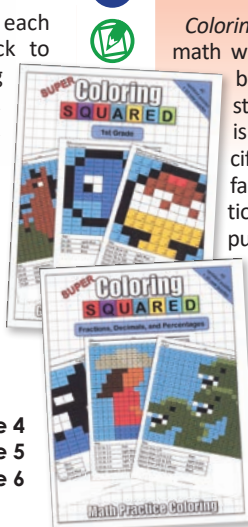


Great for a struggling math student, each full-color workbook takes kids back to basic math concepts before moving on to more difficult topics. A page in the front of the book indexes key math skills for the previous and current grade level. Each topic is color-coded and concepts are clearly introduced with simple explanations and examples. Some concepts have a QR code you can scan to access a short instructional video.

EACH WORKBOOK 17.25

011126	Grade K NEW!	020914	Grade 4
011042	Grade 1 NEW!	020921	Grade 5
011122	Grade 2 NEW!	020927	Grade 6
020913	Grade 3		

N Super Coloring Squared (Grades PK-6)



Coloring Squared is a unique set of workbooks that unites math with art. As you solve the problems and color the boxes according to the key, an image in the visual style of a classic pixelated video game emerges. This is perfect for supplemental work and for drilling specific math facts. Use during the summer to keep math facts sharp. Each book has 50 puzzles with instructions as well as a coloring key. An answer key for every puzzle and the common core standards workbook supplements are in the back of each workbook.

EACH WORKBOOK 12.95

082226	Kindergarten	082220	3rd Grade
082218	1st Grade	082221	4th Grade
082219	2nd Grade	082222	5th Grade
082224	Color by Number (PK-3)		
082228	Number Sense 1 – 999 (PK-2)		
082223	Addition & Subtraction (K-3)		
082227	Multiplication & Division (2-4)		
082225	Fractions, Decimals, & Percents (3-6)		

N Kumon Math Workbooks (Grades 1-6)

Math based on the Kumon method: concepts are introduced in small, incremental steps; single topic books rather than mixed strands; and, concepts are taught by discovery method rather than being spelled out. The series is meant to be self-directed. Pages are colored, clean, and problems are well-spaced. Answers provided.

EACH WORKBOOK 5.95

Grade 1:

- 027926 Addition
- 027996 Subtraction

Grade 2:

- 027930 Addition
- 028011 Subtraction

Grade 3:

- 027925 Add. & Subtraction
- 027987 Multiplication
- 027961 Division

Grade 4:

- 027995 Multiplication
- 027962 Division

Geometry & Measurement:

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 047539 | Grade 1 | 047542 | Grade 4 |
| 047540 | Grade 2 | 047543 | Grade 5 |
| 047541 | Grade 3 | 047544 | Grade 6 |

Decimals & Fractions:

- 027956 Grade 4
- 027960 Grade 5
- 027973 Fractions Grade 6

Word Problems:

- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| 047545 | Grade 1 | 047548 | Grade 4 |
| 047546 | Grade 2 | 047549 | Grade 5 |
| 047547 | Grade 3 | 047550 | Grade 6 |

N NEW IXL Grade Level Topical Workbooks (Grades K-5)

Students receive intentional, topical, and grade appropriate math skill practice in each workbook. These are an excellent companion to the IXL Ultimate Workbooks or any math curricula to provide additional guided practice for weak areas. Colorful pages provide ample space to work out problems. Answers included.

EACH WORKBOOK 9.95

- 007261 Numbers & Counting (K)
- 007260 Addition (K)
- 007137 Addition (1)
- 007176 Addition Facts & Fluency (2)
- 007178 Subtraction (2)
- 007179 Division (3)
- 007183 Multiplication (3)
- 007180 Fractions (3)
- 007181 Multiplication Facts & Fluency (3)
- 007190 Fractions & Decimals (4)
- 007219 Multiplication (4)
- 007242 Decimals (5)
- 007247 Fractions (5)

N Kumon Math Boosters (Grades 1-6)

Students needing to improve in certain math skills will find the straightforward, step-by-step procedure and review in these Kumon workbooks helpful. There are plenty of review problems, and the presentation of new concepts is clear and easy to understand. Practice problems and tests between new concepts ensure retention. Answers in the back.

EACH WORKBOOK 8.75

- 023543 Addition & Subtraction (1-3)
- 023567 Multiplication & Division (2-4)
- 023550 Decimals (3-5)
- 020696 Geometry (3-6)
- 020706 Word Problems (3-6)
- 023552 Fractions (4-6)
- 083353 Problem Solving w/ Ratios & Proportions (4-6)

N Scholastic Success With Series (Grades PK-6)

Covering grade-level or topical concepts, this supplemental workbook series helps your student master important math concepts. Offers brief instructions, examples, and varied activities to keep kids engaged. Ideal for extra practice, summer review, or to ready students for standardized testing. Answers included.

EACH WORKBOOK 4.95

- 015516 Numbers & Concepts (PK-K)
- 040063 Addition & Subtraction (1)
- 040070 Addition & Subtraction (2)
- 040089 Addition & Subtraction (3)
- 040110 Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide (4)
- 082007 Fractions (4)
- 082006 Fractions & Decimals (5)
- 015488 Math Tests Grade 3
- 015492 Math Tests Grade 4
- 015496 Math Tests Grade 5
- 015507 Math Tests Grade 6
- 033971 Multiplication & Division (3-4)
- 033972 Multiplication Facts (3-4)

N Magical Math Series: Games and Activities That Make Math Easy and Fun (Grades 3-7)

Built on the idea that math concepts like multiplication and division are magical, each book presents the material in understandable terms, students will be enriched through the Crazy Applications, Brain Stretchers, and sometimes Super Brain Stretchers. Many of the forty activities in each book employ readily available school or household materials to take the lessons out of the book and into the students' hands.

EACH BOOK (exc) 12.50

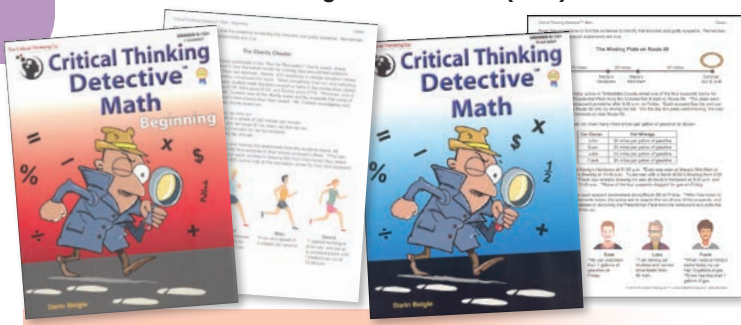
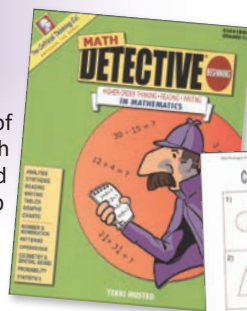
- 026842 Dazzling Division (3-7) 13.25
- 032594 Fabulous Fractions (3-6)
- 026846 Marvelous Multiplication (3-7)

N Math Detective (Grades 3-12)



An excellent series from the makers of Reading Detective! Each activity begins with a short, entertaining reading selection and some type of chart or diagram. Follow-up questions promote critical thinking, and they typically do not require a lot of computation. Answers require some thought and cannot be found by quickly scanning the reading or diagram for numbers. Each level contains approx. 40 activities, organized according to standards-based content areas: numbers and numeration, patterns, operations, geometry and spatial sense, probability, and statistics.

021811	Math Detective Beginning (3-4)	19.99
021810	Math Detective A1 (5-6)	19.99
050433	Critical Thinking Detective Math Beginning (5-12)	10.99
072538	Critical Thinking Detective Math (6-12)	10.99



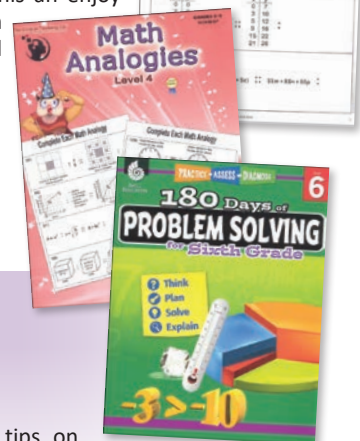
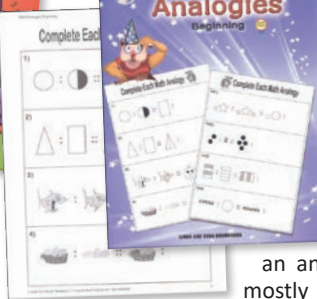
N Math Analogies (Grades K-9)



Math lends itself nicely to analogous thinking; much of math is about finding patterns, seeing relationships, and problem-solving. Most analogy books concentrate on the relationships between words; these are unique in their application of analogy to all areas of math: number and operations; algebra; geometry; measurement; data analysis and probability. Books are available at three levels, have 38 pages of exercises, and include

an answer key. Exercises are mostly pictorial and numeric—especially in the K-1 book—so very little reading is needed. Most children will find this an enjoyable way to combine logic and math skills; children who enjoy puzzles will appreciate them even more!

EACH WORKBOOK (exc)	11.99
025214	Beginning (K-1)
025223	Level 1 (2-3)
025235	Level 2 (4-5)
000301	Level 3 (6-7) 12.99
001817	Level 4 (8-9) 12.99

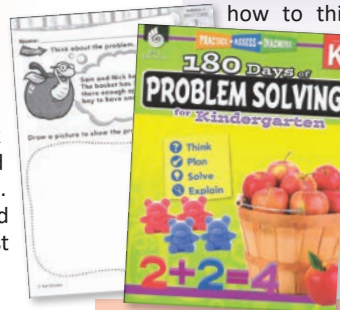


N 180 Days of Problem Solving (Grades K-6)



Get daily practice and tips on how to think through a problem, solve the problem, then explain the process. There is instruction in the front of the book for using the material and how it aligns to standards. Answers included. 220 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK		15.35
066790	K	066789 Grade 4
066788	Grade 1	066787 Grade 5
066791	Grade 2	066792 Grade 6
066793	Grade 3	

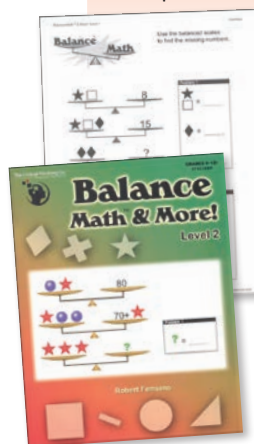


N Balance Math & More! (Grades 2-12)



Have a little math fun and work on critical thinking and conceptual understanding with this series from Critical Thinking Press. You will do balance scale problems where, for example, shapes equal unknown numbers and based on the clues you discover the value of the shape. There are other fun problems like "Inside-Out Math" where you solve for missing values when given a series of short equations and "Tic Tac Math" in which all rows, columns, and diagonals have to add up to the same number. Books and problems become progressively more challenging. Hints and Answers are provided.

EACH BOOK	10.99
031391	Level 1 (2-5)
031392	Level 2 (4-12)
031411	Level 3 (6-12)

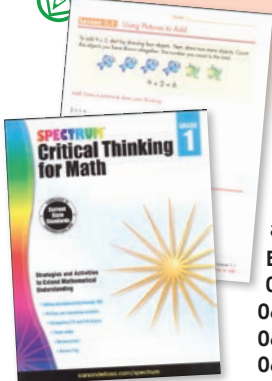


N Spectrum® Critical Thinking for Math (Grades 1-8)



Extend your child's understanding of math with the strategies and activities found in this series. Critical thinking skills allow a student to look at a problem or situation, analyze, and determine what needs to be done. Each book is about 125-pages, divided into chapters, and includes a mid-test and final test. Answer key included.

EACH WORKBOOK:		7.50	
066402	Grade 1	066406	Grade 5
066403	Grade 2	066407	Grade 6
066404	Grade 3	066408	Grade 7
066405	Grade 4	066409	Grade 8

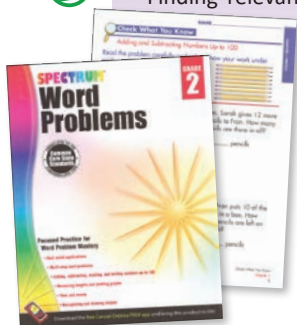


N Spectrum® Word Problems (Grades 2-7)



Finding relevant information in a word problem and putting into a math equation is a skill that needs to be practiced. Skills covered in this series include real world applications of grade-appropriate math skills with challenging, multi-step word problems. It features practice with word problems that are an essential part of the Common Core State Standards and standardized tests.

EACH WORKBOOK		7.50	
029658	Grade 2	014747	Grade 5
014689	Grade 3	014748	Grade 6
014746	Grade 4	026269	Grade 7





Key to Math Series

(Grades 4-12)

The *Key To* series is a self-instructional, unimimidating, programmed learning series. This series encourages children to tackle subject areas in as much depth as they can, rather than working strictly within the confines of an age-graded math program. Use this series as a supplement when a child is struggling in a certain area, for overall reinforcement, or to keep students working on math skills over the summer months or other breaks.

Presentation is done in a simple, friendly manner, incrementally, and with examples to follow as needed. Covering seven basic topics, students can work through these thin workbooks horizontally or vertically. They are ideal for "homework" or a more topical approach to the subject. Answer keys are recommended.

EACH WORKBOOK (exc noted) . . . 7.85

EACH ANSWERS & NOTES (exc) . . . 11.92

Key to Algebra (5-12):

006655 Book 1	006660 Book 6
006656 Book 2	006661 Book 7
006657 Book 3	012834 Book 8
006658 Book 4	012835 Book 9
006659 Book 5	012836 Book 10
004601 Ans. 1-4	012837 Ans. 8-10
007111 Ans. 5-7	

ALGCMF Set (all wkbks & ans) 107.95

Key to Geometry (4-12):

002677 Book 1	006664 Book 4
006662 Book 2	006665 Book 5
006663 Book 3	002017 Book 6
002018 Book 7	19.80
002019 Book 8	19.80
002020 Ans. 1-3	11.92
002021 Ans. 4-6	002023 Ans. 8
002022 Ans. 7	

GEOCMP Complete set 127.95

Key to Decimals (4-12):

002678 Book 1	004599 Book 3
004598 Book 2	004600 Book 4
004602 Answers and Notes for Books 1-4	
DECCMP Complete set 41.50	

Key to Fractions (4-12):

002679 Book 1	006056 Book 3
006055 Book 2	004597 Book 4
004603 Answers and Notes for Books 1-4	
FRACMP Complete set 41.50	

Key to Measurement (4-12):

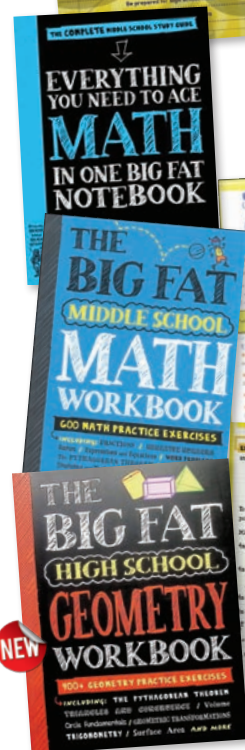
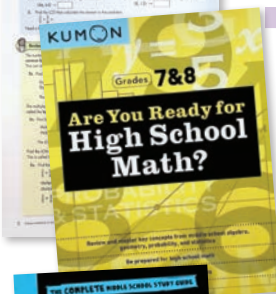
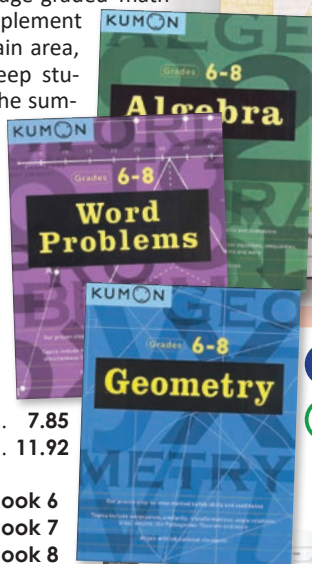
004158 Book 1	004161 Book 3
004159 Book 2	004162 Book 4
007794 Answers and Notes, books 1-4	
MSRCMP Complete Set 41.50	

Key to Metric Measurement (4-12):

003636 Book 1	003638 Book 3
003637 Book 2	003639 Book 4
MTMWKB Workbook Set 29.95	

Key to Percents (4-12):

006666 Book 1	006668 Book 3
006667 Book 2	
007112 Answers and Notes for Books 1-3	
PERCMP Complete set 33.75	



Kumon® Middle School Series

(Grades 6-8)

Exercises are carefully leveled with intermittent review. An excellent supplement as your students work through challenging concepts. Answers included, non-reproducible. 88 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK 10.25

075107	Word Problems
057113	Pre-Algebra
026903	Algebra
072031	Intro to Geometry
072030	Geometry



Kumon Are You Ready for High School Math?

(Grades 7-8)

This book reviews key concepts of elementary algebra, geometry, probability, and statistics, thus helping to prepare students for algebra and beyond. Each concept has built in quizzes and final reviews to allow you to test your student's knowledge and identify areas to grow. Answers in the back. 218 pgs.

014559 10.75



Everything You Need to Ace Math in One Big Fat Notebook

(Grades 6-10)

Options abound with this series. *Everything You Need to Ace Math Notebook* begins by recapping the key concept with step-by-step examples. Helpful diagrams, mnemonic devices, and doodles add a visual teaching component. Students then complete several related practice problems. Solutions and answers, plus a few pages of scratch paper are included. Need more practice? Add the *Big Fat Workbooks* that provide extra chapters and several hundred more practice problems that align with the *Math Notebook*. Available individually or in a set.

EACH NOTEBOOK 11.95

065405	Math Notebook (6-8)
070007	Algebra Notebook (8-10)
077172	Geometry Notebook (9)

EACH WORKBOOK 12.75

070005	Middle School (5-8)
041942	Algebra (8-10)
000641	Geometry (8-10) NEW!

EACH SET 23.95

BFMSNW	Middle School
BFANWS	Algebra

middle / high school

**Mammoth Math** (Grades 2-6)

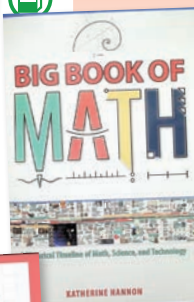
In this charming supplement, mammoths and elephant shrews interact with and figure out math concepts. You are invited along to learn and brush up on skills like counting, fractions, prime numbers, angles, shapes, measurements, diagramming, and so much more! Books can be used independently, but work wonderfully together. Answers included. Students will fall in love with Macaulay's illustrations as they enjoy working on math skills.

028043 Text 13.95
050351 Workbook 13.95

**Big Book of Math** (Grades 6-12)

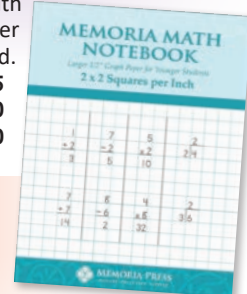
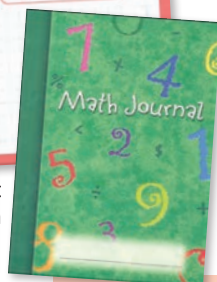
What a fascinating timeline that ties math and science to God's consistencies and order! Each of the 21 panels is color-coded with lots of interesting information, including illustrations and infographics. Different colors represent science & technology; mathematicians & scientists; world events; and math happenings. A guidebook is included and offers additional information. A great supplement to your math, history, or science curriculum!

038960 26.39

**Math Journals** (Grades 1-6)

Inexpensive journals are perfect for working out math problems, graphing, diagramming or creating charts. Journals offer writing lines on one side (Book A & B split the page with a large blank area) and graph paper on the other. 8 1/2" x 11" unless noted.

033690 Journal 7" x 9" (1+) .. 2.95
054482 Journal A (1-3) 3.50
054483 Journal B (4-6) 3.50

**Memoria Math Graph Notebooks** (Grade 3-4)

These graph paper notebooks keep math lessons organized. Graph paper helps students align math problems correctly, so problems are neat which leads to more accurate notations.

038848 1/2" Graph Paper 5.25
002642 1/3" Graph Paper 5.50

**Math Scrunch Charts** (Grades PK-6)

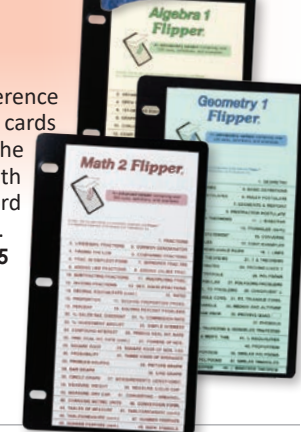
These handy scrunch charts help children learn addition and multiplication facts. Visually appealing, they are color coded with a table in the middle representing facts 1-12. Measure 24" x 36"; water- and tear-resistant fabric.

022696 Addition (PK-4) 10.93
022697 Multiplication (PK-6) 16.99

**Math Flippers** (Grades 1-12)

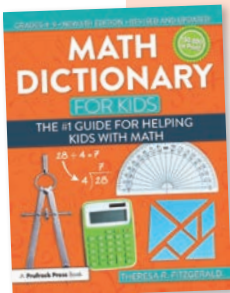
Flippers are handy reference tools with staggered, titled cards that let you flip immediately to the information you need. All the math flippers display math rules, word symbols, equations, and how-to's.

EACH FLIPPER 10.95
002570 Math (1-12)
005522 Pre-Algebra (7-10)
005534 Algebra 1 (9-10)
005536 Algebra 2 (9-11)
005540 Geometry 1 (10-12)

**Math Dictionary for Kids** (Grades 4-9)

This compact dictionary contains all the math facts, concepts, rules, and formulas that young math students need to know. Children will enjoy thumbing through the pages filled with simple and colorful graphics to find an answer to a question or learn something new! Each concept is clearly defined with examples, explanations, and illustrations. The language is straightforward and does not "talk down" to students. Well-organized and indexed, this is a valuable resource for any student!

034400 16.95

**Adhesive Desk Prompts** (Grades PK+)

Decorate your desktop with these colorful math reference stickers! Each self-stick desk prompt measures 3.5" x 4" and allows for easy peeling and repositioning.

EACH DESK PROMPT 0.65
052281 Colors, Shapes, Money
052282 Equivalent Values
052283 Hundred Chart
052286 Multiplication Chart

**Math Painless Learning Placemats** (Grades PK-6)

These quality learning tools are custom laminated, brightly colored, and very detailed. The placemats are interactive, with a durable non-glare laminate on the front and many with write-on/wipe-off laminate learning exercises on the back. The exercises will educate and entertain. 12" x 17.5"

EACH PLACEMAT 3.75

031076 Addition Tables
031079 Division Tables
027626 Fractions
031084 Learning About Money
031085 Metric System
031086 Multiplication Tables
031093 Roman Numerals



031099 Subtraction Tables
031100 Time to Tell Time
031101 U.S. Weights & Measures

N MathStart Books (Grades PK-4)

Funny stories that show how kids use math! Colorful illustrations entertain while accurately depicting the concept.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 5.95

EACH BOOK w/ * 7.50

Level 1 (PK+):

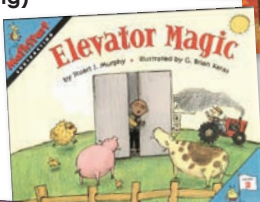
- 024287 3 Little Firefighters (Sorting).... 6.75
- 018156 Beep Beep, Vroom Vroom (Patterns)
- 026648 House for Birdie (Capacity)
- 032456 It's About Time (Hours)
- 035658 Jack the Builder (Counting)
- 018196 Missing Mittens (Odd & Even)
- 018213 Seaweed Soup (Sets)

Level 2 (1+):

- 018152 Animals on Board (Adding)
- 018161 Bigger, Better, Best! (Area)
- 024289 *Coyotes All Around (Rounding)
- 018173 Elevator Magic (Subtracting)
- 018175 Fair Bear Share (Regrouping)
- 018185 *Let's Fly a Kite (Symmetry)
- 018205 *Probably Pistachio (Probability)

Level 3 (2+):

- 018168 Divide and Ride (Dividing)
- 026631 *Earth Day-Hooray! (Place Value)
- 018182 Jump, Kangaroo, Jump! (Fractions) 6.75
- 018202 *Penny Pot (Coins)
- 018219 Shark Swimathon (Subtraction) . . 6.75



N Math in Nature (Grades 1-3)

Glorious, vibrant, papercut illustrations fill these pages, making you and your child slow down on this "nature walk" through all the seasons, environments, and continents. Each book highlights a season and a math concept. Pages are pleasantly jam-packed with animals and math to spy, with a few questions providing thought-provoking math discussions. Which animal is smallest? Can you find cones? How do you know when winter ends? A few pages at book's end teach about the nature items highlighted. 32 pgs.

- 024303 Counting on Fall 8.25
- 024304 Sorting Through Spring 6.75
- 024307 Sizing Up Winter 7.50
- 024309 Shaping Up Summer 8.25
- MTNTR Set of 4 . . . 29.25

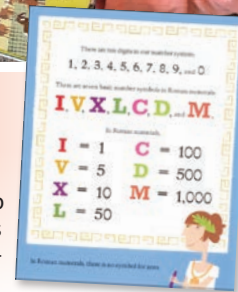


math library

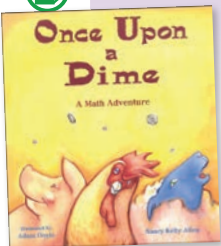
N Fun With Roman Numerals (Grades 1-5)

This colorful book introduces students to the seven Roman Numeral symbols and then progresses to "building" larger numbers using the seven symbols. Plenty of examples for small and large numbers are given, with step-by-step instructions for adding and subtracting. Playful, colorful illustrations of armor-clad, toga-wearing, chariot-riding Romans enhance the lessons as they "demonstrate" the concepts with signs, banners, and Roman Numerals painted on their shields. 32 pgs, pb.

047450 6.25



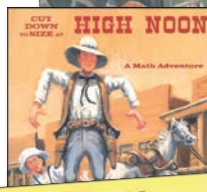
N Charlesbridge Math Adventures Series (Grades 1-5)



Introduce students to mathematical concepts in a fun way with these entertaining storybooks. Each one has full-color, captivating illustrations and a fun story, complete with quirky characters and appealing dialogue. Within the stories are helpful explanations of math principles. Sometimes the characters have to use real math to get out of some adventurous challenges. Each book teaches a different principle. 32 pgs.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . 6.25

- 030461 Alice in Pastaland
- 047238 Cut Down to Size at High Noon
- 043362 Equal Shmequal. 6.95
- 046377 Fractions in Disguise
- 015571 Multiplying Menace. . . . 6.95
- 010382 Multiplying Menace Divides
- 030462 Once Upon a Dime
- 022459 Place for Zero 6.95
- 032054 Pythagoras & the Ratios
- 013691 Very Improbable Story
- 011059 What's Your Angle, Pythagoras?



N Sir Cumference Series (Grades 2-9)

Go on math adventures with Sir Cumference and his family, Lady Di of Ameter and their son Radius. In each book, a mathematical concept is explored and "discovered" in such a way that allows students to comprehend the "how" and "why" as the characters in the story use this concept to solve their unique and entertaining challenges.

EACH BOOK 6.25

- 002442 100 PerCent Goose Chase
- 020661 All the King's Tens
- 011090 Dragon of Pi
- 026120 First Round Table
- 067081 Fraction Faire
- 078744 Gets Decima's Point
- 017252 Great Knight of Angleland
- 012963 Isle of Immeter
- 013865 Off-the-Charts Dessert
- 059918 Roundabout Battle
- 042146 Speaks Volumes **NEW!**
- 011175 Sword in the Cone
- 051986 Viking's Map
- SIRSET Set of all 13 75.50



N Abacus (Grades PK-5)



This Rekenrek abacus, which can mean either calculating frame or arithmetic rack, is a plastic ten-tiered frame with 10 beads per rod. Choose between 5 red/5 white beads, 5 blue/5 yellow beads or 10 same-color beads (5 different colors total) per rod. Horizontal abacus features 5 red/ 5 white beads per rod, but rods are marked as denoting values of 1, 10, 100 and 1000.

- 036942 Red/white beads 12.95
 004083 Blue/yellow beads 11.95
 045878 Multi-color beads 11.95
 049541 Horizontal Abacus 13.75



N Cuisenaire Rods (Grades PK-8)



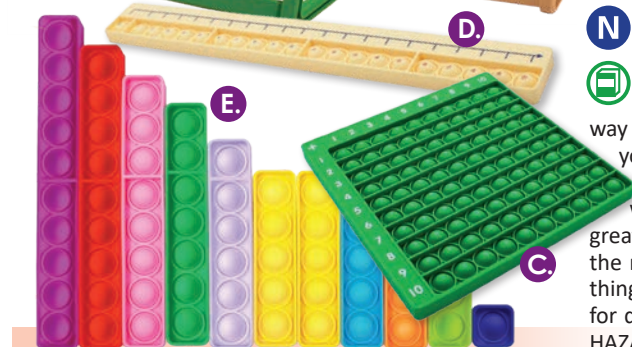
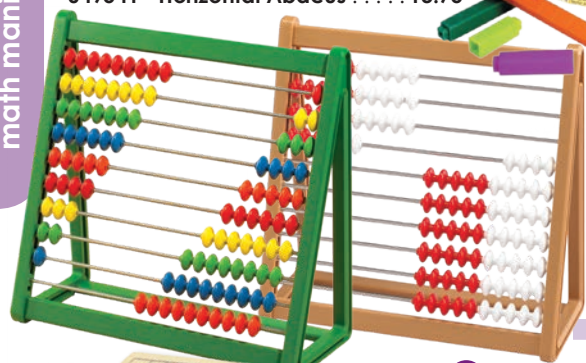
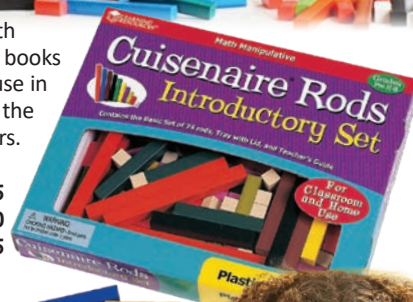
Before a child can grasp the abstract ideas needed for computational skills, the concrete foundation must be laid. These colorful rods, based on a 1 cm. unit, accurately portray the volume of a number. They encourage tactile manipulation of numbers and model-building, patterning, and spatial discovery. Rods can be used to model almost any mathematical concept. They contain no markings; students become aware of the relative sizes of the different colors. Some sets of rods come with basic activity booklets, but activity books written specifically for the rods or use in a math curriculum are needed to get the full value. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

Intro Sets (74 Rods):

- 002153 Plastic (A) 13.25
 014675 Wooden 16.50
 024117 Connecting Rods 11.95

Small Group Sets (155 Rods):

- 006380 Plastic 19.95
 008265 Wooden 25.50
 024116 Connecting Rods (B) 21.75
 046965 Magnetic (64) 14.60



NEW N Open Number Line Starter Set (Grades K-3)



Develop mental math strategies using a hands-on way to visualize math! A dry-erase open number line lets you set your own number range and work out basic math facts. Simultaneously, you can build math notations with the included 25 red and 25 white linking blocks. A great tool for both visual and hands-on learners. Slide the number line open and everything conveniently stores inside for quick clean up! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

- 026980 12.00



N Pop and Learn! Bubble Boards (Grades K-7)



Pop and learn mathematical concepts! This fidget manipulative will help children learn counting, skip counting, addition, multiplication, number sequencing, number patterns, and more while improving fine motor skills! Printed numbers on each pop make math concepts fun and hands-on for students. Long-lasting design feels like silicone and is soft, smooth, and easy-to-clean. Kids will love the satisfying and sensory interaction they can take with them wherever they go.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- 083905 100's 20.50
 083907 Addition (C) 20.50
 083909 Multiplication 20.50
 083910 Number Line (D) 16.50
 016681 Number Rod (E) 12.25
 083912 Times Table 23.95



N Math Balance (Grades PK-6)



These balances provide hands-on instruction in addition and subtraction and limited multiplication/division. For addition, if you hang a weight in the 10-position on one side, you create balance by hanging a weight in both the 6 and 4 positions on the other side. Subtraction follows, as students try to determine where the missing weight should go ($10 - 4 = ?$). Multiplication can be demonstrated using multiple weights on one peg and answer on one peg on opposite side. *Student Math Balance* is smaller.

- 018355 Math Balance (shown) . . . 14.95
 058410 Student Math Balance . . . 6.50



N

Pattern Blocks (Grades PK-6)



Proportioned shapes allow for the construction of infinite designs as children work on symmetry, fractions, sorting, geometry, patterning, spatial problem-solving, and more. Choose from wood or plastic, 0.5 cm or 1 cm thick. Activity cards provide ideas for patterns to make, or just let them discover on their own. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

015445	Wood, 1 cm	
	250 (jar)	23.95
018744	Plastic, 1 cm	
	250	20.95
018743	Plastic, .5 cm 100 . . .	8.89
017270	Plastic, .5 cm 250 . . .	10.95
037520	Activity Cards	13.95
014275	Trays 2/set (hex/triangle) . . .	11.50

N

Attribute Blocks in Self-Storing Case (Grades PK-8)



Explore sets, classification, and relationships using attribute logic blocks. Plastic blocks come in 5 shapes, 3 colors, 2 sizes, and 2 thicknesses in this desk set of 60. Build "attribute" trains with only 1 attribute the same (or only 1 different), or 2, etc. Classify pieces based on common characteristics, build overlapping and intersecting sets. Helps children develop awareness of logical relationships. Comes with sorting/storing tray and instruction activities booklet.

007935	Blocks	9.50
039134	Desktop Sorting Circles (Set of 3, 3 colors)	3.25

10" circles to use for sorting Attribute Blocks, letter or word tiles, or any other manipulatives for grouping activities!

N

Geoboards & Activities (Grades PK-AD)



Created by an Egyptian mathematician, Geoboards are a fantastic tactile tool for learning early geometry/shapes, measurements, and numeracy concepts. Flip over the geoboards, to see the pins configured as a circle. Depending on the board, these have different features. Rubber bands included or sold separately. Optional activity cards for teaching inspiration.

071516	Activity Cards (Set/20) . . .	9.50
071517	Activity Cards (Set/12) . . .	6.25
Geoboards w/ Rubber Bands:		
042606	6" 5x5 Pin	2.75
018737	7" 5x5 Pin	2.50
026211	8" 7x7 Pin	3.95
042607	9" 11x11 Pin	4.50
071797	Rubber Bands (Assorted) . . .	2.95



More online!

N

Mathlink Cube Activity Sets (Grades PK-6)



Mathlink cubes are most often used as a learning tool to introduce sorting, patterning, addition, subtraction, and other math concepts. But they also double as square building blocks since they can link on all sides. Several options are available below, and they are all compatible for additional STEM building challenges. Kits include cubes and activity guide or cards. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

EACH SET (exc)	18.50
013883 Early (PK-K)	15.95
014318 Elementary (PK-5)	
082153 Preschool (PK-6)	
082151 Mathtastic! (K-2)	
044966 Brain Puzzle Challenge (K-2)	
013924 STEM Explorers Builders (K-3)	15.75
032449 Mathmobiles! (K-5)	
017269 Cubes only	12.95
100 cubes; 10 each of 10 colors.	

N

Unifix Cubes (Grades K-8)



Unifix cubes have long been recognized as a manipulative of choice for teaching beginning math concepts. Similar to Multilinks, Unifix Cubes snap together only on top and bottom, so they are easier for small children to link together and take apart. Use them for counting, adding, subtracting, and other math functions. 16-page booklet included in set of

100. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

034940	Set of 20 (Pink,Purple)	3.25
000742	100 (10 ea/10 colors)	13.95
004087	Set of 100 (No box)	11.99
UNIFIX	Set of 120 (10 ea/12 colors)	13.95
064892	Write-On/Wipe-Off Mat	1.95

N

Tangrams/Pentominoes (Grades PK-AD)



Tangrams come in four different colors and are seven geometric shapes that make a square, which can be used to develop a range of mathematical concepts. Each of the 12 uniquely shaped Pentominoes is composed of five squares connected in different configuration. These shapes are often used in puzzles and games to challenge spatial reasoning and problem-solving skills. Sold in assorted one-color sets.

TANGR4	Tangrams (set/4)-(A)	5.40
007910	Single set Pentominoes (B)	3.60

A.

B.

N Preschool Math at Home (Grades PK)



Math understanding doesn't magically occur when a child begins their academic years kindergarten and up. This 100-page book is full of games to help young children develop an understanding of number concepts, counting, comparing and ordering, recognizing written numerals, and beginning addition and subtraction. You may want to put together a math basket with 20 small counters, large index cards, one nickel and ten pennies, two dice, stickers, blank paper, and pencil. Use these simple activities to solidify your child's math foundation in just a few minutes a day and have fun in the process.



022375 13.75

N Teddy Bear Counting & Counters (Grades PK-2)



Introduce simple math concepts with adorable Teddy Bear Counters.

Brightly-illustrated books teach various skills through cute, rhyming text and activities. Teddy Bears will join the group, break into sets, make shapes, patterns, or do simple arithmetic. Teddy Bear Counters (48 & 100) are 1" in size and four colors; the 96pc set includes bears in three sizes and weights, and six colors. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

047239	Teddy Bear Counting Book . . .	6.95
009227	Teddy Bear Patterns Book . . .	6.95
018734	Counters (48pc)	4.75
018735	Counters (100pc)	8.95
003057	Counters (96pc/6 colors)	19.95



N Numberblocks Mathlink Cubes (Grades PK-1)



Animated MATHLINK CUBES take learning to a fun new place! With activity cards, students build small and large math problems, count, and become familiar with math patterns. Kids love to handle the Numberblobs, little characters to count and sort. As they interact with the characters, children are building early math skills in readiness for elementary math. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



043572	0-10 Activity Set	22.50
082531	11-20 Activity Set (A) . .	30.95
033645	21-30 Activity Set	36.95
024220	Monster Balance (B) . .	28.95
006234	Numberblobs Counters	17.95
044925	Sequencing Puzzle (C) .	12.15



N Sorting & Counting Sets (Grades PK-3)



Sorting, matching, color recognition, patterning, and counting are all pre-math skills you can introduce at an early age. These simple sets of 5 cups and 50 plastic counters are a fun way to practice these!

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

066476	Bears	9.95
012420	Dr. Seuss Fish	11.50



N Foam Ten Frames (Grades K-5)



These are a useful tool for teaching children early math skills such as counting, number composition/decomposition, one-to-one correspondence, the concept of base ten, and more. This set includes 4 connectable foam boards and 40 double-colored red and yellow foam cylinders that fit inside the holes on the boards. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

040942 10.95



N Ten Frame Stamp (Grades PK-3)



The 1"x 2.5" stamp area leaves plenty of space to write numbers in the frame.

Use this stamp to create your own practice area using the ten-frame format.

022047 6.75



N Tiny Polka Dot: Number-Loving Learning Fun! (Grades PK-3)



This deck comes in 6 "suits" of different colors representing numbers 0-10. Each suit represents these numbers differently: characters, 10-frames, domino rows, different-sized polka dots, etc. Each of the 16 simple math games uses these suits together or separately: for example, *PowerDot* is equivalent to War. *Hungry Numbers* involves matching a "polka dot suit" card to the appropriate "character suit" (0-5), and *Dot Tens* is the same concept but uses different suits of dots 0-10. Each game reinforces a different numerical concept. For 1-6 players.

074316 12.95



N Sensory Bubble Poppers (Grade PK)



Take the popular silicone bubble poppers and use them for math. Now you have a math fidget with kid appeal! Practice counting and arithmetic as you press in the bubbles. Hundred board has printed numbers.

018438 Ten-Frame (set/6) 8.50
018426 Hundred Board 8.95

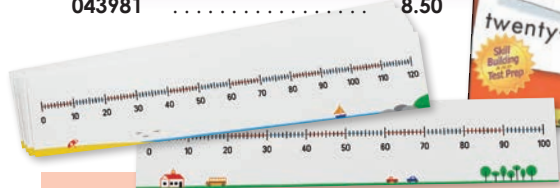
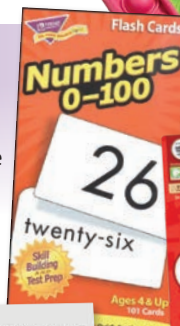


N Numbers 0-100 Flash Cards (Grades PK-3)



These durable 100 flash cards are great for building number recognition.

043981 8.50



N Write-On/Wipe-Off Desktop Number Line (Grades K-2)



Teach young ones early math skills with this double-sided reusable number line. Featuring simple friendly art and themes, the number line features 0-100 on one side and 0-120 on the other, and measures 4" x 20".

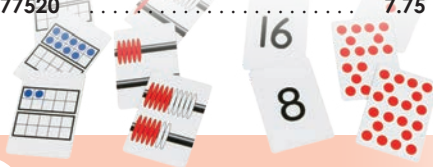
060842 1.95

N Count to 20 Flash Cards (Grades PK-1)



5 different decks of cards that help teach kids to visualize the numbers 1-20 in a variety of ways: numerals, dots, ten frames, red/white Rekenrek, and base-ten. Bold graphics are easy to see and use. Activity and game suggestions included.

077520 7.75



N Fahrenheit Weather Card Game (Grades 2-AD)



Not many card games practice negative numbers, but this one uses the concept of temperatures to practice numbers between 32 and -32. The deck includes integer cards and 5 different types of wild cards. Game play is easy: play cards that follow the direction of the previously played card. If it is a positive number, the next player plays a positive number card that is greater; if the card played is negative, the next player must then play a descending negative number. If you can't play the appropriate positive or negative number, you might be able to play a wild card.

066918 11.99

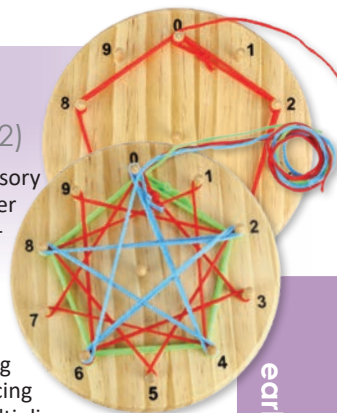


N Skip Counting Wheel (Grades PK-2)



This is a great multi-sensory tool to help your student remember their math facts. It is an 8" wooden wheel with numbers 0-9 and a wooden peg at each number. The three colored strings are 6 ½ feet each with a loop on one side to wrap around the starting peg. Fun alternative for practicing addition, skip counting, and multiplication. Instructions included.

028400 12.25



N NEW Number Tray (Grades PK-1)



Quality wooden tray features numbers from 1-100 to teach counting and number skills and builds dexterity. Each row of ten 1" square blocks is colorful, with soy-ink printed numbers. The numbers 6 and 9 are underlined for easy identification. Frame measures 11½" x 11½".

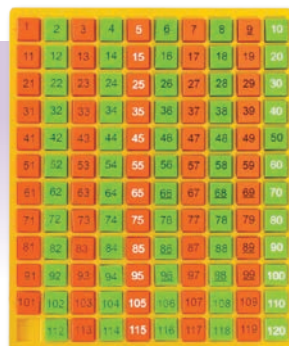
039785 31.50

N Counting Tray with Tiles (Grades K-2)



This foam tile set includes the numbers 1 – 120. Even numbered tiles are green and odd numbered tiles are orange. Each tile has the number printed on both sides, one side is white and the other is black – helpful for instances where specific numbers are being pointed out or focused on. Tray measures 10.5" x 12.5".

075331 16.50

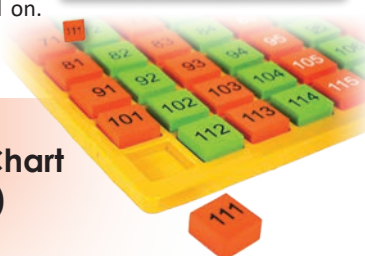


N Hundred Number Chart (Play & Learn Math) (Grades 1-3)



Hundred number charts are perfect for counting & skipcounting practice, finding number patterns, teaching place value, and practicing addition and subtraction. This clever book includes activity ideas and games for classroom centers or small groups to work with their own individual Hundred Number Charts. Includes answers, student and teacher instructions, and a reproducible blank chart. Or substitute with a reusable, wipe-off, laminated *Hundred Number Board*.

075155 Book 8.75
018739 Board 1.00





Base Ten Block Sets (Grades K-4)



Everyone should have access to a Base 10 set when studying place value. The cubes, rods, and flats are indispensable for teaching concepts like "borrowing" and "carrying". Made of sturdy plastic with unit markings. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

071795 Place Value Set (A) 21.25

This non-linking base ten block set includes 1 yellow decimeter cube, 10 orange flats, 20 red rods, and 200 white unit cubes.

Individual Pieces:

015321 Unit Cubes Set/100 . . . 2.95

015319 Flats, set of 10 (B) . . . 7.95

015320 Rods set of 50 (C) . . . 6.95

015318 Decimeter Cube . . . 3.95

016136 Rods set/20 4.25

Base Ten Accessories:

005843 Write-On/Wipe-Off Mat 1.95

12" x 9"; includes name label headers on one side and block illustration headers on the other.

071774 Write 'n' Wipe Mat (D) . . . 1.75

14" x 20" mat: 4 columns up through 1000's on one side and 4 place values of decimals on the reverse.

015311 Value Mats (E) 5.50

Paper pad of 25 single-sided sheets.



Foam Base Ten Sets:

044527 Hands-On Math 8.95

Foam base ten manipulatives: 100 yellow units (1s); 10 blue bars (10s); 1 red flat (100) and an activity leaflet.

036564 Base Ten Frame (F) 8.95

Sturdy foam frame includes 21 number tiles (digits 0-9). Fill with standard Base Ten Blocks (not included).



Place Value Frames and Base Ten Blocks



(Grades K-5)

Teach children how to model ones, tens, and hundreds, as well as perform number operations with these sturdy place value frames and blocks. The *Frame with Blocks* comes with all necessary components, including the frame, 10 units, 10 rods, 10 flats, and an Activity Guide. If you already own the base ten blocks, the *Durable Place Value Frame* can be purchased individually and includes a Getting Started Guide. Both sets include built-in number dials that make it easy to represent place value.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

018422 Frame 15.95

026995 Frame w/Blocks (G) **NEW!** 16.50



Dino Math Tracks Game

(Grades K-4)

Here come the herds!

By finding the ones, tens, hundreds, and thousands, adding and arranging the numbered dice, you can move your herd of colorful dinos toward the rainbow finish line. With 3 math games for younger kids, *Dino Math Tracks* is designed to reinforce counting, place value, addition and subtraction skills, and word problems in a fun way. For 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

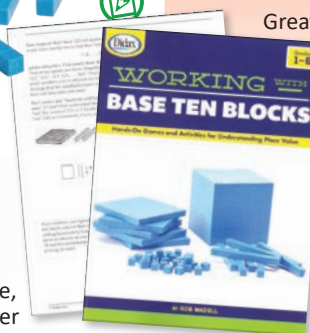
020312 21.95



Working With Base Ten Blocks (Grades 1-6)

Great activities to help children understand how place value works and how to do practical math without using a calculator. This activity book includes an easy-to-learn process for new users, including instructional pictures. Reproducible.

022390 15.95



Interlocking Base 10 Blocks/Cubes (Grades K-6)



This linking set is similar to regular set above, but blocks are constructed to link together top to bottom (like building bricks). This allows students to actually build models of numbers, giving them a real "feel" for base ten concepts. Not just for place value, interlocking blocks also can be used to model addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percents. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

(H)

035105 Blocks (Multi, 121pc)-(H) 15.50

015316 Starter Set - Blue 20.95

049898 Centimeter Cubes (bag/100) . . . 4.50

015317 Blocks-Blue 100 Unit Cube 2.95

015314 Blocks - Blue 10 Flats 7.50

039815 Blocks - Blue 10 Rods 1.95

039811 Blue Decimeter Cube 3.50

N **Addition Skills Practice Board** (Grades K-3)

Practice 81 addition equations up to 9+9 with the self-checking addition practice board. Once the problem is solved, spin the dial and check the answer. Board easily resets by pressing the side handles so children can practice again and again. Try different math challenges, such as finding sums that add up to certain numbers, finding doubles or even and odd sum patterns, playing bingo, and more!

047990 17.00



N **Jump Games** (Grades K-7)

Build essential addition and subtraction skills with these easy-to-learn card games that are tons of fun for the whole family! Each game practices "Jumping" by the number in the title (i.e. *Jump 1*—works on adding and subtracting by 1, *Jump 2*—by 2, and so on). Play 2 ways: *Cool & Clever* for beginners or *Fast & Furious* for more of a challenge! 2 to 4 players.

EACH GAME 17.99

- 010255 Jump 1 (K)
- 010256 Jump 2 (1)
- 010257 Jump 3 (2)
- 037337 Jump 4 (3) **NEW!**
- 037344 Jump 5 (4) **NEW!**
- 037347 Jump 6 (5) **NEW!**
- 037351 Jump 7 (6) **NEW!**
- 037361 Jump 8 (7) **NEW!**



addition & subtraction

N **I Sea 10!**™ (Grades 1-5)

Learn basic addition with this fun, sea-themed game. The set includes 100 round cards: one side has a cute illustration of a fish or sea animal; the reverse side displays a number from 1-9. Players take turns flipping cards up in front of them to show the numbers, then shouting "I see 10!" when they spot combinations that add up to 10. The player that collects the most 10's is the winner. But flip over a shark card and your whole catch goes back! 2-4 players.

057800 10.75



N **Monkey Math**® (Grades PK-2)

Help the monkey balance himself out by adding bunches of bananas together in each of his outstretched hands. If your addition is correct, the monkey's arms will be level and his eyes will look straight ahead, but if you need to try again, his arms will be up and down and his eyes will be crossed. Bananas go from singles to bunches of 10 and are numbered for easy recognition. There are 15 banana number tokens in all. The monkey stands 7.25" tall.

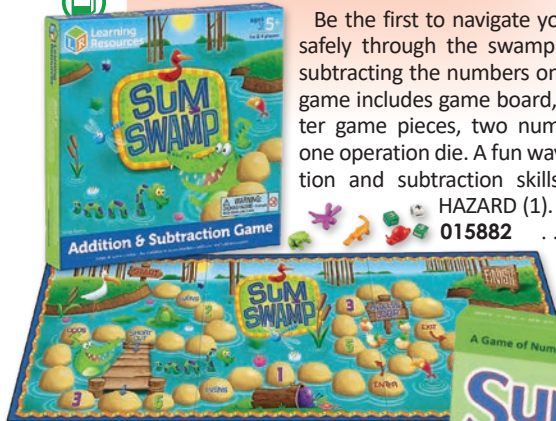
040522 16.95



N **Sum Swamp**® Addition & Subtraction Game (Grades PK-6)

Be the first to navigate your little critter safely through the swamp by adding or subtracting the numbers on the dice. This game includes game board, four little critter game pieces, two number dice, and one operation die. A fun way to build addition and subtraction skills! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

015882 16.95



N **Place Value Safari** (Grades 2-5)

Focusing on addition and subtraction through 13 and its application to place value, game play is straightforward with solving equations or taking cards to earn (or lose!) units and exchanging them for base ten rods. Game components are high-quality, from the vibrantly-colored game board to the base ten units and rods. Game pieces include 40 base ten units (1 cm), 40 base ten rods (10 cm), and 1 base 10 flat.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

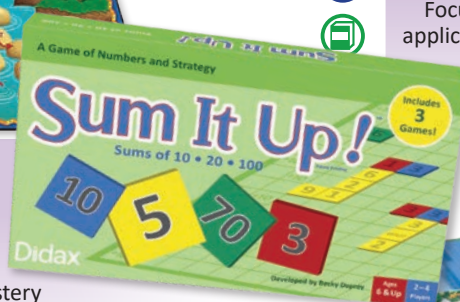
081747 25.50



N **Sum It Up!** (Grades 1-AD)

Strategy and math fact fluency come together to make math mastery fun! Similar to *Scrabble*, tiles are placed on the board horizontally or vertically to add up to the target number (10, 20, or 100). Points are earned for building the sum in two directions, using additional tiles or building on +10 square. Unable to make a play? Players may pass or trade tiles during any turn. Instructions, variations, and examples are included in the laminated instruction pages. Reproducible score sheet included. 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

034687 31.95

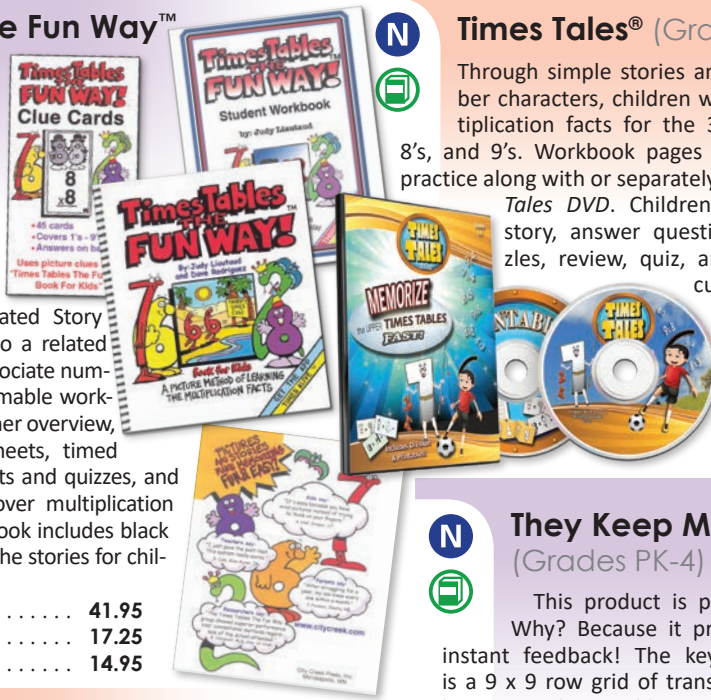




Times Tables the Fun Way™ (Grades 3-8)

Master multiplication facts using powerful visual-memory associations. Using short stories, worksheets, and clue cards, the stand-alone Basic Kit provides everything necessary for success: Story Book, Workbook, and Clue Cards. The colorfully illustrated Story Book provides visual clues to a related story teaching children to associate numbers with math facts. Consumable workbook provides a parent/teacher overview, lesson plan outline, worksheets, timed practice sheets, pre/post tests and quizzes, and answers. The Clue Cards cover multiplication facts 1-9. Optional Activity Book includes black and white illustrations from the stories for children to color.

072063	Basic Kit	41.95
071656	Story Book	17.25
002577	Activity Book	14.95



Times Tales® (Grades 3-6)

Through simple stories and lovable number characters, children will practice multiplication facts for the 3's, 4's, 6's, 7's, 8's, and 9's. Workbook pages provide written practice along with or separately from the *Times Tales* DVD. Children will learn the story, answer questions, work puzzles, review, quiz, and test along with cutting out fact cards and assembling number story books. Answer keys included. The *Mini Storybook* aids in fact review.

006408	DVD	19.50
006428	DVD + Mini Storybook	26.50
069758	Workbook	16.75



They Keep Multiplying! (Grades PK-4)

This product is perfect! Why? Because it provides instant feedback! The keyboard is a 9 x 9 row grid of translucent buttons with a problem on each button (i.e. 4×6 , 3×4 , 8×6). To see the answer, simply push the button. Great for little hands!

052440	23.50
--------	-------



First Multiplication Game (Grades 1-5)

Conquer multiplication facts 1-10 with this fast-paced game! Simply draw a card, read the multiplication problem, and place it on the corresponding number on your bingo card. The key is being faster than your opponent(s)! Great way to practice mental math and master multiplication tables! 2+ players.

044336	20.69
--------	-------



Times Table Box (Grades 1-4)

This set of 81 wooden tiles (1.25" square) offer a tactile way for children to practice multiplication facts for 1-9. Tiles have a color-coded equation on the front and the answer on the reverse – ones are red; twos are orange; threes are yellow; fours are lime; fives are green; sixes are aqua; sevens are blue; eights are pink; and nines are purple. Store them all in the included 4.75" x 7.5" wooden box for safe keeping.

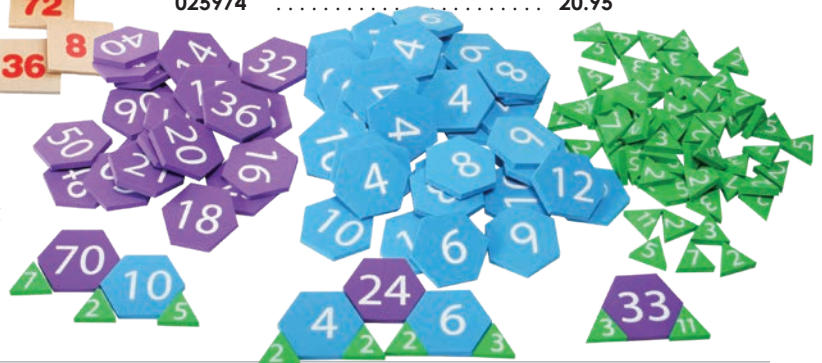
025940	11.95
--------	-------



Foam Factor Tiles (Grades 3-8)

Factor tiles are for practicing multiplication up to 12, learning the meaning of prime numbers, understanding factors and creating factor diagrams. Set includes 25 purple starting hexagons, 41 blue factor hexagons, and 81 small green prime triangles. 5mm thick foam. Instructions included.

066813	14.50
--------	-------



Times Table Tray (Grades 1-4)

Imagine a wooden, 12 x 12 multiplication chart that is 3-dimensional! Each square is actually a .5" cube, with a multiplication problem on one side and the answer on the back. Use it as a chart or get creative. Dump them out and have your student find all the multiples of six to put back in the tray. Or put them back from the bottom up. Memorize all the light blue, then all the light green, then all the yellow, etc. Roll a pair of dice and find the cube that matches and answer it correctly. Drawstring storage bag included. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

025974	20.95
--------	-------





NEW PlaySmart Dice Deluxe Edition (Grades 1-AD)

Kids will have a blast mastering mental math and basic operations with this entertaining dice game! The PlaySmart Dice system is different than traditional dice. Each die contains the numbers 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9. Since there are no 1's, 2's, or 5's; students can focus on mastering math skills with harder addition and multiplication fact combinations.

001619 12.95



Multiplication Master Electronic Flash Card (Grades 2-5)

This hand-held electronic flash card game helps you learn your 0-12 times tables while encouraging speedy fact recall. The digital display shows multiplication problems in vertical format. The player's primary goal is to correctly key in as many multiplication fact answers as possible within 60 seconds. Includes two different skill levels: Level 1 allows you to practice to one specific number family. Level 2 presents randomly mixed facts involving all numbers 0-12. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).

052212 22.25



NEW Zoom! Multiplication Card Game (Grades 4-6)

This fast-paced competitive card game boosts math skills without kids even realizing it! On your turn, draw as many cards as you want, adding up the numbers as you go to reach the highest score. But be careful—ZOOM and BOOM cards end your turn! While a green ZOOM multiplies your score, red ZOOMs cancel your score for the round and BOOM cards erase all your points in the game. Players draw one at a time and play continues until one player reaches 500 points and wins! 1-4 players.

043304 11.95



NEW Rainbow Multiplication Board (Grades 2-5)

This colorful take on the classic times table helps kids master their 0-12 multiplication skills. Color-coded tiles within each column simplify tracking and allow for customization. Answers to each multiplication question are included. Perfect for tactile and visual learners, this set includes 169 sturdy plastic rainbow tiles, a board, and a convenient storage bag. **CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

027314 29.25



NEW Area Model Tray with Base Ten Blocks (Grades 3-5)

Explore multiplication, division, and more with this set. Featuring movable x- and y-axes and built-in factor tracks, this hands-on tool helps children visualize mathematical concepts using base ten blocks. The write-on/wipe-off surface provides a place where equations can be written out, and factor tracks can be filled with black units and rods to represent these equations. Children will then work to solve the equations using the colorful Ones blocks, Tens rods, and Hundreds flats. Set includes the base area model tray, 4-hundreds flats, 20-tens rods, and 100-one units, a dry erase marker and Activity Guide. **CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

026898 19.95



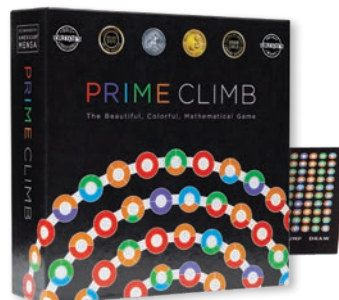
multiplication



Prime Climb (Grades 4-AD)

A teaching tool and a genuinely enjoyable math game in one beautiful package! The board consists of color-coded spaces from 1-101. Players try to reach 101 exactly with both pawns by adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing. Each turn, the active player rolls two 10-sided dice, then uses each rolled number to perform an operation. Clever use of color-coding provides a handy shortcut for those learning or reinforcing multiplication & division. 2-4 players. 45-minute gameplay.

074315 23.95



Sumoku® Game (Grades 4-AD)

2-5 players all use their tiles to add onto a central number "crossword". At the beginning of the game, the die is rolled to find the "key" number (3, 4 or 5). Players will each draw eight tiles to start, and the first player uses as many of their tiles as possible to build a row that not only adds up to a multiple of the key number, but doesn't repeat any tile color. So if the key number is '5' you could lay down a green '1,' an orange '9,' a purple '3' and a red '7.' The total of the tiles is 20, which is a multiple of five, and no color is used more than once. The next player then uses as many of their tiles as possible. You can also add more tiles to an existing row, as long as you don't break the color or number rule. The game ends when all tiles have been used that can be used, and the player with the most points wins.

054874 15.99



N Meet the Math Facts® (Grades PK-3)

A multisensory program to help children learn math facts through video lessons with adorable characters that teach a visual memory cue, songs, full-color workbooks, flashcards, and/or coloring books. Available in two options, each course is divided into three levels. The *Addition & Subtraction* levels cover math facts 0-8 in Level 1; 9-12 in Level 2; and 13-20 in Level 3. *Multiplication & Division* levels cover 0x0 through 3x12 in Level 1; 4x4 through 6x12 in Level 2; and 7x7 through 12x12 in Level 3. Each **Learning Kit** includes all three levels of DVD's (or video download with code), flashcards, and full-color workbooks. Complete Packages include the Learning Kit and the corresponding Coloring Books. Individual items are available on our website.

071353	Add/Subtract Learning Kit	63.95
MTMFCP	Add/Subtract Complete Pkg	72.95
071354	Multiply/Divide Learning Kit	63.95
MMFMDC	Multiply/Divide Complete Pkg	72.95
065997	Add/Subtract Wkbk 1	12.50
065998	Add/Subtract Wkbk 2	12.50
065999	Add/Subtract Wkbk 3	12.50
068415	Multiplication Wkbk	17.95
068406	Division Wkbk	17.95

N Audio Memory Song Kits (Grades K-7)

Learn your arithmetic facts painlessly, through song! After the vocalist sings you through the facts in echo style, songs are sung without answers, and it's your turn to solve the problem! Each day practice a different "song." In just 9-12 days, you'll have these facts memorized with very little effort. Play again and again for review and drill. Kits each include a CD or DVD and reproducible workbook.

EACH SONG KIT WITH CD		12.95
004848	Addition	004854 Multiplication
004856	Subtraction	004850 Division
016985	Multiplication & Division DVD . . 20.00	

N Math Facts Workbooks (Grades K-6)

Although this series is not flashy, the math tricks, drills, and practice worksheets help children learn, master, and become fluent with math facts. Uniquely, math facts are taught incrementally and strategically, rather than the usual numerical order. Recording sheets and answers are included.

044677	Two Plus Two Is Not Five.	19.95
Addition & subtraction 0-9.		
010562	Addition and Subtraction	8.95
2-4 digit +/- with, w/o regrouping.		
044676	Five Times Five Is Not Ten	13.95
Multiplication facts 0-9.		
010563	Ten Divided by Five Is Not Five	8.95
Multiplication review, division, word problems.		

N Math Facts That Stick (Grades 1-7)



Targeting a small group of facts rather than practicing all facts at once; this series helps students visualize numbers and use strategies rather than memorizing answers; and provides strategy practice to increase speed (not drill!) Each week focuses on a different strategy, but follows a similar lesson plan: Learn strategy, introduce the new teaching and game, continue to play the game then complete the practice pages. Everything you need except a few household items are provided: lesson plans, game boards, reproducible (family) practice pages, and an answer key.

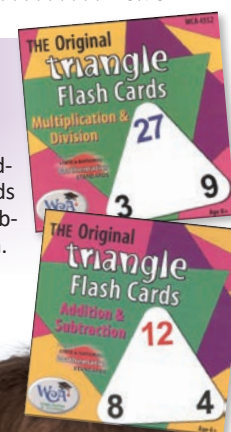
068056	Addition (1-4)	12.95
068057	Subtraction (1-4)	12.95
073755	Multiplication (3-7)	13.75
073752	Division (3-7)	13.75



N Triangle Flashcards (Grades K-8)

Teaching fact families instead of individual problems, these triangle-shaped flash cards show the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division.

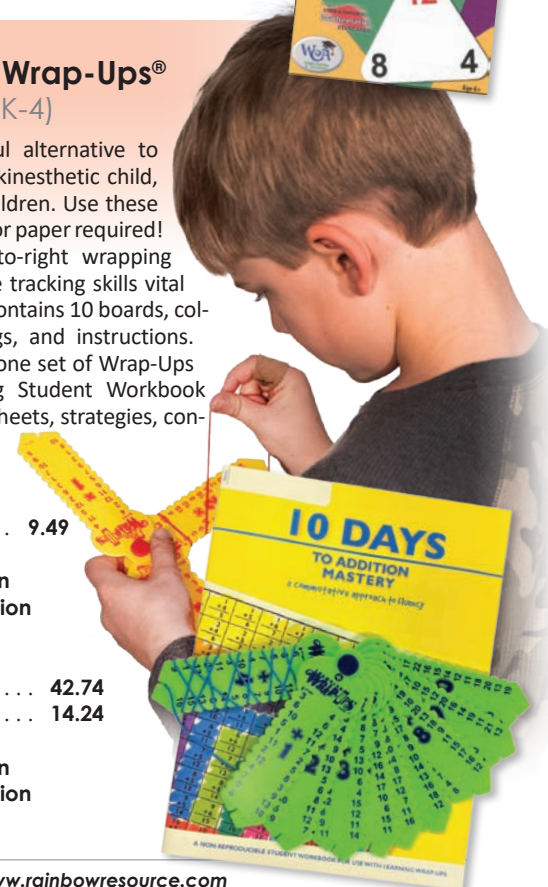
EACH SET		7.95
003763	Addition & Subtraction (K-3)	
010701	Multiplication & Division (3-8)	



N Learning Wrap-Ups® (Grades PK-4)

A wonderful alternative to written drills for the kinesthetic child, but exciting for all children. Use these anywhere - no pencil or paper required! As a plus, the left-to-right wrapping motion may reinforce tracking skills vital to reading! Each set contains 10 boards, colorful wrapping strings, and instructions. Mastery Kits include one set of Wrap-Ups and a corresponding Student Workbook containing drill worksheets, strategies, conceptual explanations, story problems, and more. 64 pgs.

EACH WRAP-UP		9.49
005013	Addition	
005122	Subtraction	
005123	Multiplication	
005012	Division	
005124	Fractions	
013150	All 5 Sets	42.74
EACH MASTERY KIT		14.24
013145	Addition	
013156	Subtraction	
013153	Multiplication	
013148	Division	



N

CalcuLadder® & CalcuPak™

(Grades 1-6)



Called "Learning Vitamins," these drills increase incrementally in difficulty but the student can progress at their own pace. They complete the same page daily until they reach their target speed. Available as CD-ROMs, Teacher's Editions CD-ROMs, or as the SuperSlate. *CalcuPak 1* includes Calculadders 1-3, plus ReadyWriter. *CalcuPak 2* is Calculadders 4-6 and AlphaBetter. SuperSlate includes 16 drill masters for each level plus answer keys. Insert a master sheet, cover it with the plastic overlay, and complete the drill using a #2 pencil. *MasterPaks 1* and *2* are the master sheet equivalents of *CalcuPak 1* and *2*.

CalcuPak Home Ed. 4.0:

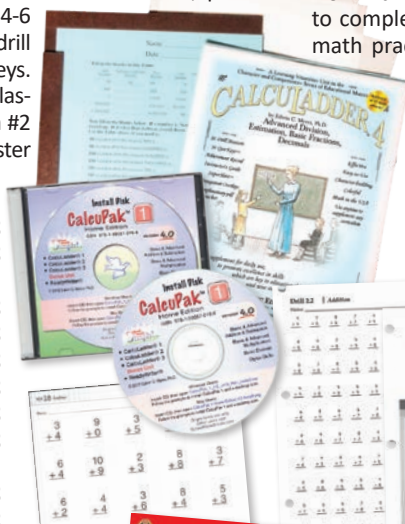
053045 CalcuPak 1 30.95
053046 CalcuPak 2 30.95

Drill Masters With SuperSlate:

033666 CalcuLadder 1 22.95
033668 CalcuLadder 2 22.95
033671 CalcuLadder 3 22.95
033693 CalcuLadder 4 22.95
033812 CalcuLadder 5 22.95
033828 CalcuLadder 6 22.95

MasterPaks with SuperSlate:

033830 MasterPak 1 54.95
033877 MasterPak 2 50.95



N

Memoria Math Challenge

(Grades K-4)



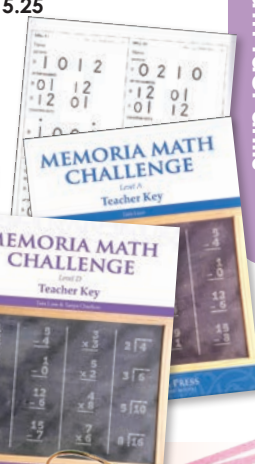
Aligned to Memoria Press' math scope and sequence, these daily, timed drill books complement any math program. One worksheet per day (for a school year) provides daily practice and repetition to master basic arithmetic skills. Beginning with basic skills from number dictation and writing numbers, students progress to completing 200 practice problems daily. Student books offer math practice problems, but no teaching information. Teacher

Keys provide complete answers, and helpful tips.

EACH STUDENT DRILLS 16.50

EACH TEACHER KEY 5.25

Level	Drills	Teacher
A (K)	018299	018313
B (1)	018321	018323
C (2)	018337	018341
D (2-4)	027856	027871



math fact drills

N

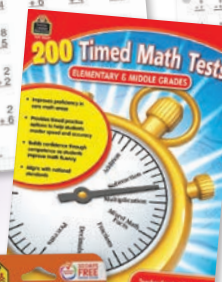
200 Timed Math Tests

(Grades 1-8)



Offers timed exercises and tests that cover concepts such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percents. Suggestions for how best to use the practice pages, as well as recommendations to make the timed test options more flexible. Record sheets and answer key included.

067984 19.99



N

Math in a Flash

Cards (Grades K-6)



These unique flashcard sets contain facts from zero to twelve. Each number family is bordered in a different color. Double-sided cards include the answer on the back. Sets include 169 flashcards and two 2 1/4" diameter rings to hold the hole-punched cards.

EACH SET 14.99

026350 Addition (K-3)
026362 Subtraction (1-3)
026352 Multiplication (2-6)
026351 Division (2-6)



N

School Zone® Flash Cards

(Grades 1-6)



Each of these sets contains over 50 two-sided problem cards and one or two parent cards. Practice math facts 0-12.

EACH SET 3.25

009493 Addition (1-3) | 009509 Multiplication (3-6)
009512 Subtraction (1-3) | 009496 Division (4-6)



N

Timed Math Facts Practice

(Grades K-5)



Improve speed and accuracy of math facts. Formatted similarly with 80 increasingly more difficult problems on each of the 48 pages. Space to record the time, number completed, and number correct at the bottom of each page. A tracking sheet in the front of book documents overall progress. Tracking sheet, tips, answer keys, and cumulative tests included.

EACH BOOK 9.99

016042 Addition | 016055 Multiplication
016063 Subtraction | 016047 Division



N

Math Shark®

(Grades PK-AD)



Brush up on those math facts anywhere! This portable device allows you to practice all four basic operations plus fractions, decimals, and percents AND includes a calculator. There are 8 difficulty levels for each basic operation. Timed function helps increase computational speed. The large LCD screen displays problems either horizontally or vertically. Timed drills with the lights and sounds will make practicing math much more fun than typical paper drills. A blinking green light means you've answered correctly, red means you're wrong. Two AA batteries required (not included).

002869 25.75

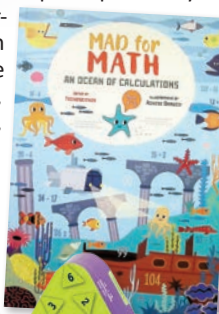


N Mad for Math (Grades 1-6)



Aptly self-described as “so much fun kids don’t realize they’re learning,” these math books are full of creative characters and rich settings. From escaping mazes to rescuing sea animals, books present storylines that students participate in by solving problems for the characters. As students engage in the story, they also engage in practicing multiplication, geometry, logical puzzles, and more. A great resource for younger students struggling with math concepts or students who are visual learners.

- EACH BOOK 11.95**
- 034961 **Become a Monster at Mathematics (1-3)**
 - 034972 **Ocean of Calculations (2-4)**
 - 034963 **Make Space for Geometry (3-5)**
 - 034986 **Times Tables Factory (3-5)**
 - 034969 **Navigate the High Seas (4-6)**



N Designs in Math (Grades 1-6)

A unique alternative to drills and practice sheets, this series gets the right and left brain working together! Each design is a square area with math facts and solutions scattered around a grid. Students connect the equation to the answer (or correct equivalents) using a ruler. When kids finish, they can color designs as an added bonus. Reproducible.

- EACH BOOK 7.95**
- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 000123 Addition | 000126 Division |
| 000124 Subtraction | 011644 Fractions |
| 000125 Multiplication | |



N Tri-FACTa® Games (Grades 1-AD)

Triangles galore! Each triangle-shaped card has a different number. The game board consists of a larger triangle, with several operational signs and space to place three cards. The goal is for players to fill in the missing spaces by completing fact families. Includes game board, 100 cards, and 4 card trays, all in a box shaped like a triangle. 2-4 players.

- 032362 **Addition & Subtraction . . . 23.25**
- 032396 **Multiplication & Division . . 23.25**



N Math Cipher (Grades K-5)

Solve math puzzles anytime, anywhere! Each set comes with a cipher and a pad of double-sided cards with puzzles of varying difficulty. To practice, put the pad in the cipher and move the wheel so the red filter covers one number. Then use the numbers and function(s) shown in the middle of the card to construct an equation that equals that number. Slide the wheel clockwise to reveal the hidden answer!

- 031492 **Addition/Subtraction (K-3) 8.75**
- 031493 **Multiplication/ Division (2-5) 8.75**



N Escape Math: Labyrinth of Numbers (Grades 3-AD)

Are you quick with calculations? Find the right math path to get out of the maze before the others. Create a grid with the white tiles, then find a route from the center out using addition and subtraction. 2-6 players; 25 minutes.

- 045805 16.19



N Math Mosaics Series (Grades 1-5)



Each book contains 30 puzzles to solve, based around a grid and a list of approximately 20 math problems. In the addition and subtraction books, you use the answers you get to plot a course around the grid and locate an object or answer. In the other books, answers to the math problems will provide instructions on coloring blocks of the grid to form the answer to a question or a picture. Solutions included.

- EACH BOOK 12.95**
- 031137 **Addition Adventures (1-4)**
 - 031140 **Subtraction Secrets (1-4)**
 - 024189 **Multiplication (2-4)**
 - 024186 **Division Designs (3-5)**



N Mobi® Math Games (Grades 1-AD)

Mobi is a simple, quick and addictive number game that can go anywhere and be played in as little as five minutes! Tiles are dealt to players who create crossword-style grids of math problems until they are the first to run out of tiles. *Mobi Math* has 162 tiles in a whale-shaped zipper pouch with operations including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. *Mobi Kids* is similar with 86 colorful tiles for addition and subtraction. Up to 6 players. ⚠CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

- 046974 **Mobi Math. 22.99**
- 069413 **Mobi Kids 19.99**



N

Math Splat!® Card Games (Grades 2-AD)



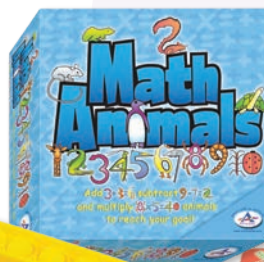
Be the first player to match the problem to the answer, shout "Splat." Flip your card over. Be the first to flip over all of your cards to win. For instance, in *Multiplication*, children will practice 1x1 through 12x12 facts in the 3 color-coded decks with 3 levels of challenge. Deck includes 150 multiplication cards and 75 calling cards. 3-6 players-including one "caller."

081585 Addition (2-AD) 12.99
081587 Subtraction (2-AD) 12.99
068012 Multiplication (3-AD) 12.99
022955 Division (3-AD) **NEW!** 12.99



N

Math Animals (Grades K-3)



With more than six variations for game play, your children will have hours of fun mastering basic math skills. Players race around a colorful game board according to die-roll to land on an animal with the highest point value. They then either add, subtract, or multiply the number on the die to the number they are on, trying to accumulate enough points to reach a preset goal number and win. Choose from three levels of play depending on the math skills of the players. 2-4 players.

050250 17.95



math fact games

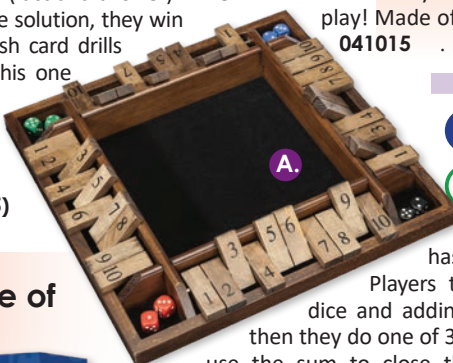
N

Super Genius® Math Games (Grades 1-5)



If you're a fan of *Spot It!* your family will love these math games based on the same concept. Each game contains 42 double-sided cards in a handy, magnetic-close case. The cards each show a sprinkling of numbers on one side, and addition or multiplication facts on the other. As in *Spot It!* games, you will draw a card, flip it over next to the pile, and compare the two cards for the one and only match between them (fact and answer). When a player matches the fact to the solution, they win the cards. If the traditional flash card drills are getting a little stale, pull this one out! 1-6 players.

EACH GAME 9.95
035883 Addition (1-5)
035899 Multiplication (2-5)
063978 Multiplication 2 (2-5)



N

Pop the Box (Grades 3-AD)



A quiet dice game? Yes, please! It's small, portable, quiet, tidy, and can be played by 1 or 2 players. Practice number recognition from 1-9. Several ways to play included or create your own game play! Made of silicone, 7"x5".

041015 11.95

N

Shut the Box (Grades 3-AD)



Score the fewest possible points in this dice-rolling game! Each player has 10 number tiles that they need to "shut."

Players take turns rolling two dice and adding up the sum; then they do one of 3 things:

use the sum to close the corresponding number tile, close the tiles for the numbers shown on the dice, or split the sum into three numbers and close those tiles. Play continues until each player can no longer shut any more tiles, and the lowest score of the remaining tiles wins. 1+ players.

032154 Original 25.00
048213 4-Player Travel Size (A) .. 25.00
029612 6-Player Edition (B) **NEW!** ... 55.49



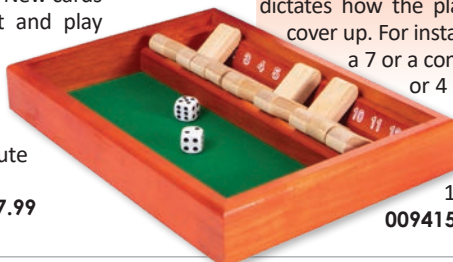
N

Proof!® The Fast Paced Game of Mental Math Magic! (Grade 4-AD)



This game will have you scrambling to beat out other players as you find equations! Cards are laid in a 3 x 3 grid; each card contains one number on it. You can use addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, and square roots to find relationships among the numbers. When you see one, shout out the answer and show your "proof" to collect the cards. For example, the numbers 36, 52, 84, 42, 6, 10, 3, 13, and 78 are on the table. Shout out "13 because 3 + 10 = 13," and collect those three cards. Or shout out "30 because 3 x 10 = 36 - 6," and collect those 4 cards. New cards replace those taken out and play continues until the card deck is depleted and no more equations can be made. 2-6 players, approximately 15 minute game play.

015757 17.99



N

Shut the Box (Grades 3-AD)



This classic game is simple and easy to play. Roll two dice to try to cover up as many numbers as possible. The total roll of the dice dictates how the player can decide which numbers they want to cover up. For instance, roll a total of 7 and choose to cover up just a 7 or a combination of numbers that equals 7 (like 5 and 2 or 4 and 3). Play continues until the player is unable to cover up a set of numbers and the sum of the numbers not covered is their score. Reset the box for the next player's turn. 1-4 players; 15 minutes.

009415 14.50

N Math Dice (Grades 1-AD)

This simple dice game is a fun way to improve mental math skills. The game includes three standard 6-sided dice, two 12-sided dice, travel bag, and instruction booklet. First, roll the two 12-sided dice and multiply the two numbers to get a "Target Number." Then you roll the three 6-sided dice and try to combine those numbers in any way (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, powers, roots) to match or get as close as possible to the "Target Number." Play solo or with as many people as desired.

048324 Math Dice Jr. Game (1-AD) . . . 9.99
034429 Math Dice (3-AD) 6.99

N NEW PlaySmart Dice Math-Tac-Toe (Grades 3-AD)

Sharpen math skills the fun way with this entertaining game! For 2-player math-tac-toe, choose one common game card based on skill level. Each player takes a turn rolling four dice and calculates the value on the grid using at least two dice. If the player can match a number, he/she places a chip on the grid.

When a player achieves three in a row, they win! For 2 or more players, each person chooses a chip color and individual game card. The six-sided pattern die is rolled to determine what pattern to place the chips on the game card to win the game. Take turns rolling the four dice and finding a value on their grid using at least two dice. The first person to complete the pattern wins! 2-6 players.

001625 29.95

N 24 Games (Grades 2-12)

A great option when more practice is needed, but time is limited. Students already have the answer - they just must figure out the question. Each set consists of 96 double-sided 4 x 4" cards with 192 combinations, for three levels of practice. In 'Single Digits' and 'Double Digits,' players use the numbers printed on the number wheel of each card only one time with the functions of add, subtract, multiply, or divide to equal the total number of 24. Game variations and solutions included.

EACH GAME 19.95
008655 Add/Subtract (2-4)
008677 Multiply/Divide (3-5)
008664 Factors/Multiples (3-6)
008684 Single Digits (4-6)
008661 Double Digits (5-8)
024184 Fractions/Decimals (6-12)
047120 Integers (7-12)
047121 Algebra/Exponents (7-12)
058942 Variables (7-12)

N Totally Medieval Math (Grades 1-12)

This competitive game involves battles of Knights vs Vikings. Rather than using dice, this game features "dice cards" that have math equations to solve, which reveal the "roll" number. Players battle to try to gain the most terrain on the 13" x 22.25" map mat. Once in enemy territory, a player can initiate a battle. Strength, terrain, weather, illness, and dice points determine the winner of the battle (winner gains that terrain). Addition of the figurines allows players to hide character abilities found on the cards. Cards can also be purchased individually or combined with a game mat set.

EACH MATH DICE CARD SET 6.75

004124 Addition (1-12)
004179 Subtraction (1-12)
004149 Multiplication (3-12)
004144 Division (4-12)
004147 Fractions (5-12)
004125 Algebra (9-12)

EACH SET W/FIGURINES (3-AD) . . 81.25

TMWFAS Add/Subtract
TMWFFA Fractions/Algebra 1
TMWFMD Multiply/Divide
EACH SET W/O FIGURINES . . . 54.95
TMNFAS Add/Subtract
TMNFFA Fractions/Algebra 1
TMNFMD Multiply/Divide

N Claim Stakers (Grades 5-AD)

Offering a clever combination of math learning/practice and strategy, this game combines luck, strategy, and knowledge! Players use their knowledge of multiples, divisors, squares, primes, odds and evens to claim 3 rows or columns on the game board, which looks very much like a hundred number chart. Three short activity sheets are completed prior to game play to ensure understanding of concepts; these also act as reference sheets during the game. Using a spinner, players land on action spaces that require calculation or numerical knowledge, then strategically claim a number on the board with their chips. For 2 players/teams.

042360 17.95

N Deluxe Fraction Manipulatives (Grades 2-8)

We offer both fraction circles and squares, both similarly color-coded. The circles measure 3.5" in diameter and the squares are approximately 3 x 3". Each set includes 51 plastic tiles in fractions of: 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/8, 1/10 and 1/12, plus one whole.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

004552 Squares . . . 4.95

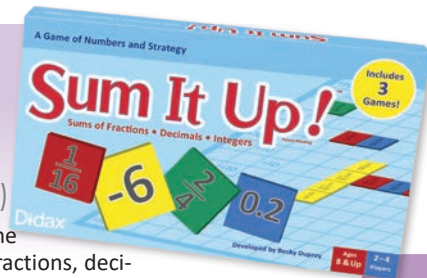
004563 Circles . . . 5.15



N NEW Sum it Up! Fractions, Decimals, Integers (Grades 3+)

Strategy and math fluency come together to help students master fractions, decimals, and integers. Similar to *Scrabble*, tiles are placed on the board horizontally or vertically to add up to 1 (for fractions and decimals) or the integer target number (for integers from -9 to 9). Points are earned for building the sum in two directions, using additional tiles, or building on +10 square. Unable to make a play? Players may pass or trade tiles during any turn. Game play can change each time you play it—so there are ample opportunities to master concepts necessary for math success. 2-4 players. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

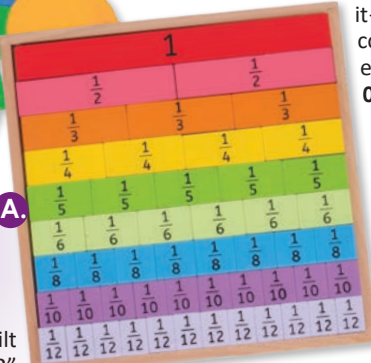
034689 31.95



N Wooden Fractions Tray (Grades K-8)

This sturdy wooden fraction set is built to last. The tray is 30 cm square (just under 12" square) and includes wooden fraction tiles that go from 1 to 1/12. On the reverse side is printed the equivalent decimal. Each fraction piece is a different color and the wood comes from a sustainable source. The tray is great for storage when you're finished for the day. This set is a quality option for practicing fractions and decimals in a visual, hands-on way.

025920 (A) 34.95



N Fraction & Decimal Tiles (Grades 2-8)

These rectangular plastic pieces are all the same height, but with lengths determined by the fractional part they represent. When all the pieces of each color are put together, they form rows that are the same total length. Tiles are marked with the fractions they represent. By placing rows of tiles beneath each other, it is easy to see equivalence. Each set has 51 tiles. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

004573 Fractions (no tray) 6.50
007863 Fractions (with tray)-(B) 8.50
071410 Magnetic Fractions (w/ tray) 12.95
005354 Decimal Tiles (with tray)-(C) 8.50
075334 Fractions/Decimals (double-sided) . . . 9.25



N Food Fractions (Grades K-3)

A very fun, practical, and visual way to learn fractions! The 129 magnetic pieces demonstrate fractions from 1/2 to 1/12 and can be used on many types of surfaces such as refrigerators, magnetic whiteboards, metal desks, and more. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

003207 20.50



N Pizza Fraction Fun™ (Grades 1-5)

Seven games in one! Learn to identify, match equivalent, add, and subtract fractions. This game includes three double-sided spinners and 13 double-sided pizzas with fractions identified on one side only. 2-6 players.

018363 18.50



N Blobby's Pizza™ (Grades 4-AD)

When the goal is for monsters to eat the most pizza, you won't even notice the fraction practice. Monster cards eat Pizza cards of the same color (Chomper eats up to 3/4; Lizza eats up to 1/3). Reducing fractions lets Monsters eat as many cards as possible until their limit is reached. Cards come with plenty of fraction helps to easily add your bill on the guest check pad. Don't forget tax and tips! Spend the most to win. Reinforced storage case includes 127 cards, 1 Guest Check pad, 6 mini pencils, and a rule book. 2-6 players, game time 30-40 minutes.

033314 22.00



N Bucket Balance (Grades 1-8)



Durable scale measures both solids and liquids, and the transparent buckets are removable for cleaning. The deep buckets hold approximately 300 ml, with markings every 50 ml. Also features sliding compensators and a drawer. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

018729 Bucket Balance (A) 20.95

040593 Baby Bears Set (B) 28.80

Includes scale (#018729) plus 102 bears which each weigh 4 grams. 6 colors with 17 bears of each color.

005983 Hexagram Weights 11.55

54 Set: twenty 1g, twenty 5g, ten 10g, and four 20g weights.

048994 Safe-T Weights (set/13)-(C) 28.50

Thirteen plastic-covered metal weights in case: eight 1oz, two 4oz, two 8oz, and one 1lb.

weight & measurement

A.

C.

B.

N Platform Scale (Grades PK-5)



Measure both liquids and solids in a pan that can be removed from the weighing platform. The weight is easy to read on the large display, which features both the English and metric units. The scale has a 5 kg/11 lb. capacity.

043835 13.95

N Reel Big Catch (Grades PK-3)

NEW



This game is adorable, hands-on, colorful, and educational—everything you need in a game geared for littles! The object of the game is to score the biggest catch of fish, measured by lining up your fish on the ruler. However, you can't tell how long each fish is until you lift it up and it expands to its full length! Includes 9 telescoping fish, folding ruler, fishing rod, and instructions. 2-3 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

026870 21.95



N Rainbow Fraction Measuring (Grades PK-AD)



Measuring Cups 4pc and 9pc are in the shapes of fractions with clear cups. *Liquid Measuring Cups* is a set of 4 beakers in bright colors with fraction marking on the side for teaching volume. *Measuring Spoons* (set/4) has the bowl of the spoons in clear fraction shapes.

043575 Measuring Cups: 4 pcs 11.25

043576 Measuring Cups: 9 pcs & storage . . 24.95

082270 Liquid Measuring Cups (D) 13.75

082271 Measuring Spoons 9.25



N Cooking with Math (Grades 1-3)



Practical and in good taste! Young readers are introduced to kid-friendly recipes, using simple language, easy to read font, and colorful, full-page photos. Each book provides 4 recipes kids can cook (with adult help). They also learn important food facts and vocabulary. Includes a glossary, answer key, books and websites for further research, and an index. Each book lists the grade and DRA levels.

EACH BOOK 6.75

034624 Making Desserts

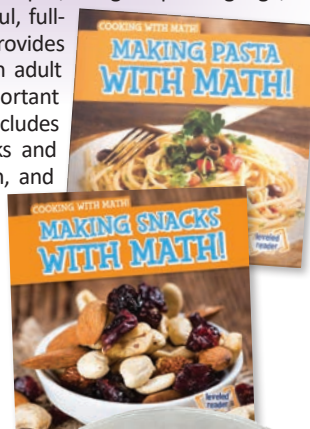
034625 Making Pasta

034626 Making Pizza

034627 Making Salads

034632 Making Snacks

034634 Making Soups



N Compact Digital Scale (Grades 3-AD)



This white plastic scale has 2 buttons: on/off and tare (the adjustment for the weight of the bowl.) A switch on the bottom of the scale allows you to choose grams or ounces. Digital weight display (LCD) is easy to read and even has an auto shut-off to save power. Runs on 4 included AA batteries. The wide, clear plastic bowl has a pour spout and holds 5 cups. Maximum capacity is 4.4lb/2.0kg and accuracy is 1.0g/0.1oz. Approximately 7.75" x 3.25."

057319 20.95

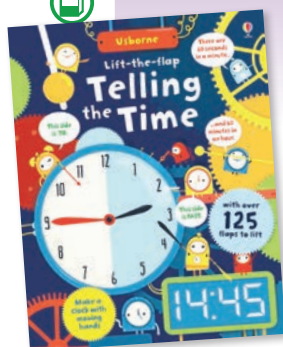


D.



N Lift-the-Flap Telling the Time

(Grades 1-4)



Kids love interacting with flaps. This one has so many flaps to flip, they will be busy learning for a long time! Visual learners will love the color and graphics. Tactile kids will love the flippy flaps. The sturdy board pages are large, and the text is simple to read. Covers how to read analog and digital clocks, as well as clocks with Roman Numerals. It also explains how to use timetables and calendars, and related concepts and vocabulary.

004107 12.50

N Time Activity Set

(Grades K-3)

This versatile 41-pc set caters to different learning styles, making it suitable for many ages and learners. Students will build essential time-telling skills, from identifying hour and minute hands to learning about analog and digital clocks. Activities like time-solving puzzles, roll-the-time dice, or solving flash card challenges will help build time skills. Activity guide included.

036267 14.95



N Telling Time Flash Cards

(Grades K-3)

Learn to tell the time to the nearest five minutes with these self-checking, easy-to-read cards. The clock face on the front has a digital partner on the back. 96 cards.

017631 4.20

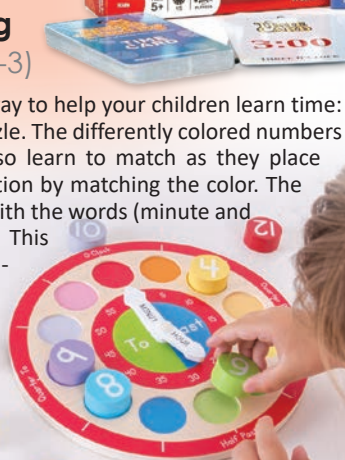


N BigJigs Teaching Clock

(Grades K-3)

Here's a fun hands-on way to help your children learn time: a teaching clock and a wood puzzle. The differently colored numbers are removable. Children will also learn to match as they place the numbers in the correct location by matching the color. The hands on the clock are labeled with the words (minute and hour) to provide friendly clues. This sturdy clock measures 9" in diameter and each number piece is 1.25" in diameter—easy to grasp. Children will love learning to tell time.

025932 17.95



N Judy® Clocks

(Grades PK-3)

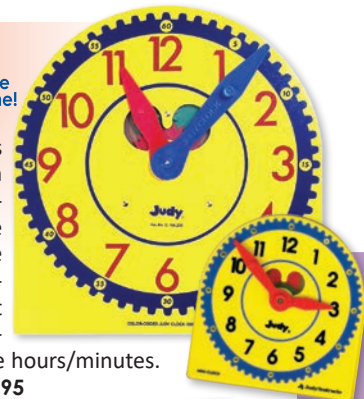


Quality constructed Judy Clocks are the original geared clocks that teach children the relationship between minutes and hours. With hands that move together, the clock shows that as the minute hand completes one full rotation, the hour hand advances to the next hour marker. The color-coded clock features hands that match the colors of the hours/minutes.

018730 Judy Clock (13") 17.95

025302 Color-Coded (13") 17.95

003070 Plastic Mini-Clock (5").. 4.95



N Time to Fly Game

(Grades PK-3)

Teach children how to tell time creatively as you compete to be the first one to cross the finish line! The game comes with an airplane clock with movable hands. Every turn, draw a card and move the clock hands so it shows the time on the card. Pull down the tail fin to check if you're right. If you are, you can move to the next spot on the gameboard that is the same color as the card! 2-4 players.

026891 17.75



N Perfect Timing (Grades K-AD)

Learn to tell time with this cooperative card game. Set includes a clock with movable hands, plus 2 decks of cards. The "Move the Clock" cards show increments of time digitally and written out, such as "0:45/fifty-five minutes". The "Time" cards show different times that may appear on a clock, like "1:10/ten past one". The goal is to get the clock to match the time on the "Time" cards, by playing the "Move the Clock" cards and moving the clock's hands accordingly. Players work together to match the time without going past. A fun and educational way to practice time-telling!

055864 11.95



N Numberline Clock Sensory Bubble Popper

(Grades K-5)

This multisensory manipulative helps kids relate the numbers on the number lines to the analog clock face by sliding the arrows on the number line, moving the hands on the clock, and popping the corresponding hours and minutes numbers. Activity Guide included.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

026966 10.75



N Teaching Cash Register (ages 4+)

Now, this is education in disguise! While kids play grocery store, they will also learn math and money skills like addition, subtraction, coin values, counting money, making change, and decimal usage. The Cash Register identifies real or plastic coins and even quizzes your children with 4 interactive learning games with multiple levels of play. Checkout scanner, play scale, volume control, and auto shut off are built in. Register comes equipped with sounds, lights, and voice messages. Play money, pretend credit card and coupon included. Requires 3 "C" batteries (not included). **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

024197 Cash Register 58.95



N Pretend & Play Cash Register or ATM (Grades PK-3)

The Cash Register is a working, solar-powered calculator with a cash drawer that holds real-size bills and coins. Comes complete with play bills, plastic coins, pretend Citi® bank credit card, and suggested activities. 10 1/2" w x 9 1/2" d x 5 1/2" h. ATM Bank recognizes coins, keeps track of money inserted and allows for deposits and withdrawals. Use with play or real money! Includes play bills/coins and card. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

003050 Cash Register 38.95

041741 ATM Bank 36.25

007926 Play Money Set (150 pc) . . . 11.50

\$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 bills, pennies, nickels, dimes & quarters.



N Play Money Set (Grades K-3)

This large wooden tray comes with realistic money in size and color. Bills include a stack of \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100. Coins include pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters, and half dollars. Over 500 pieces.

045437 23.75



N Exact Change Game (Grades 1+)

This money-learning game plays similarly to Uno, with players trying to discard cards in their hands by matching either the color or money amount on the previously-played card. The deck is composed of 110 cards, with cards featuring all coin types (from pennies to half dollars), \$1.00 cards, wild cards, loose change cards (with varying amounts of odd change), tax collection cards, and bank withdrawal cards. The first player to "save" \$2.00 is the winner.

2-6 players.

047977 11.95



N NEW Money Bunch™ (Grades K+)

Early practice with money management will help kids make smart money choices in the future. Similar to the game of LIFE®, the goal is to save enough money to buy a new bike, spend money you earn to fill your backpack, and to put your shared money together to buy new equipment for the neighborhood playground. There are no winners or losers—everybody works together! 2-4 players.

041928 19.95



N Making Change: A Game of Speed & Subtraction (Grades K-6)

Develop crucial math and money skills in this fast-paced game! Each player receives play money, from pennies to \$20. Draw a card that shows an item, its cost and the amount paid.

All players race to be the first to make the correct change and say "Ka-Ching! Answer appears on the flipside of the card, and the first to answer correctly wins the card. Player with the most cards after the deck is depleted wins. Requires a basic knowledge of subtraction. 2-4 players. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

075232 24.99

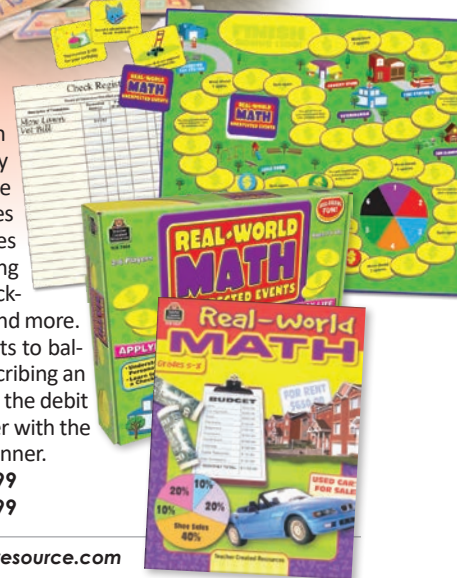


N Real-World Math (Grades 3+)

If you're searching for a math supplement to combat the daily cry, "When will I ever use this?" here you are! The workbook is for grades 5-8 and holds reproducible pages that practice math while learning about budgeting, balancing a checkbook, home repairs, trip planning and more. The board game challenges students to balance a checkbook as they draw cards describing an income or spending event. Players record the debit or credit in their checkbook and the player with the highest balance in their account is the winner.

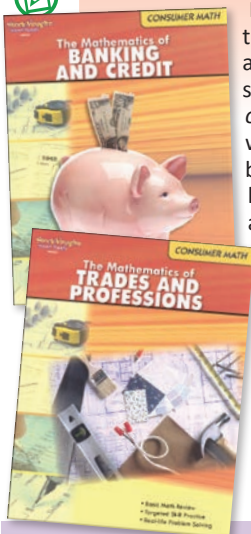
047916 Game 19.99

050925 Workbook 12.99





Consumer Mathematics of... (Grades 7-12)



Here is a workbook format with real life instruction. Each book has three divisions. The first is a review of basic math. The second and third sections are specific to the topic; *Mathematics of Work* includes sections on part time/summer work and fulltime employment. Each section begins with a pre-skills test. Lessons vary in length, and all include necessary information and examples to work through the exercises.

Also included are group projects, practice forms, charts, glossary, and answer key. 160 pgs, reproducible.

EACH WORKBOOK 22.25

052726 Autos & Transportation
052727 Banking & Credit
052728 Finance & Investments
052729 Housing & Taxes
052730 Trades & Professions
052731 Work



Managing Your Money: Personal Finance for Kids (Grades 6-8)



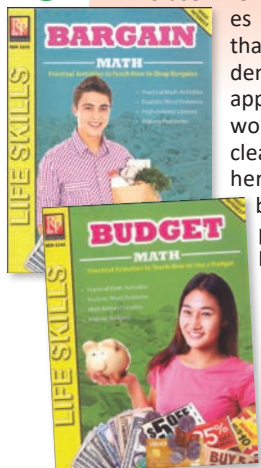
Let kids learn all the basics of managing money (earning, spending, saving, and advanced money managing) in a fun format with comic strip pages and cute characters throughout. They'll even learn about concepts such as inflation, compound interest, and investments! There is ample blank space for students to write out thoughts, answer questions, and solve problems to help them learn important life-long personal finance skills. Answers are included. Not reproducible.

033610 8.75



Life Skills Math (Grades 6-12)

This user-friendly series focuses on practical topics that will help your student prepare for math applications in the real world. Instruction is clear, with a few illustrations here and there, followed by questions to complete. Answers included. Reproducible for classroom/family. 62 pgs.



023673 Bank Account Math 9.95
023693 Bargain Math 9.95
023785 Budget Math 9.95
023816 Credit Card Math 9.95
019795 Checkbook Math 7.75
LFMATH Life Skills Math Package . . . 45.25



Grocery Cart Math (Grades 3-7)



Designed to be taken along with you to the store, this 38-page book contains a variety of grocery activities including size and price comparisons, determining the cost of a recipe, finding fat grams, figuring sales tax, and much more. Activities are to be completed at the store and many activities also contain additional questions that analyze the information gathered. pb.

049624 8.75



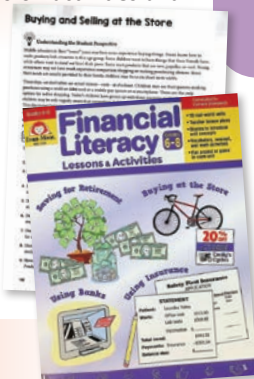
Financial Literacy (Grades 1-8)



It's never too early to teach children valuable financial skills that equip them to be resourceful and responsible adults. Offering ten real-world units that teach through stories, worksheets, hands-on activities and games, this series meets current standards for financial literacy. Background teacher information and lesson plans, play money cut-outs, and answers are also included. Features black and white pages. Reproducible.

EACH BOOK 14.25

022251 Grade 1 | **022276 Grade 4**
022262 Grade 2 | **022304 Grade 5**
022266 Grade 3 | **022306 Grade 6-8**



Your Business Math Series (Grades 3-6)



Practice important math skills and learn business skills with this engaging, living math series. Providing flexible scheduling options, students apply the four basic math operations, decimals, percentages, and rounding, while learning accounting basics. As students "run" a store, they learn how to figure sales tax, pay bills, handle unexpected surprises, and more. Each set includes a student book with lessons and worksheets and a teacher book.

EACH SET 30.75

035708 Book Store | **035713 Sports Store**
035710 Pet Store



Horse Lover's Math (Grades 4-5)

Intended as a supplement, these workbooks are full of real-world story problems for the horse lover. No instruction is provided; this is for practice only. Sections are arranged by horse information, not math. For example in *Level 1*, "A Day in the Life" is about telling time and doing time problems, like how long it takes to complete a task, while "A Trip to the Tack Store" is about money. The "Things to Make and Do" section includes instructions to make your own hay net, fly fringe, horse cookies, and more. Answers included. Approx. 175 pgs.

066108 Level 1 32.99
023221 Level 2 32.99



N Dive Into Shapes! A "Sea" & Build Geometry Set (Grades 1-5)

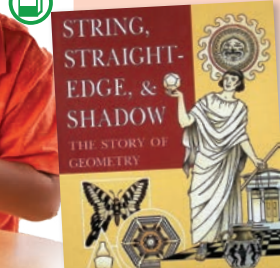
Students will learn about geometric shapes as they build 2-D shapes and 3-D shapes; or combine shapes to build from their imaginations. Students can also learn about fractions and equal portions using this building set. Includes 34 spherical connectors, 60 color-coded connecting sticks, 20 curved sticks, and 15 double-sided cards with instructions to build different shapes.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

057797 26.25



N String, Straightedge, & Shadow: The Story of Geometry (Grades 5-12)



The string, straightedge, and shadow are tools the earliest civilizations used to tell time, design dwellings, construct irrigation, travel, and more. This book tells the story of men beginning to study the abstract rules of these tools and how geometry was developed and used in ancient times. These old discoveries are still used today! Illustrations throughout the book help the reader to understand the text.

159 pgs.

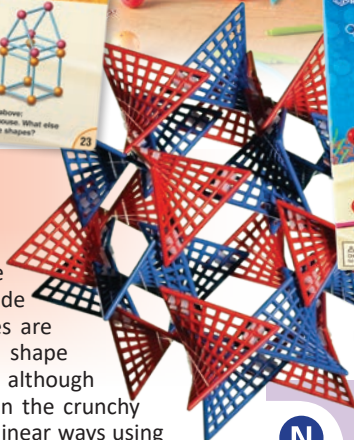
042270 21.95



N Hypertiles® (Grades PK-AD)

Created by a retired science teacher, these unique tiles provide hours of creative exploration. Hypertiles are hyperbolic paraboloids, a mathematical shape used in construction and engineering, although most of us are familiar with their use in the crunchy Pringles® Chip! Connect the tiles in nonlinear ways using the hinging connectors and watch the shapes flex or rotate inward. Every design and build will move differently - fascinating! Includes 48 tiles and 80 flex grip connectors. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

038975 24.99



N Maped® Compass & Geometry Set (Grades 5-AD)

Set includes: two sturdy metal compasses (one for use with any pencil, and one for use with pencil lead only); a pencil for the compass and an extra piece of pencil lead; a pencil sharpener and eraser; and a protractor, ruler (metric/English) and two squares (metric/English).

055301 8.50



N Geometric Solid Sets (Grades PK-AD)

Each set of geometric solids helps students become familiar with different 3-D shapes and geometric principles. Wooden pieces are about 2-3" tall; Mini Wooden Geosolids are 1.5-3"; Plastic Geometric Solids are about 2" in height; Opaque Set includes 4 colors of 1" shapes. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

016232 Wood Set/19 17.50

050126 Mini Wood Set/12... 9.95

046112 Plastic Set/17 18.50

060915 Opaque Set/40... 6.25



N Staedler® 9 Piece Math Set (Grades 9-12)

A quality set with a great "feel" to it. Includes a metal compass (maximum circle 300 mm), HB automatic pencil, 6" ruler, 6" protractor, 30/60 triangle, 45/90 triangle, sharpener, and eraser. Everything necessary for high school geometry class, all in a plastic case with hinged lid!

048199 9.95



N Angle Ruler (Grades 3-AD)

Stop doing the two-step with that old-fashioned protractor! Construct angles in one easy step. It also measures angles.

019970 3.45

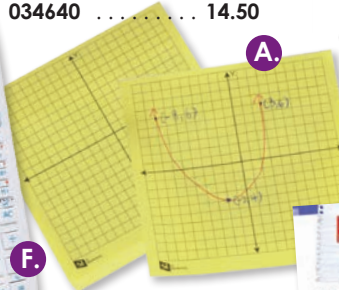
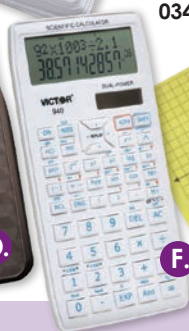
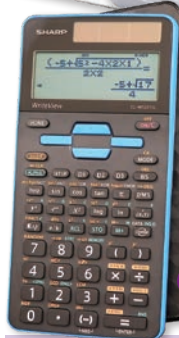
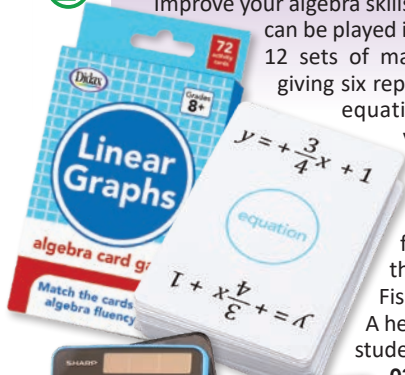


N Linear Graphs Algebra Card Game (Grades 8-12)



Improve your algebra skills with this card game that can be played in multiple ways. Includes 12 sets of matching cards, with each giving six representations of the same equation: coordinate pairs, y-intercept, slope, graph, equation, and standard form. Students can find the matches, or play different games included in the instructions such as Go Fish, Matching, or Rummy. A help card is included to give students clues. 2-4 players.

034640 14.50

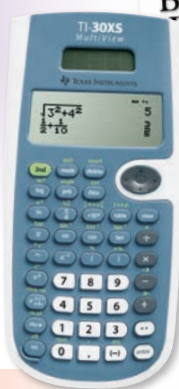


N Multiview TI-30XS Scientific Calculator (Grades 7-AD)



Approved for the ACT, SAT, and AP Exams, this affordable calculator allows you to enter more than one calculation, compare results and explore patterns, all on the same screen. Fractions, decimals, conversions, exponents, square roots, explore x, y tables, and more with this versatile calculator. Solar and battery powered. Measures approx. 9.75" x 7".

009357 27.95

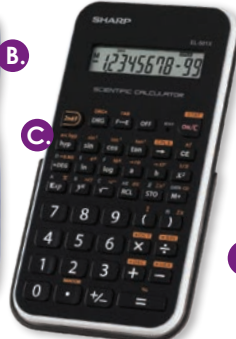


N Victor Calculators (Grades 1-AD)



Victor Calculators offer the features that students need from basic arithmetic to advanced math and science, all at a very affordable price. Handheld or desktop, battery-powered or solar, 1 line display to 4, Victor has it covered. See website for individual item descriptions.

042036 Super Large Compact 700BTS (B) 6.25
051152 Scientific w/ White Accents (C) 11.95
041918 Sharp Scientific w/4 Line Display (D) 28.95
062285 920 Compact Scientific (E) 8.95
071919 940 Sci Calculator w/2 Line Display (F) .. 12.50



N NEW Algebra Dominoes (Grades 3-5)



Math manipulatives for your older learners! Add a twist to dominoes with ones that feature algebraic equations instead of typical dots. The storage tin is durable and holds the 28 dominoes nicely.

047885 10.95



N Sticky XY Coordinate Pad (Grades 6-AD)



Pre-drawn 3"x3" coordinate plane graphs are perfect for writing graphing problems neatly and legibly. Each pad has 100 sheets and a sticky backing. Set of 4 pads.

071806 (A) 10.95

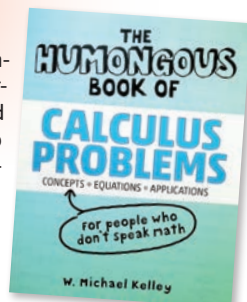
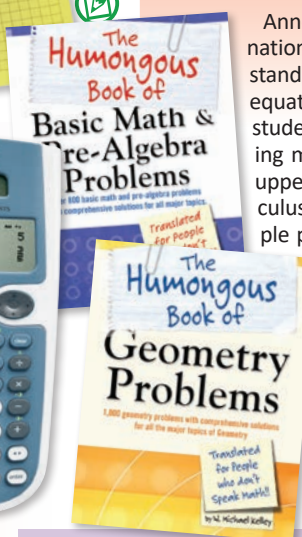


N Humongous Books of Math Problems (Grades 6-AD)

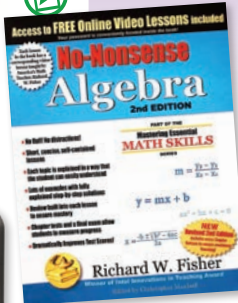


Annotated notes and extra explanations help students really understand calculus from concepts and equations to application. Written to students in a friendly and encouraging manner, this book really helps upper-level students master calculus as it teaches through example problems and lots of practice problems. And don't be too concerned about repetitive practice, each problem has its own unique twist that provides a fresh perspective. Includes 1,000 problems with comprehensive solutions.

053167 Basic Math & Pre-Alg. 15.95
044787 Algebra 17.50
044788 Calculus 17.50
044789 Geometry 15.95

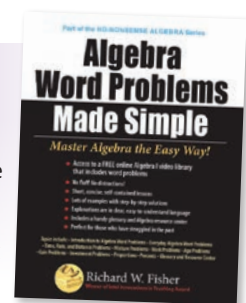


N No-Nonsense Algebra Series (Grades 8-12)



Master algebra concepts while dramatically improving test scores with this *No-Nonsense Algebra* series! Award-winning author, Richard W. Fisher, cuts through any confusion with short, easy-to-understand lessons, step-by-step explanations and free online videos. *Algebra* helps students gain confidence and success as streamlined lessons build upon themselves from beginning to end. Includes frequent review, chapter tests, and a final exam to measure progress. The *Algebra Practice Workbook* is a companion to the main text, offering additional practice for each corresponding lesson. *Word Problems Made Simple* helps ensure mastery of word problems by breaking the process into simple, systematic steps. Can be used as a standalone book for targeted help with word problems or alongside other components in the series.

053572 Text 35.95
022437 Practice Workbook 29.95
022422 Word Problems Made Simple 22.95



S DK Workbooks: Science (Grades PK-3)

Each workbook in this series contains exercises, activities, and experiments to expand science skills, along with a dedicated section for parents which explains what children need to know at each age, assorted tips and guidance, and answers. 60 pgs.

036826	Pre-K	6.25
036817	Kindergarten	4.95
036811	1st Grade	6.25
036815	2nd Grade	5.25
036816	3rd Grade	6.25



N Skill Sharpeners: Science (Grades PK-6)

Reinforce, practice, or introduce science topics in the areas of earth, life, and physical science. At the PK and K levels, children are taught using chants and rhymes as they learn topics like colors, shapes, patterns, and sequences. Grades 1-6 are more independent and allow for increasing amounts of reading. Children will learn new vocabulary, tackle science reading comprehension, complete puzzles and exercises, and do hands-on activities like leaf rubbings and edible earth models. 144 pgs.

EACH WORKBOOK		7.15
075058	Gr. PreK	075053 Gr. 3
075057	Gr. K	075054 Gr. 4
075051	Gr. 1	075055 Gr. 5
075052	Gr. 2	075056 Gr. 6



N 180 Days of Science (Grades PK-6)



Worksheets cover grade-appropriate topics in each of three science strands: Life, Physical, and Earth/Space (12 weeks each). Weekly structure follows a pattern which parallels the scientific process. Day One: read content and answer questions. Day Two: analyze scientific data. Day Three: develop questions. Day Four: plan an investigation or develop a solution. Day Five: communicate results. Digital resources (available from the publisher's website) include rubrics, analysis sheets, and standards correlations. Reproducible for classroom/families. Answer key included.

EACH WORKBOOK		15.35
032042	PK	071761 Grade 3
071758	Kindergarten	071757 Grade 4
071756	Grade 1	071755 Grade 5
071759	Grade 2	071760 Grade 6



S Evan-Moor Daily Science (Grades 1-6)

This series reinforces scientific knowledge, reading comprehension, and vocabulary development. Short, 10-15-minute activities organized around reading passages are easy to implement. These are organized into 6 topical units, each investigating a question from life, earth, or physical science. Each Unit is 5 weeks long, with Weeks 1-4 providing teaching on the key information. Weekly lessons begin with a Teacher Page that provides additional information and activity ideas. Days 1-4 include a variety of writing, comprehension, vocabulary, critical thinking, visual literacy, oral language practice, or hands-on activities. Day 5 is review. Week 5 is considered a unit review with comprehension questions, visual literacy activity, vocabulary review, and a hands-on activity. Individual student workbooks do not contain answers.

EACH BOOK		18.95
EACH STUDENT WKBK		5.85
	Book	Std Wkbk
Grade 1	069214	076937
Grade 2	069215	076938
Grade 3	069216	076939
Grade 4	069217	076940
Grade 5	069218	076941
Grade 6+	069219	



S Spectrum Science (Grades 3-8)

These books provide lessons in each of seven areas: science as inquiry, physical science, life science, earth/space science, science and technology, science in personal and social perspectives, and the history and nature of science. Chapter reviews follow each chapter and cumulative tests are given for chapters 1-3 and chapters 1-7. Lessons provide a one-page essay/article with a second page of exercise questions that include vocabulary, comprehension, and recall. An article sidebar lists vocabulary words, provides related quotes, and supplies short autobiographical information on people mentioned in the articles. Answer key provided. 176 pgs.

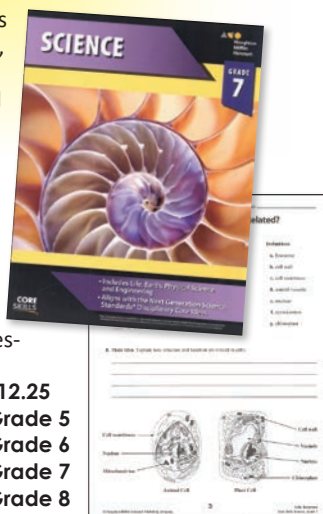
EACH WORKBOOK		7.95
001763	Grade 3	001805 Grade 6
001765	Grade 4	001858 Grade 7
001800	Grade 5	001862 Grade 8



S Core Skills: Science (Grades 1-8)

Content in this series covers topics in the areas of life, earth, and physical science. These include reading passages and corresponding worksheets. The 132-page books are black and white and are reproducible for family and classroom use. The illustrations provide additional explanation for the topic and the variety of worksheets includes vocabulary activities, comprehension questions, critical thinking activities, and questions in standardized-test format.

EACH WORKBOOK		12.25
031363	Grade 1	031376 Grade 5
031365	Grade 2	031379 Grade 6
031367	Grade 3	031383 Grade 7
031372	Grade 4	031384 Grade 8



N Interactive Notebooks: Science (Grades K-8)



These books of cut, paste, and color activities provide reinforcement for the concepts in your science curriculum. Each 96-page, reproducible book is divided into branches of science - life, physical, and earth/space. Each starts with an explanation of how to plan for the type of notebook you would like to make. Make copies of the pages that you would like to incorporate and follow the instructions for that page. Blank templates for your own topics are also included. The student does a hands-on activity, then you create your notebook page using the graphics from the book and have the child complete a reflective activity.

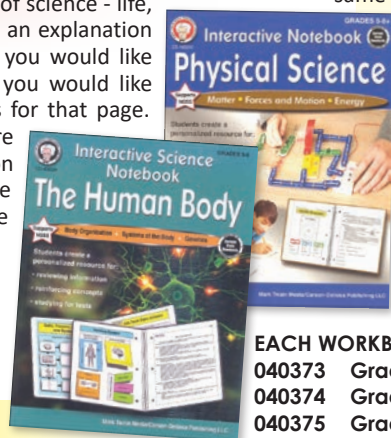
EACH NOTEBOOK 7.15

004639 Earth & Space Science

004650 Life Science

004655 Physical Science

005140 Human Body



S Science by the Grade (Grades 1-8)



Providing a little help to important science topics, workbooks are divided into 3 sections: physical science, life science, and earth & space science. Lessons follow the same format beginning with the list

of key terms followed by the concept presented in small sections. There is a review exercise (multiple-choice questions) in standardized test format, along with activities to add a bit of fun.

Student pages are reproducible for family or classroom use. Answer Key included. State and national standards covered.

EACH WORKBOOK 20.95

040373 Grade 1

040374 Grade 2

040375 Grade 3

040376 Grade 4

040377 Grade 5

040378 Grade 6

040379 Grade 7

040380 Grade 8



science workbooks

S Science Detective (Grades 3-6)



The emphasis here is in helping students learn and understand science with a language arts slant so that they will learn to read science passages critically and write full explanations of their thinking. The books are divided into three units: physical, life,

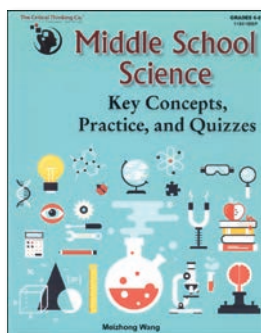
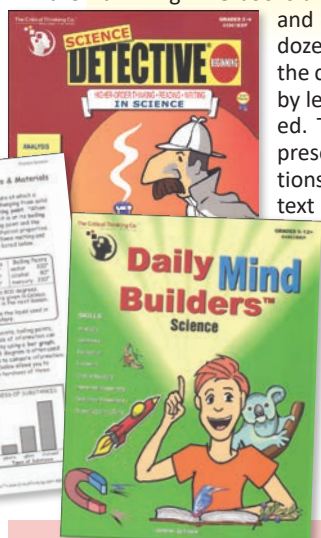
and earth science. Each unit contains over a dozen activities. A reading selection explains the concept in detail with paragraphs labeled by letter and important vocabulary highlighted. The right-hand page features questions presented in a variety of formats. The questions emphasize using "evidence" from the text and basing answers on text evidence before choosing an answer. This helps reinforce what was read, and in many cases, requires the student to think about their answer before giving it. Answers included. 140 pgs.

032226 Beginning (3-4) 19.99

042187 Level A1 (5-6) 22.99

001382 Daily Mind Builders - Science 16.99

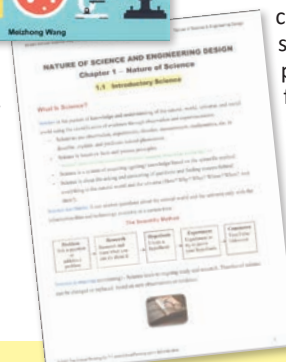
Critical reading activities with a science theme that help wake up sleepy brains take 5-15 minutes to complete. Works on skills that are assessed on standardized reading tests.



S Middle School Science (Grades 6-8)

For a comprehensive review, this resource offers clear definitions, colorful illustrations, and appealing tables and outlines. Within the branches of physical, life, and earth/space, topics include the nature of science and engineering design, matter, chemical formulas, mixtures and solutions, forces, energy, temperature, electric and magnetic fields, electromagnetic radiation, cell theory, genetics, evolution, plants, animals, anatomy, ecosystems, the solar system, plate tectonics, oceans, weather, climate, and more. Practice exercises and quizzes, with answers, are included.

050439 42.99



N Investigate & Connect Series (Grades 5-12)



Need ideas for worthwhile science experiments? In-depth background information provides the data to be learned while doing the featured experiments. Dozens of experiments are then provided, with purpose, materials list, step-by-step instructions for completion, charts to fill in the results, and review questions. The experiments can be adapted to several grade levels and learning styles. Most materials are inexpensive and easy to locate. Practical tips for planning both guided and inquiry-based experiments are provided. Websites are recommended to aid teachers with explanations.

EACH WORKBOOK 8.95

022467 Biology (6-12)

015992 Chemistry (9-12)

005509 Human Body (5-8)

014647 Physical Science (5-12)

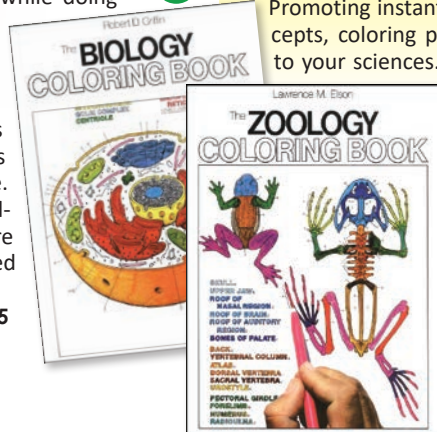


N HarperCollins Science Coloring Books (Grades 9-12)



Promoting instant recall and memorization of concepts, coloring provides an excellent supplement to your sciences. On each pair of pages, in-depth text appears on the left, with detailed black-and-white drawings on the right. Within the text, coloring instructions are given, coded to the drawings. Add a quality set of colored pencils and watch science come alive for your learner!

020035 Botany 18.95
020036 Biology 19.50
032462 Marine Biology 19.50
004696 Zoology 18.75





N STEM Challenges Activity Cards (Grades PK-5)

Bringing STEM alive need not be drudgery for you or your children! Using commonly found items, these double-sided cards provide a clear challenge and visual list of supplies on one side, and extension questions, hints and simple explanations of the science on the reverse side. Activities are easy to implement and can be completed with an individual child or group. Each boxed set includes 30 glossy cardstock cards and divider tabs.

EACH ACTIVITY CARD SET 13.75

022593 Jr. Activity Cards

004499 Seasonal Activity Cards (A)

004510 STEM Activity Cards

N NEW Stepping Into Science (Grades K-2)

Explore, investigate, and discover key areas of science: nature, physics, chemistry, air, and water. Float a paper clip, observe clouds, study plants, paint with sugar, build a soap driven boat, and much more. Twenty-nine step by step experiments are included in the 48-page illustrated guidebook. Kit includes most supplies; some household items are required. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

019509 26.90

N NEW My First Science Kit (Grades 1-7)

This beginner science kit has just about everything you need to complete some classic science experiments—you will just need some household items! The instruction booklet is thorough, with safety, set-up, and step-by-step instructions for each experiment with pictures and clean-up notes. Science experiments include making snow, a volcano, a bath bomb, oobleck, and more. A separate mini booklet includes 14 additional easy experiments to try. Parental supervision required. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

022526 19.99



N Brown Toy Box STEAM Kits (Grades K-4)

Through purposeful play, these kits explore STEAM activities so that children of diverse backgrounds will feel empowered to explore STEAM careers. Each kit comes equipped with activities and experiments related to that field or career. Each kit's materials are high quality and durable. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

EACH KIT 24.99

023231 Alex & Ava Architecture & Engineering

023245 Amara Chemistry (B)

023248 Kenny Finance

023261 Oscar Marine Biology

023277 Sebastian Agriculture

023299 Skye Aviation Finance

023340 Willow Entomology

023347 Zoe Zoology



N Science Experiments (Grades 1-4)

This colorful Usborne STEM book is packed with over 30 easy at-home science experiments that address common questions kids have (How do planes fly? Why are leaves green? Where do clouds come from?). Explores topics like static electricity, sound vibrations, gravity, air pressure, and more. Experiments use easy-to-find supplies and are explained step-by-step with accompanying pictures. A helpful table of contents makes finding the right experiment easy. Parental supervision may be required for some activities.

020305 11.75

N Science Journals (Grades K-AD)

Inexpensive journals are perfect for recording experiments and observation.

069773 My Science Journal (K-3) . . . 2.25

Lines to record prediction, observation, conclusion and vocabulary, and drawing space.

041567 Science Journal (1-AD) . . . 2.20

32-pages with writing lines, drawing areas, and grid paper.

068513 Science Journal (3-7) 2.25

32-pages with lines to record purpose, hypothesis, research, experiment, conclusion, and vocabulary. No graph paper or blank area for drawing.

N 180 Days of Practice: Hands-On STEAM (Grades K-6)

Projects in these workbooks allow children to be exposed to math and science skills while bringing in art and creativity. Activities include reading, answering questions, doing hands-on activities, drawing and labeling diagrams, creating charts, researching, sketching designs, testing designs, and more. Includes instructional guidance, supplies list, answers, and a grading rubric.

EACH WORKBOOK 15.35

034443 Grade K 034496 Grade 4

034455 Grade 1 034509 Grade 5

034458 Grade 2 034521 Grade 6

034435 Grade 3



N **DK Smithsonian Home Activity Lab** (Grades 4-7)

Caution: YOUR KIDS WILL WANT TO MAKE STUFF IF YOU GET THIS BOOK! Color photos provide clear instruction, and most materials are household in nature. A glossary provides an extra vocabulary lesson. The large, hardcover book lies open nicely – which is a practical feature. Some activities include a lemon battery, breathing machine, density tower, icy orbs, and an odd little shoe box plant. Fascinating stuff and completely unplugged! 28 projects in all. May require adult supervision (noted).
028306 13.95



N **Lab for Kids** (Grades K-9)

Take science curiosity to the next level with *Labs for Kids*! Offering interactive activities that use affordable, easily found items, these books provide a great way for families to make memories while learning together! Create fireworks using milk and soap in *Minecraft STEM*, make rock candy in the *Geology*, a compost bin in *Gardening*, and much more! 24-52 activities.

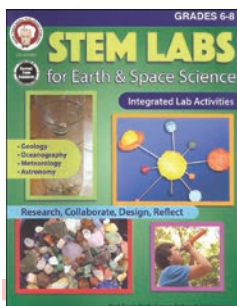
056732	Gardening (K-6)	19.50
067555	Minecraft (1-9)	18.75
066978	Outdoor (2-5)	18.75
030807	Energy Power (3-6)	16.95
030818	Kitchen (3-6)	18.75
030808	Geology (3-7)	18.75
002392	Kitchen (Edible) (3-7)	18.75
042069	Minecraft STEM (3-7)	18.75
082717	Bug (5-9)	18.75



labs & experiments

N **STEM Labs for Science** (Grades 5-8)

These hands-on activities require research, teamwork, creativity in design, and opportunities to think on the processes used. Each book includes handouts, 26 interactive activities (labs), and a grading rubric. Activities are composed of a teacher information page and a student challenge. Challenges contain vocabulary, materials needed, requirements, and steps to follow.

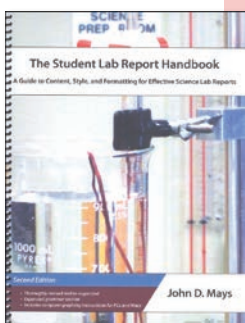


EACH BOOK (except noted) 7.50	
048678	Earth & Space
050423	Food Production . . . 8.95
048689	Life
035751	Middle Grades
048697	Physical



N **Science Lab Journal** (Grades 9-12)

A step up from “just” taking notes and writing lab reports, this pleasant journal provides those functions with style. Suggested for use with Classical Conversations™ Challenge I (Physical Science), Challenge II (Biology), and Challenge III (Chemistry). Pair this journal with the Student Lab Report Handbook (#047300) for specific lab how-to information.
038202 15.50



N **Student Lab Report Handbook** (Grades 9-12)

This handbook is a ‘how-to’ for writing your own lab reports. It offers suggestions on how to write detailed descriptions, formatting standards, step-by-step instructions for using graphing tools, grammatical advice, common deficiencies, and example lab reports. 76pgs.
047300 23.15

N **Science for Every Kid** (Grades 4-8)

This widely acclaimed series by Janice Van Cleave has won praise from homeschoolers and the public school realm alike! Perhaps that’s because they’re so well laid out! Each experiment contains an explanation of the purpose, materials needed (usually readily obtainable), simple step-by-step instructions, and understandable explanations. Line drawings help illustrate set-up. Children can take turns selecting, reading about, constructing, performing, and explaining these experiments - usually without any help from Mom. With 101 experiments in each book, we’ve learned a wide range of concepts and principles.



012844	Astronomy	14.75
012845	Biology	15.25
012847	Earth Science	14.75
012846	Chemistry	13.75
012848	Physics	14.50

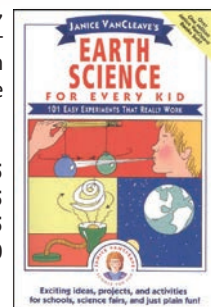
Also available from Janice VanCleave:

081490	201 Awesome, Magical, Bizarre, and Incredible Experiments (3-7)	14.50
---------------	--	--------------

Fun, safe, and inexpensive activities you can do at home with a few basic supplies!

009409	Big Book of Science Experiments NEW!	16.75
---------------	---	--------------

100 more tried-and-true activities that focus on chemistry, physics, astronomy, earth science, and biology for classroom or home.



S **Curious World of Kitchen Science** (Grades 7-12)

Science makes more sense when applied to the real world, and what is more real than the kitchen? Whether making cell cookies, colorless cola, or calculating the density of pop or un-popped popcorn, students explore the key principles of science in a hands-on, practical way! Written to the student, each chapter focuses on three steps: Discover, Learn, Experiment. Adult supervision recommended for some activities.

EACH BOOK	14.24
000852	Biology of Bananas
000885	Math of a Milkshake
000887	Physics of Popcorn



S DK Ultimate Sticker Books (Grades PK-7)



Create your own picture book with the 60 plus reusable, full-color stickers. Not just fun, these quality sticker books also include interesting details throughout the eight pages. Great for summer road trips or rainy days!

EACH BOOK (except noted) 5.50

033387	Bugs	
033388	Butterflies	
033395	Dinosaurs	
019199	Garden Bugs	6.25
019202	Garden Flowers	6.25
033400	Jungle	
033402	North American Birds	
047671	Ocean	
033411	Space	
066614	Volcano	



N



Anatomy Sticker Books (Grades PK-2)

These neat sticker books feature the illustrations found in Julia Rothman's *Nature Anatomy* books. You'll love having these stickers to place on calendars, planners, scrapbooks, and stationary! The colorful stickers have a papery texture. Each sticker book includes 750 stickers.

EACH BOOK 9.95

005863	Farm	005883	Ocean
005868	Nature	026973	Wildlife NEW!



N



Kumon Science Sticker Activity Books (Grades PK-3)

Each book is 52 bright, colorful pages, 4 pages of stickers, certificate of completion, and answer keys. Some pages leave blank spaces for specific stickers, and other pages include mazes, puzzles, drawing, and more. The stickers are labeled with the corresponding page, so you don't have to wonder where to put them. All three major areas of science are covered.

067663	Pre-K+	6.75
072032	Grade K+	6.75

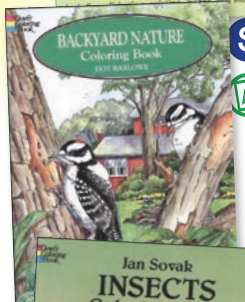


N Science & Nature Coloring Books (Grades 3-AD)



These high-quality, informative coloring books are just right for accompanying a unit study. Subjects are nicely detailed. Generally, illustrations on the inside covers depict the natural colors. Very brief captions are nonetheless instructive. Our favorite medium for these is colored pencil. 48 pgs.

002717	Backyard Nature	4.95
005285	Birdwatcher's	4.95
005039	Butterflies	4.95
015004	Cat Lovers	4.25
017591	Constellations	4.25
002724	Dinosaur S	4.95
020005	Favorite Wildflowers	4.95
005041	Fifty Favorite Birds	4.95
013039	Forest Animals	4.95
002727	Herbs	4.25
022323	Horse Anatomy	4.25
020007	Insects	4.25
020015	Medicinal Plants	4.95
005128	Wild Animals	4.95
023455	Wonderful World of Horses	4.25



S

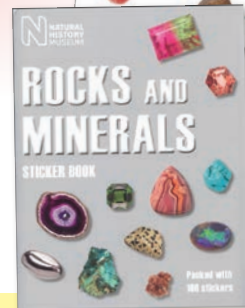


Natural History Museum Sticker Books (Grades K-5)

Take learning on the go with these colorful sticker books. Each book includes approx. 100 stickers of photographs of different butterflies, fossils, rocks, etc. Find the matching description, place the sticker, and then learn about that item. A fun approach to early scientific learning.

EACH STICKER BOOK 8.75

028849	Ocean
028854	Rocks & Minerals
028856	Sensational Butterflies



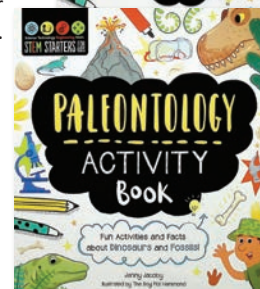
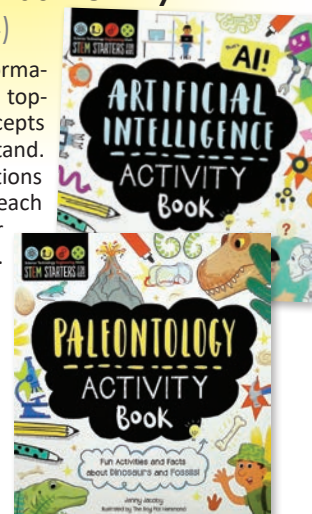
S



STEM Starters for Kids Activity Books (Grades 1-4)

Filled with fascinating information for the young scientist, each topical book explains scientific concepts in a way children will understand. Colorful pages with cute illustrations share interesting facts about each topic. Scattered pencil and paper activities throughout each book. Answers are included.

018566	Anatomy	5.50
034345	Artificial Int.	6.75
033410	Biology	5.50
018570	Botany	6.75
033431	Geology	5.50
034355	Paleontology	6.75
033436	Physics	5.50
033446	Technology	5.50



S Let's Read and Find Out Science (Grades K-4)



These are favorites at our house! Not too simple, they illustrate and explain advanced concepts at levels children can appreciate. The narrative is a blend of story and information and the illustrations (including visual aids such as colorful charts, maps and diagrams) are appealing and uncluttered. Each book introduces a science concept, then provides a step-by-step explanation within a clearly-written narrative.



More online!



science library

STAGE 1 SCIENCE BOOKS:

EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . 7.50

EACH BOOK w/* 5.25

The Human Body:

003316	How Many Teeth?*
013340	I'm Growing!
003317	My Feet*
005150	My Five Senses
003318	My Hands . . . 5.95
000824	Sleep Is for Everyone*
065026	What for Lunch? 5.95
LR15HB	Set of all 7 38.50

Plants and Animals:

002068	Animals in Winter
076672	Arctic Fox's Journey 5.95
000823	Baby Whales Drink Milk*
005154	Big Tracks, Little Tracks
013337	Bugs Are Insects
013338	Dinos Big & Small
003308	Ducks Don't Get Wet
003315	Fireflies in the Night
002117	From Caterpillar to Butterfly
032455	From Seed-Pumpkin
005157	From Tadpole to Frog
005156	How a Seed Grows
012234	How Animal Babies Stay Safe
005153	Nest Full of Eggs
007721	Starfish 6.75
074668	Super Marsupials 5.95
004476	Thump Goes Rabbit 6.75
013342	Tree is a Plant
000826	What Lives in a Shell?
003321	What's Alive?
003322	What's It Like to Be a Fish?
003323	Where Are Night Animals? 7.95
032471	Where Chicks Come From?
LR15PA	Complete Set of 23 149.50

The World Around Us:

002076	Air is All Around You 5.95
002071	Big Dipper
018712	Clouds 5.95
003338	Is There Life in Outer Space?
012666	Pop! A Book About Bubbles
002078	Snow is Falling 6.75
003320	Sounds All Around
065025	Sun and the Moon 6.75
LR15WA	Complete Set of 8 49.95

STAGE 2 SCIENCE BOOKS:

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 7.50

EACH BOOK w/* 5.95

Stage 2 Human Body:

032450	Drop of Blood 5.25
003335	Germes Make Me Sick!
013339	Hear Your Heart
003343	Skeleton Inside You
003348	What Happens Hamburger? 5.25
007720	Why I Sneeze, Shiver, Hiccup*
003352	Your Skin and Mine
LR25HB	Complete Set of 7 41.95

Stage 2 Plants and Animals:

005245	Ant Cities
033657	Honey in a Hive 5.25
003336	How Do Apples Grow?
002120	How Do Birds Find Way?
003339	Look Out for Turtles! 5.25
002137	Milk From Cow to Carton 5.25
004026	Octopus is Amazing 6.75
012237	Penguin Chick
059805	Sharks Have Six Senses 6.75
018222	Spinning Spiders*
005246	Why Do Leaves Change Color?
026674	Wiggling Worms at Work
005230	Zippping, Zooming Bats 6.75
LR25PA	Complete Set of 25 149.50

Stage 2 Space:

000833	Floating in Space
002014	International Space Station*
016813	Mission to Mars*
003341	Moon Seems to Change
005213	Planets in Our Solar System
002139	Sky is Full of Stars
013341	Sun Our Nearest Star 6.75
003349	What Makes Day & Night?
003350	What the Moon is Like
LR25SP	Complete Set of 9 57.50

Stage 2 Weather and the Seasons:

000830	Down Comes the Rain*
067566	Droughts*
002162	Feel the Wind
005198	Flash, Crash, Rumble, Roll 5.25
065640	Flood Warning
059801	Hurricane Watch
005251	Sunshine Makes the Seasons
005221	Tornado Alert
045938	What Makes Blizzard?
005231	What Will the Weather Be? 6.75
LR25WS	Complete Set of 10 62.95

Stage 2 World Around Us:

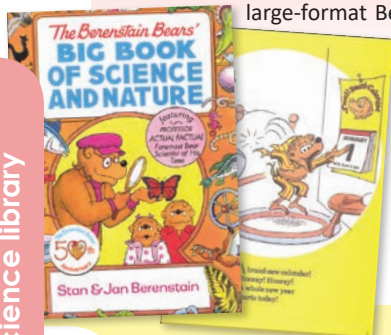
001622	Energy Makes Things Happen
035656	Forces Make Things Move
016772	Gravity Is a Mystery*
016774	How People Learned to Fly*
009878	In the Rainforest*
045936	Running on Sunshine
061456	Simple Machines
003313	What is the World Made Of?
002127	What Makes a Magnet?
003351	Where Does the Garbage Go?*
LR25WA	Complete Set of 18 111.95

N Berenstain Bears' Big Book of Science and Nature (Grades PK-3)



Join Mama, Papa, the kids, and Professor Actual Bear for an easy introduction to science and nature. The book looks and reads like a large-format Berenstain Bears book, complete with rhyming verse. Divided into three topics: Almanac celebrates the holidays and seasons through the year, Nature Walk explores plants, animals, insects, landforms, weather, fish, and reptiles, and Science Fair helps us understand simple machines, matter, and energy.

056132 11.95



N NEW Biome Explorers (Grades K-3)



Take a tour across each of the major biomes! Each book highlights one biome with a plethora of illustrations and details regarding plant life, wildlife, weather patterns, seasons, and more. Covering several types of each biome, these books provide comprehensive overviews but are not in-depth studies. Colorful pictures take up most of the space, with medium-sized text and fact boxes focusing on key elements. At the end of each book is a short activity and a glossary. Climate change and its effect on each specific biome included.

EACH BOOK 7.75

- 029781 Aquatic Adventures
- 029783 Destination Desert
- 029785 Footsteps in the Forests
- 029787 Grassland Globetrotting
- 029788 Tour the Tundra



S Gail Gibbons Science (Grades PK-3)



Brilliantly illustrated, with striking photos and diagrams, combined with clearly explained science facts make these a family favorite for years. Written by popular children's author Gail Gibbons, each book provides younger children an excellent primer in a wide range of science topics. 28-32 pgs.

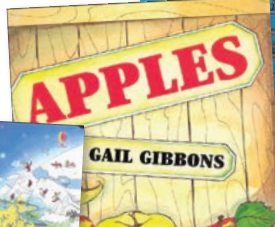
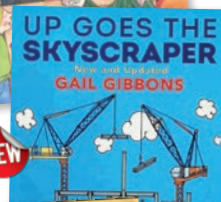
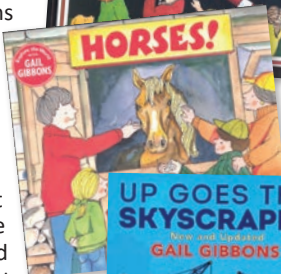
EACH BOOK BELOW 6.25

- 022857 Alligators & Crocodiles
- 004390 Deserts
- 006992 Horses!
- 004453 Pumpkin Book
- 040258 Snakes
- 004455 Stargazers
- 004487 Surrounded By Sea
- 022906 Trains
- 077452 Wolves



EACH BOOK BELOW (exc)... 6.95

- 021528 Apples
- 076439 Bats
- 076694 Coral Reefs
- 020308 Exploring Deep Dark Sea
- 053062 Farming
- 021541 From Seed to Plant
- 020326 Flowers
- 004404 Groundhog Day
- 006043 Honey Makers 7.95
- 004408 How a House is Built
- 022871 Hurricanes
- 040257 Ladybugs
- 026689 Migration
- 043800 Moon Book
- 009466 Owls
- 004435 Planets
- 007628 Rabbits, Rabbits ... 14.50
- 022877 Reasons for Seasons
- 022901 Tornadoes
- 025786 Volcanoes
- 042227 Up Goes the Skyscraper **NEW!**
- 004489 Vegetables We Eat
- 004517 Weather Words



N Look Inside Science Board Books (Grades K-3)



These Usborne lift-the-flap books are made of thick quality pages and have full-color illustrations with lots of engaging flaps. Children will love to learn many interesting details about science related topics. The short text descriptions give just enough information written specifically for young children to understand and satisfy curious minds.

EACH BOOK 11.75

- 074998 Animal Homes
- 042093 Coral Reef
- 020217 Construction Sites **NEW!**
- 042099 Farm
- 004111 How Computers Work
- 059677 Our World
- 074999 Seas & Oceans
- 073326 Space
- 075000 Things That Go
- 042101 Trains
- 078265 Wild Weather
- 052094 Your Body



S NEW First Encyclopedias (Grades 1-4)

These fact-filled child encyclopedias are perfect for supplying information to your young students. With colorful pictures and short, captivating entries, these engaging books encourage children to discover answers to the questions they love to ask! "How does a snake see in the dark?" "Why does the moon shine?" "How deep is the ocean?" and "Why do zebras have stripes?" are just some of the answers they will find. Links included to learn more.

EACH BOOK 12.95

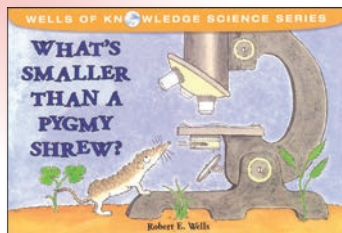
- 020138 Animals
- 028440 Human Body
- 020143 Our World
- 028439 Science
- 020152 Seas and Oceans
- 020155 Space



N Robert E. Wells Books (Grades PK-3)



This adorable series, wonderfully written and delightfully illustrated by Robert E. Wells attempts to explain some of the mysteries of earth and life. Through the simplified text and clever examples, young children are introduced to the principles of physics, biology/microbiology, and space.



- 022898 How Do You Lift a Lion? 7.95**
022905 Is a Blue Whale the Biggest Thing There Is? 7.95
022907 What's Smaller Than a Pygmy Shrew? 7.75

N My First Book About...(Dover Coloring Books) (Grades PK-9)



Offering realistic illustrations and easy-to-understand language, this series is an excellent supplement to any science or nature study. Each illustration includes simple explanations that provide learners with a basic working knowledge of the topic.



- EACH BOOK (exc) 4.95**
028663 Backyard Nature
031734 Brain. 4.25
030606 Bugs
010688 Chemistry
077629 Genetics
062445 Our Amazing Earth
059655 Outer Space
034887 Physics
064149 Weather

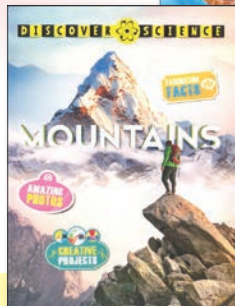
S Discover Science (Grades K-3)



Presenting each topic in a 2-page spread, children will be captivated by the vibrant illustrations and clearly explained scientific text. Adding to the educational value, the book contains notes for parents and teachers, craft activities, quizzes, weblinks, fascinating facts, and other supplemental resources.



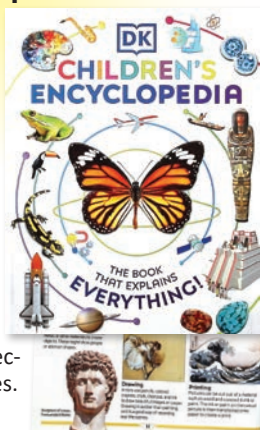
- EACH BOOK (exc noted) 6.25**
068358 Animal Houses
068359 Birds
068361 Mountains
062047 Reptiles
027366 Rocks and Fossils 6.75



S DK Children's Encyclopedia (Grades 2-4)



Ever wonder about the stars? Do you know the different types of festivals celebrated across the world? This encyclopedia is packed with fun, informative facts and amazing photographs. Divided into nine subject areas that are color coded at the top and bottom of pages, this wonderful resource covers 250 topics! A sampling of topics included are storytelling, technology, invention, energy, and so much! Includes glossary, index, and helpful reference section with useful lists, diagrams, and tables.



- 042845 17.50**

N Cat in the Hat's Learning Library (Grades K-3)



A great starting point for beginning readers of nonfiction. Using clever rhymes and illustrations, the *Cat in the Hat* (with a little help from Thing One and Thing Two) teaches all about science. Approx. 45 pgs, hc.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 7.50

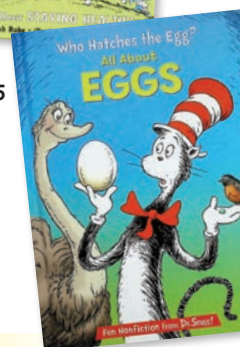
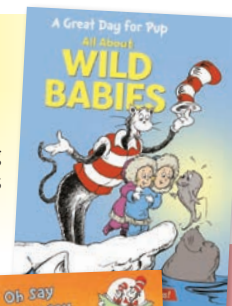
- 049945 Clam-I-Am All About Beach**
049946 Fine Feathered Friends
010075 Great Day for Pup ♦
036729 If I Ran the Dog Show ♦
049041 I Can Name 50 Trees Today
029908 Inside Your Outside!

- Human Body**
049948 Miles and Miles of Reptiles
036767 Oh Say Can You Say
Di-no-saur? ♦ S

- 049044 Oh Say Can You Say What's the Weather Today?**
024362 Oh Say Can You Seed?
049949 Oh the Things You Can Do that Are Good for You
049045 On Beyond Bugs
051823 Safari, So Good! All About African Wildlife
022824 There's No Place

Like Space

- 028133 Super-Dee-Dooper Animal Facts 13.95**
036773 Who Hatches the Egg? ♦
049951 Why Oh Why Are Deserts Dry? All About Deserts
005918 Wish for a Fish
005919 Would You Rather be a Pollywog?



S Magic School Bus Books (Grades 2-6)



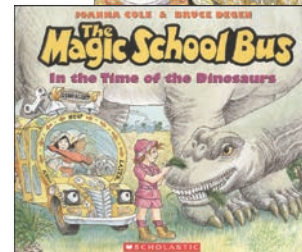
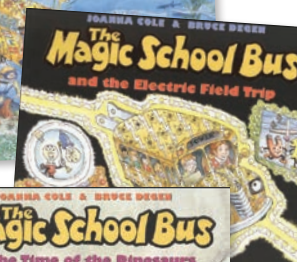
Take a field trip with Ms. Frizzle, the animated teacher that believes in looking at things up close. With the help of the Magic School Bus, which can convert into anything from

submarine to spacecraft, students can go along for the ride to explore. These books are such consistent favorites of young children that they are well worth adding to your library.

EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . 6.95

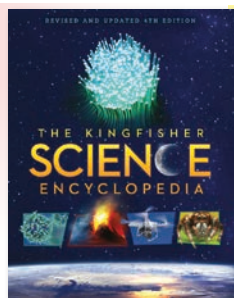
EACH BOOK W/ CD 8.75

- 016217 At the Waterworks**
007061 Blows Its Top 3.25
001851 Electric Field Trip
016098 Explores the Senses
009471 In the Time of Dinosaurs
001850 Inside a Beehive
004130 Inside a Hurricane
016218 Inside the Earth
030201 Inside the Earth w/CD
013548 Inside the Human Body
013769 Inside Human Body w/CD
005262 Lost in the Solar System
030202 Lost in the Solar System w/CD
005261 On Ocean Floor
030203 On Ocean Floor w/CD



S Kingfisher Science Encyclopedia (Grades 4-8)

Looking for a handy reference book for science? Chapters cover geology, living things, human biology, chemistry, materials and technology, light and energy, forces and movement, electricity and electronics, space and time, and the environment. Text is large, explanations are clear, and colorful photographs and illustrations abound. Each chapter ends with a helpful "Facts and Figures" page with key dates and definitions. 496-pgs, hc. 010198 22.95



S Graphic Science: Max Axiom, Super Scientist (Grades 3-9)

Meet Max Axiom! Born in a science-loving family, he experienced a freak accident while on a wilderness hike. With newfound super intelligence, x-ray vision, and a lab coat that allows him to travel through time and space, Max's ambition is to help children learn science in a fun, memorable way. Presented in a graphic novel format, books help readers understand an array of science topics, provide additional resources to go deeper with dedicated weblinks, and contain a glossary/index.

EACH BOOK BELOW 7.50



- 020382 Adventures in Sound
- 020404 Attractive Story of Magnetism
- 020405 Basics of Cell Life
- 020418 Crash Course in Forces & Motion
- 020437 Decoding Genes
- 020458 Dynamic World Chemical Reactions
- 020494 Exploring Ecosystems
- 020525 Explosive World Volcanoes
- 020555 Investigating Scientific Method
- 020687 Shocking World of Electricity
- 020701 Surprising World of Bacteria
- 020739 Understanding Photosynthesis



S Science Comics (Grades 4-8)

Kids can enjoy exploring a variety of different subjects through *Science Comics*. Each book follows amusing, relatable characters that lead the reader through an entertaining and educational story. The format of this series makes it fun for students that love comics, and it will be easy for them to learn and retain the included information. Overall, funny, enjoyable, and very informative.

EACH BOOK 10.50

- 083618 Birds-Prey
- 015590 Brain
- 083619 Bridges
- 083621 Coral Reefs
- 000865 Deep-Sea Creatures ♦
- 036610 Electricity
- 017592 Flying Machines
- 037972 Frogs
- 000878 Human Spaceflight ♦
- 083623 Periodic Table
- 083625 Robots & Drones
- 083626 Rockets
- 083627 Rocks & Minerals
- 083629 Solar System
- 083630 Spiders
- 083631 Trees
- 083634 Wild Weather

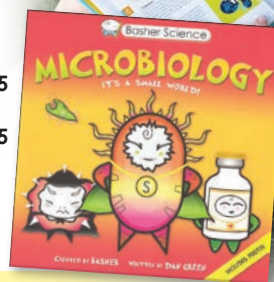


N Basher Science (Grades 4-10)

The *Basher Science* series has been a long-time favorite. Each book introduces a new set of characters to help us become familiar with different science topics. For example, the earth is represented by a gently smiling earth with a wedge lifted out to show the earth's layers, and the sun is a little person with a glowing sun-head. These books make science terminology accessible to children, and the visuals help to cement the learning in a fun and cute way.

EACH BOOK (except noted) . . . 7.50

- 002707 Astronomy
- 083635 Biology
- 083636 Chemistry
- 062046 Complete Periodic Table: Elements with Style! . . 8.95
- 029245 Engineering
- 022743 Human Body 6.75
- 062060 Microbiology
- 018714 Physics
- 002877 Planet Earth
- 047011 Rocks & Minerals



S NEW Barron's Visual Learning (Grades 6-12)



Visualizing science makes all the difference! Infographics are a powerful way to help the brain process complicated information, building an understanding piece by piece. The books include large, colorful illustrations, diagrams, maps, and graphics with easy-to-understand text. Each chapter ends with a "Recap", a double-page illustration with concentrated text summarizing the chapter. Perfect in middle school as a primer for higher level science, or in high school as a supplement to aid in comprehension and retention of science course concepts. 191 pages each.

- 001717 Biology 13.95
- 001718 Chemistry 12.50
- 001720 Human Anatomy . . 12.50
- 001725 Physics 12.95

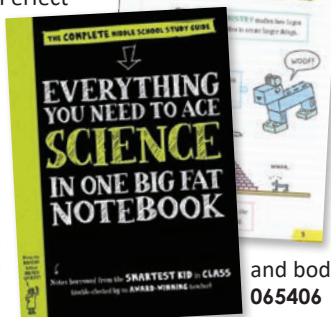


S Everything You Need to Ace Science in One Big Fat Notebook (Grades 6-8)



Written as though it's a notebook borrowed from the smartest kid in class, kids are encouraged to read and complete brief end-of-chapter reviews to create their own reference notebook. Vocabulary words, definitions and key terms are highlighted. You'll find diagrams, timelines, mnemonic devices, and even doodles. Topics include scientific investigation; matter, chemical reactions & solutions; motion, forces & work; energy; the universe and solar system; earth, weather, atmosphere & climate; life, classification & cells; plants & animals; the human body and body systems; heredity; evolution; and ecology.

065406 11.75



N One Small Square Books (Grades PK-6)



Each book has children stake out just one small square which they will explore, like scientists, discovering all they can about that ecosystem and the wildlife that inhabits it. The books are highly interactive - an exquisite blend of textual information and activities, in a very conversational tone. The writing is excellent, and the full-color illustrations are beautiful and inspiring. 48 pgs.

EACH BELOW (exc) 11.75

003782 African Savannah . . . 9.95

003789 Coral Reef

003794 Tropical Rain Forest

EACH BELOW 13.25

003783 Arctic Tundra

003787 Cactus Desert

003788 Cave

003790 Night Sky

003792 Seashore

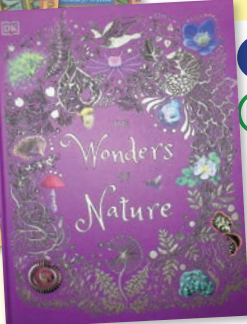
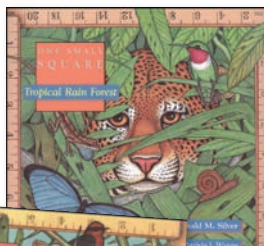
003793 Swamp

EACH BELOW 14.95

003784 Backyard

003791 Pond

003795 Woods



N Dianna Aston / Sylvia Long Nature Series (Grades K-5)



Has a book ever left you at a loss to describe its beauty? Accompanying the text are detailed, vibrant water-color and ink illustrations. Scientific details are interspersed throughout. Children will be spellbound by the stunningly-illustrated, poetically-written texts. Whether your family loves nature or simply enjoys a quality children's read aloud, you will not be disappointed. 40 pgs.

036461 Beetle is Shy 6.95

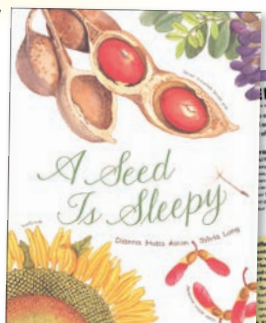
006707 Butterfly Is Patient 7.75

006712 Egg Is Quiet. 8.50

006742 Nest is Noisy 6.95

006763 Rock Is Lively . . . 7.75

006777 Seed Is Sleepy . . . 6.95



N Take-Along Guides (Grades 2-5)



Each guide features a page per species, and describes in clear, simple language what it looks like, what it eats, and where to find it. This information may include the size, color, patterns, seasonal habits, and what it sounds like. Detailed illustrations and fun facts accompany the information. Fun activities are given, such as making a toad house. Each guide is 48 pgs, pb.

EACH GUIDE (exc noted) 6.95

018981 Berries, Nuts and Seeds

018982 Birds, Nests and Eggs

018983 Caterpillars, Bugs and Butterflies

018984 Frogs, Toads and Turtles

018987 Planets, Moons & Stars. . 7.95

018989 Rocks, Fossils and Arrowheads

018990 Seashells, Crabs and Sea Stars

018991 Snakes, Salamanders . . . 7.95

018992 Tracks, Scats and Signs

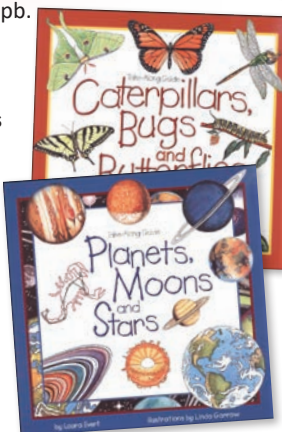
018993 Trees, Leaves and Bark

018994 Wildflowers, Blooms & Blossoms

Combined Volumes:

018985 Fun with Nature 14.50

018986 More Fun with Nature . . 14.50



S NEW DK Anthology of (Grades 2-4)



Bordering between living books and home references, these are resources your students will pick up time and again. Clothlike hardcovers with gold accents invite you inside to enjoy colorful photos and engaging text. Whether you read them front to back or pop into the middle, you are going to learn something interesting and memorable!

EACH BOOK (exc) 12.50

009794 Butterflies and Moths

042155 Exquisite Birds . . . 17.50

042159 Fungi

042166 Rocks and Minerals



S DK Treasures (Grades 2-6)



Encourage young readers to go on a journey to explore a world of information! These beautiful, hardcover nature encyclopedias for children will be a beautiful keepsake due to their stunning embossed cover with gold foil detail and gilded gold edges. The perfect blend of storybook-style text with striking illustrations makes it a fantastic first reference book for those curious minds that love wildlife and the natural world.

018012 Nature's Treasures 17.50

028045 Wonders of Nature 15.50

S NEW Bear Grylls Outdoor Skills Handbooks (Grades 2-8)

Wilderness and survivalist expert, Bear Grylls, offers fantastic resources to develop kids' abilities to create their own adventures. Whether learning about various animals and their habitats, camping skills, or foundational survival skills for your next outdoor adventure, Bear Grylls is there to encourage and guide you along the way. Through his resources, Bear's simple life motto of "courage, kindness . . . and never give up!" is evident.

EACH BOOK 5.69

044335 Campfire Cooking

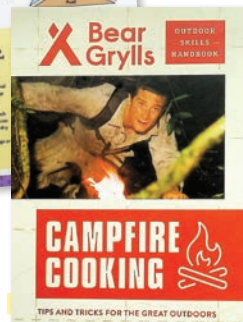
044347 Dangerous Animals

044377 Danger & Emergency

044393 Going Camping

044465 Hiking Adventure

044466 Shelter Building



S Outdoor School (Grades 5-9)



Each *Nature Guide* is environment immersion, nature guide, and logbook in one. These follow a basic pattern. Read on the topic.

Then, in the places provided, observe, interact, and then document your experiences. Skills progress towards mastery over 400+pgs. All books are extremely durable and engaging.

EACH GUIDE 13.95

024710 Animal Watching

009167 Gardening

024714 Hiking & Camping

024721 Rock, Fossil, & Shell Hunting

029698 Tree, Wildflower, & Mushroom Spotting



Nature Smarts Workbooks (Grades PK-7)



These workbooks use elements of nature to teach scientific principles and encourage learners to love the world around them. Engaging, colorful pages and well written text make these the perfect introduction to science. Science vocabulary is introduced throughout. Activities vary, with themed puzzles and outdoor experiments like observing insects, collecting feathers, and more.

EACH BOOK (exc.) 7.75

000638 All About Water (PK-1) . . . 9.95

000616 Ages 4-6 (PK-1)

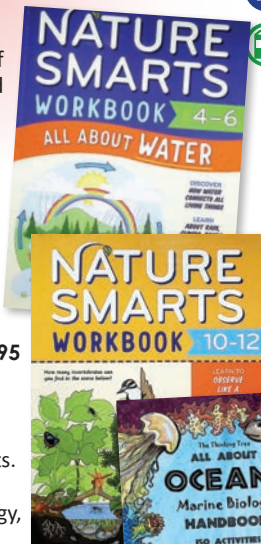
Animals, soil, insects, birds, and plants.

000624 Ages 7-9 (2-4)

Wildlife, geology, earth science, & habitats.

000611 Ages 10-12 (5-7)

Observation skills, field biology, ornithology, tracking, climate change.

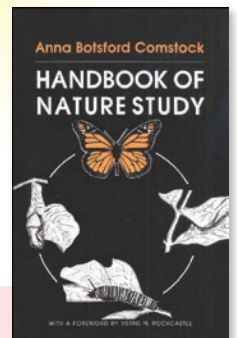


Handbook of Nature Study (Grades PK-8)



This 887-page volume, originally published in 1911 (updated in 1939), was designed for use by elementary school teachers with little knowledge of nature. Engaging background information is provided, and 232 lesson plans (rural setting assumed) are supplied. Subjects covered include the teaching of nature study, animals, plants, and earth and sky. Black and white photographs and drawings are abundant.

014298 27.50



Thinking Tree Nature Study Journals (Grades 1-12)



These journals offer guided activities and encourage children to use their observation skills. Page counts vary; black and white illustrations are ready for children to color and personalize. Other resources are required, including nature/bird guides, and other books or web resources for research.

068492 Journal (1-4) 22.95

Contains independent activities including brief research exercises, nature crafts, etc.

015928 Handbook (5-12) 26.95

Offers 10-15 pages of guided discovery activities each month, with nature poems, research pages, item collection, and weather study.

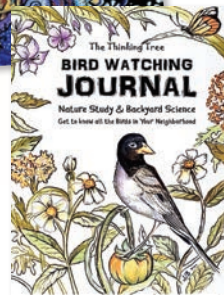
023212 All About Oceans - Marine Biology

Handbook (3-9) NEW! 26.95

Dive deep into marine biology through related studies in geography, science, art, library skills, copywork, spelling, logic, and more. 350 activities.

023216 Bird Watching Journal (3-12) NEW! 19.50

Various templates for recording observations, writing poetry, sketching, and documenting research findings.



Five in a Row Nature Studies (Grades PK-12)



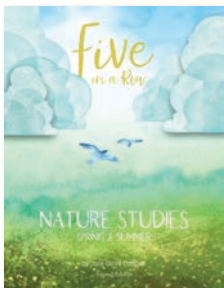
Whether you love nature studies or want to learn how to engage in a nature study, this resource is for you! The first part of each book walks you through ways to study nature for all ages and in specific seasons. There are lists of

resources, tools, and field guides for nature studies and journaling (reproducible journaling pages). Then the author shows you how to incorporate animals, trees, plants, rocks, weather, poetry, art, and music into your studies. Scripture throughout each book reminds us how we can see God in every season.

EACH BOOK 49.00

007617 Fall & Winter

023672 Spring & Summer



100 Days of Adventure (Grades 1-5)



Grow a family culture of curiosity and adventure with hands-on learning activities. Make a summer nature collection, have a meteor slumber party, attend a symphony concert, take a hike in the rain, make nettle pesto, and so much more with the step-by-step directions and helpful illustrations in this practical book. Best of all, most activities are free or low cost!

017382 (A) 12.25



Wonders of Nature Sketchbook (Grades 3-AD)



Fascinating facts about wildlife are coupled with drawing instruction for the beginning nature journalist. Each spread is devoted to a different animal and contains interesting information, artist-rendered sketches, and step-by-step drawing instructions. Drawing instruction is detailed, with simple shapes, written instruction for adding features, and ends with a completed sketch. 36 pgs, hc.

048859 13.95



Nature Anatomy (Grades 3-12)

Adults and children are irresistibly drawn to the colorful drawings in Julia Rothman's best-selling illustrated guides to the world around us. Clearly written text is filled with details that satisfy even the most curious learner. The *Nature Anatomy Notebook* has step-by-step tutorials and specially designed record pages to track nature sightings throughout the seasons.

082209 Farm Anatomy 12.75

082210 Food Anatomy 12.75

075947 Nature Anatomy 12.75

074585 Nature Anatomy Notebook 15.25

080793 Ocean Anatomy 12.75

036482 Wildlife Anatomy 12.75

EACH COMPANION GUIDE (3-8) . . . 29.95

Formatted journals ask students to sketch pictures and respond to questions. The pages are simple-looking, not illustrated, just waiting for your child to add their creativity.

029360 Farm Anatomy

029361 Food Anatomy

029415 Nature Anatomy

029433 Ocean Anatomy



N Heirloom Nature Journals by Jeanie Fullbright (Grades PK-AD)

Record your nature observations in this beautiful, well-made journal! When nature journaling with her own children, the author was disappointed she didn't use a higher-quality journal. These hardbound leather journals will hold up and become a keepsake for years to come. Pages are acid-free and cold-pressed, perfect for drawings and journaling with no bleed-through when using watercolors. The journal measures 8.25" x 5.5" (ideal for children) and contains 48 pages.

EACH JOURNAL 18.97

010462 Ocean Blue
010472 Chestnut Brown
022036 Forest Green

N GeoSafari Jr. Kidnoculars (Grades PK-2)

Focus-free, 2x magnification binoculars specifically designed with little ones in mind. They feature enlarged eyepieces with rubber cushioning and a breakaway neck strap. Comfortable and durable.

EACH BINOCULAR 13.25

013833 Green (A)
076803 Pink (B)

N Carson® Compact Binoculars (Grade PK-AD)



These binoculars are perfect for kids and adults who are ready to explore the world! The Carson Hawk™ measures 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" and has 30mm objective lenses and 5x magnification. The Carson Stinger™ measures 4" x 3.8" x 1.3" with a 22 mm objective and 8x magnification. Both binoculars have a center focus knob, are lightweight (easy to take along on outdoor excursions or to sporting events), and include a protective pouch.

002772 Carson Hawk (D) 19.99
077955 Carson Stinger (E) 32.95

N X-Scope: 7 Function Optical Tool (Grades 1-AD)

Truly the Cadillac of portable magnification tools, this pocket-size 30x microscope also includes an 8x pull-out telescope, a 9x magnifying hand lens, a clock, a whistle, a compass, and a flashlight! You will be impressed with the quality of magnification and the bright, sharp viewing provided by the LED bulb.

044921 14.99



NEW Take a Hike! Nature Trail Activity Journal (Grades K-3)

With fun facts, observation logs, reflection prompts, games, craft ideas, and more, this book is designed to be taken on the trail... or even just to your own backyard. Identify flowers, study animal behavior, and go on scavenger hunts while learning all about the world around you. Stickers and magnifying glass included. 80 pgs.

039891 10.25



N NEW Outdoor Adventure Navigation Kits (Grades 3-AD)

Send your kids outdoors with one (or all) of these interactive kits! Each kit provides over 10 hours of activities using an easy-to-understand, interactive field guide and supplies.

EACH KIT 35.99

007769 All-Weather Rebel

Predict the weather, identify cloud types, track thunderstorms, learn the Beaufort wind scale, and more.

007770 Bold Explorer

Introduces tools used in outdoor exploration, trees, the moon and stars, ocean zones, tides, freshwater life, and rocks and rock layers.

007818 Navigation Trailblazer

From trail markers and the magnetic compass to topographical maps, children will acquire navigation skills.

007828 Night Quest Voyager (C)

Learn to navigate the night sky, understand nocturnal animals, and play games after dark!



N Carson AdventurePak Kid's Outdoor Adventure Set (Grades 2-AD)

This kit covers all the basics. Set includes binoculars, flashlight, compass, signal whistle, and a soft carrying pouch. The compact

binoculars are 5x30mm with center focus knob and fully coated lenses for clear, bright images. Flashlight is durable hard plastic, uses 2 AA's, and has a carry loop. Whistle with lanyard has a Celsius/Fahrenheit thermometer. Compass includes magnifier and sighting hairline for accuracy, rotatable bezel, adjustable marching line for maintaining direction in low visibility, thumb hold, and a closing cover.

000853 29.99





Nature Logs for Kids (Grades K-8)

Here's a place for kids to record all their nature "finds," from observations to musings to art-work (photos or drawings). It's fairly free form, not requiring a child to fill in a multitude of information but allowing them to decide what to record.

EACH NATURE LOG 9.75

001251 Bird | 001270 Nature
066994 Bug | 051948 Rock



Insect Lore Habitats (Grades PK-AD)

Homey habitats for your insect pets. Habitats are designed to give you a great view of what the insects are doing while keeping them in their own safe environment. They come with everything you need, except the insects, which will be shipped when temperatures are appropriate for an additional shipping/handling fee (some restrictions apply). Accompanying Observation Journals (available on our website) reinforce STEM learning with a variety of grade appropriate activities. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

001707 Ant Hill (A) 31.49

Butterfly Habitats:

003539 Garden (B) 22.49

080157 Garden Home Schl Ed (C) 29.99

032554 Giant Garden 26.99

013447 Butterfly Farm 35.99

Ladybug Habitats:

004483 Ladybug Land (D) 26.99



Peterson First Guides (Grades 3-AD)



These guides are perfectly portable and are loaded with accurate illustrations, and identifying details! *Birds* provides a brief overview of 188 birds: color, size, habitat and food. *Insects* offers an introduction to observation, life stages and body parts. Containing summary information, color, size, habitats, and eating habits, over 200 insects are identified. *Trees* depicts 243 common trees by leaf and bark patterns. 128 pgs, pb.

050519 Birds 10.95

054170 Insects 8.75

021499 Trees 7.50



Safari Ltd. Life Cycle Sets (Grades PK-AD)

Each of these plastic life cycle model sets includes 4-5 pieces, each showing a different phase in the development of the animal. The phases are not to scale, but each piece is about 2-3" and is hand-painted in detail. The back of the package explains each developmental stage. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

EACH SET 11.39

016382 Ant

055665 Chicken

017393 Frog

051379 Green Sea Turtle

016372 Honeybee

055666 Ladybug

013170 Monarch Butterfly



Flash Cards - Go Fish: Life Cycles (Grades K-5)

This educational version of Go Fish! plays just like the original, except the goal is to collect and match cards to complete life cycles of different plants and animals. Life cycle sets consist of 5 cards.

022763 4.99



Jr. Ranger Poop Tracks Card Game (Grades PK-AD)

Simple, enjoyable game that teaches kids about different animals and how to track them. Each player takes turns spinning the spinner to dictate whether they will draw more cards, swipe cards, or trade cards with others. The goal is to assemble scenes by collecting three cards (habitat, tracks, and scat) for a specific animal. The player with the most complete scenes at the end of the game wins! Instruction manual includes reference guide about animals. 2-6 players.

042406 8.95



Jr. Rangerland® Animal Tracks Matching Game (Grades PK+)

Teach your child to recognize the tracks of over 24 animals in this illustrated matching game. Challenge your memory by matching the animals to their tracks and gathering as many pairs as you can. The one with the most matches will win. Cards measure 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" making them perfect for little hands!

008787 11.95



N Dome Terrarium Kits (Grades PK-AD)

Grow a garden any time of the year! These great kits include everything you need to grow a variety of plants, all contained in a plastic growing dome. Soil, decorative pebbles, seeds, an instruction sheet, and more are included. The plants are easy to grow, require minimal care, and can last for years. Please note that although the seeds may have a "best by" date that is recent or has passed recently, they should still be good for three years.

EACH KIT (exc) 24.95

054777 Bountiful Butterfly
003071 Carnivorous Creatures
041869 Culinary Herb Collection
020730 Desert Dome
050583 Dinosaur Domain
014106 Fanciful Fairy Garden (A)
018503 Tropical Rainforest Jungle (B)



N NEW Gardening for Kids (Grades 3-7)

Growing and maintaining a garden is a learning experience with extra benefits—food! Here are 25 activities for families new to gardening or those with some previous knowledge. Students learn to question, observe, predict, and take notes. This book will take them from testing soil and seeds and observing sunlight, to harvesting your produce.

025094 11.50



gardening & botany

N Grow Your Own Microgreen Kits (Grades 3-AD)

Requiring only 7-20 days to be ready for harvest, these kits are a fun and healthy way to add fresh greens from inside your home.

Microgreen Grow Kits include a spray bottle, 2 bags of seeds, 2 hydroponic growing media discs, mini shovel, and 20-page handbook with detailed directions.

EACH KIT 9.25

010093 Arugula | 010115 Parsley
010099 Cilantro | 010123 Radish (C)

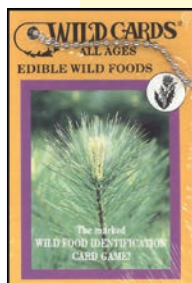


N Wild Cards (Edible Plant Deck) (Grades PK-AD)

While the cards are not edible, this playing card deck lists 52 common wild edible food plants and their uses.

Included on an instruction card are rules of foraging and safety in identification and consumption of wild plants. Each card has a photograph, highlights of certain features, a range map, scientific name, other common names, characteristics, uses, and hints for use. Cards are hole-punched and come with a durable keychain to hold the deck together.

004464 6.75



S Trees, Leaves, Flowers & Seeds (Grades 2-7)

Filled with vibrant photographs, illustrations and helpful summaries, this book will captivate eager or reluctant botanists. A perfect resource to casually set out to engage any reader, as it begs to be picked up and perused. Two-page presentation of most topics.

076436 17.50



N Flower Presses (Grades PK-AD)

Preserve that beautiful flower and the memory of the time when you found it. All presses are wooden and come with cardboard layers and pressing paper. The basic Flower Press measures 6" x 6"

and is best for young children; Large measures 7" x 7" with a carrying strap and wingnuts to tighten; and Small measures 5.25" x 3.5" and holds together with two silicone bands.

039774 Flower Press (D) NEW! 11.50
018952 Large (E) 19.95
018971 Small 8.95



N NEW Do-It-Yourself Garden Research Book (Grades 4-12)

Embrace self-reliance as you are guided through the basics and benefits of gardening, soil and climate zones, composting, and more. Eager gardeners will learn how to grow (and harvest) plants, flowers, vegetables, herbs, and fruit trees. You will need to provide gardening books and magazines, internet access for tutorials and research, garden tools, seeds or plants, colored pencils, and vision! Along with the research templates, grids to lay out the garden and note pages are included.

023249 15.50



N Garbage to Gardens Compost Kit & Decomposition Book (Grades 3-8)

Teaching young scientists about recycling and composting, the 8 different activities demonstrate which creatures help with decomposition, what things decompose the best, the difference between dirt and soil, what makes healthy soil, and more. Kit only has two items in it: a composter with magnified circles for observation and the journal; the rest you supply. Fill the composter with potting soil,

choose items to decompose, and watch what happens! Observe and record data as you learn about microorganisms and compostables. Warning: your hands will get dirty!

043874 21.50



N



Planetarium Projector (Grades 3-AD)

Enjoy projecting the night sky into your own home with this 2-in-1 planetarium projector. Along with the constellation domes, there are 4 disks with various images like planets, nebulae, comets, spaceships, satellites, and more! Simply plug in the projector in a very dark room and follow the clear instructions to view. Focus knob ensures a clear image. Includes projector dome, a USB-C cable (adapter not included), 3-star map domes, 4 image disks, and a poster that defines the featured images.

043372 31.40

N



GeoSafari Star-view Telescope (Grades 2-5)

This kid-sized telescope is perfect for observing the world up close—from that cool red bird in the treetops to the stars in your favorite constellation. Two eyepieces—one 10x and one 50x—allow kids to practice switching between lenses to zoom in or out to find objects, and an activity journal with hands-on activities helps kids learn the ins and outs of the telescope. This beginner-friendly set comes with the telescope, activity journal, two magnifying lenses, and a tabletop tripod.

026810 32.95

N



Night Sky Puzzle (Grades 1-6)

Introduce your young astronomer to the mysteries above. After connecting the 250 brightly-colored pieces, your child will observe planets, nebulae, lunar phases, a comet, the Big Dipper and Little Dipper, and more. Additional teaching information is on the back of the box. Completed puzzle measures 19"x 13". Made in the USA.

008982 15.95

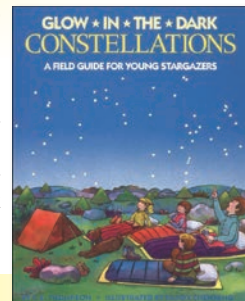
N



Glow-in-the-Dark Constellations: Field Guide for Young Stargazers (Grades PK-AD)

In the introduction, readers get background on who named the constellations, what stars are, why constellations move, and tips to make your stargazing more fruitful. The book is divided into five sections to show the constellations which can be seen year-round, in winter, spring, summer, and autumn. The stories behind the names are told, the best time of year to view them is revealed, and step-by-step directions for finding them are included. The page opposite is a picture of the sky with glow-in-the-dark stars. In all, there are 19 glow-in-the-dark maps of the stars and constellations.

029837 8.25



N



Astronomy for All Ages (Grades PK-AD)

A wealth of astronomy information is presented through 51 different activities. Charts, diagrams, and photographs complete the lessons and present the concepts. Sections cover the night sky visible to the naked eye, the moon and its phases, the sun and solar phenomena, the solar system, deep space, and telescopes and photography. Activities list recommended ages and generally assume adult assistance. A fairly serious course, it could easily take a year to complete. Helpful appendices include equipment dealers, lunar phase dates, planet position, and astronomy web sites. 214 pgs.

026495 16.50

N

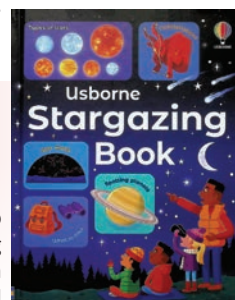


Usborne Stargazing Book (Grades 3-7)

From types of stars to constellations to shooting stars, this kid-friendly stargazing book has everything your child needs to learn about the night sky. Full-color illustrations and

diagrams accompany easy-to-read text. Learn about constellations, star maps, seasonal skies, the moon, planets, and much more! Written for stargazing in the Northern Hemisphere, but a lot of the information applies anywhere.

009012 12.50



N



Constellation Cards (Grades PK-AD)

See shapes in the stars and learn to identify the constellations of the Northern and Southern hemispheres with these Constellation Cards! Each waterproof and tear-proof card has die-cut circles representing the stars found in that constellation, with a drawing of the constellation's image. Includes 54 cards and a poster.

009194 24.95



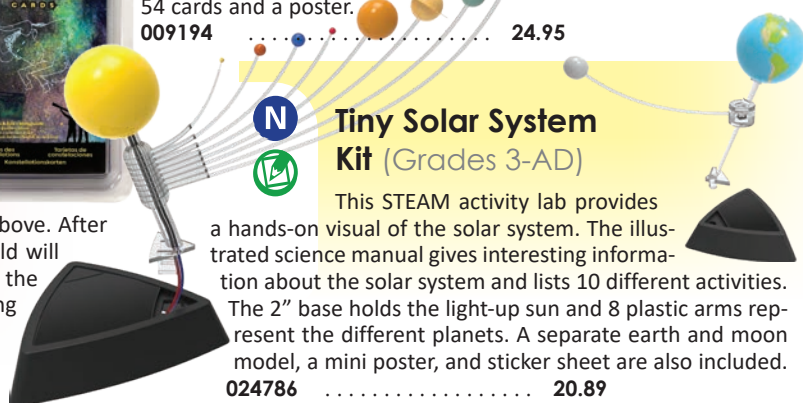
N



Tiny Solar System Kit (Grades 3-AD)

This STEAM activity lab provides a hands-on visual of the solar system. The illustrated science manual gives interesting information about the solar system and lists 10 different activities. The 2" base holds the light-up sun and 8 plastic arms represent the different planets. A separate earth and moon model, a mini poster, and sticker sheet are also included.

024786 20.89



N



NEW Star Wheel (Grades 3-AD)

Learn the location of constellations with this easy-to-use planisphere. Simply find the date on the outer edge and line it up with the time. Orient the *Star Wheel* in front of you with the direction you are looking—now look up at the sky! With the center grommet representing the North Star, identifying the most common constellations in the Northern Hemisphere is easy, quick, and FUN! Laminated and perfectly sized for on-the-go stargazing. Included in the *Night Quest Voyager Adventure Kit* (pg. 109).

007878 7.75



N



NEW Planetarium Creator (Grades 3-AD)

Planetarium Creator is a fun and interactive way to inspire interest in astronomy. Using the illustrated instruction guide, plywood pieces, and constellations plates, build a planetarium and use the day and time to identify the constellations visible in your area. Along with the 2 constellation plates (Northern and Southern Hemisphere), the DIY kit includes everything you need, except 2 AA batteries.

045855 24.95



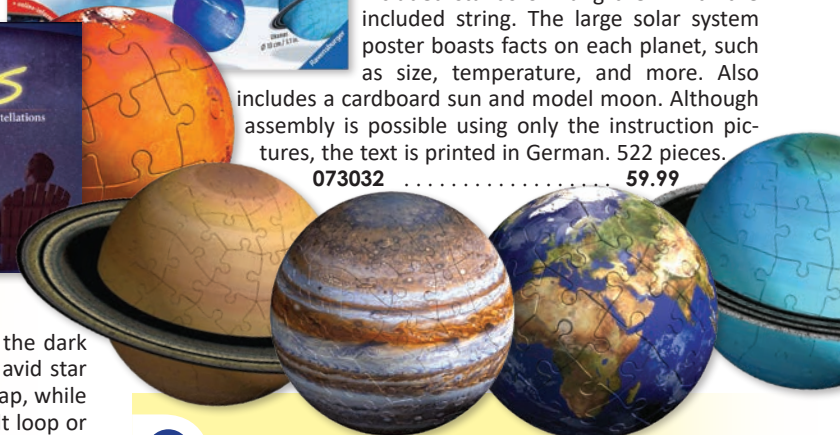
N



Jigsaw Puzzle Solar System 3D Puzzle (Grades 1-6)

Build the planets of our solar system with this educational 3D puzzle kit! The high-quality, curved puzzle pieces are divided into bags by planet and numbered in order of assembly. When the planets are complete, you can display them on the included stands or hang them with the included string. The large solar system poster boasts facts on each planet, such as size, temperature, and more. Also includes a cardboard sun and model moon. Although assembly is possible using only the instruction pictures, the text is printed in German. 522 pieces.

073032 59.99



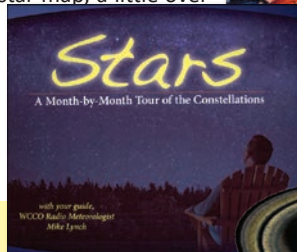
N



Stars: Month-by-Month Tour of the Constellations (Grades 6-AD)

Divided into 12 months, this book makes the perfect guide to make stargazing a monthly family event, as you look at the night sky, locate constellations, and learn about them. For each month there is one full-page star map, a little over a page of information, a photograph of the night sky, and two featured constellations for that month. The publisher's website offers a supplemental audio download (minimal fee) to give you a tour of your night sky.

012899 10.50



N



Carson RedSight Red LED Flashlight (Grades PK-AD)

With 9 Red LED lights and a glow in the dark rubber grip, this flashlight lets your avid star gazer view their star finder or star map, while still viewing the night sky. Clip to a belt loop or backpack with the carabiner clip to avoid losing it in the dark. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).

063989 9.99



N



Explore Scientific Telescopes (Grades 5-AD)

Aries is an ideal beginner scope that is easy to use and includes a simple alt-azimuth mount (for separate horizontal and vertical rotation) and tripod for easier movement and focus. It offers a 50mm aperture (opening), 600 mm focal length, two eyepieces, and a red dot finder. Another entry level telescope is the *Star50APP*. It includes a mount for a smart phone, bar code to download the ARTelescope App to locate and learn about constellations and planets, two interchangeable Huygens eyepieces (30X and 48X), simple mount, dew cover, and full-size tripod with accessory tray. At 50mm, children will be able to see the moon and its major craters, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn (no rings). The *STARAPP* offers an 114mm aperture and 500mm focal length, so users can clearly view planets and bright, deep-sky objects like star clusters and nebulae. Includes two interchangeable Plössl eyepieces (26mm and 9.7mm), 2x Barlow lens to aid magnification, smart phone mount and ARTelescope APP, and full-size tripod with accessory tray.

008211 *Aries - Telescope 50/600* (A) 53.95

005638 *Star50APP 50mm* (B) 80.95

005639 *NG Direction STARAPP 114mm* (E) 175.95



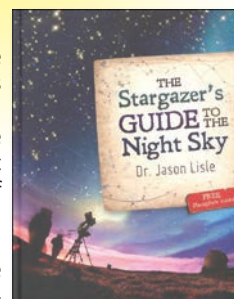
f



Stargazer's Guide to the Night Sky (Grades 7-AD)

Dr. Jason Lisle explains the celestial phenomena of God's creation. Beautiful photography, illustrations, and star charts take you on a tour through the event of stargazing, the movement of heavenly bodies, celestial events, telescopes, the moon, sun, stars, planets, deep sky objects, and the relevance of astronomy. An unusual chapter concerns the eye and how it works, with tips for adapting to night sky viewing with a telescope, binoculars, and with the naked eye. 240 pgs, hc.

053254 31.99



N Earth's Core (Grades PK-AD)

Model the earth's layers with this unique demonstration piece shaped like a half-circle, showing the labeled layers of the earth on the flat side and a recognizable surface of the earth on the rounded side. The texture of this manipulative is similar to a squishy, foam ball. Approximately 3.75" in diameter.

053103 6.25



N Weather Science Lab (Grades 1-6)

Twenty hands-on experiments, covering all 4 seasons, teach kids the science behind the weather forecast. The colorfully illustrated instruction manual provides weather words to know, step-by-step instructions, explanations, supply lists, and space to record most activities. Kit includes most supplies; you will additionally need a few household items. Adult supervision recommended. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (2). Not <3yrs.

004938 17.95



N NEW Wildly Weird Weather (Grades 2-5)

Enrich science studies with these nonfiction readers. Jam-packed with interesting facts, vivid full-color photographs, and quirky topics, these books instantly engage young readers. Each book covers a weird occurrence in nature—whether it is raining frogs, snowing in Hawaii, or volcanoes inciting tornadoes. Learn the science behind these natural wonders.

EACH BOOK 6.75

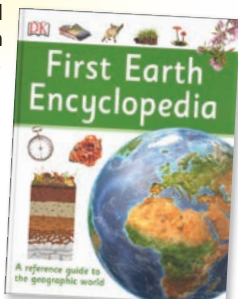
- 038306 It's a Volcano Tornado!
- 038335 It's Raining Frogs!
- 038317 Not Supposed Snow Here!
- 038341 Struck by Lightning!
- 038345 That's a Moonbow!
- 038366 What's a Haboob?



S First Earth Encyclopedia (Grades 3-6)

With the usual DK visual appeal, this book is packed with information and interesting facts. Every page is laid out in scrapbooking style with photographs and accompanying text. "Turn and Learn" icons tell you where to find additional information within the book, and "Hands on" activities show you how to try some things for yourself. Children will find information on the world's physical geography, our living world, human geography, and maps. A reference section includes a map of the world, a view of the earth at night, a quiz, glossary, and more. 136 pgs, hc.

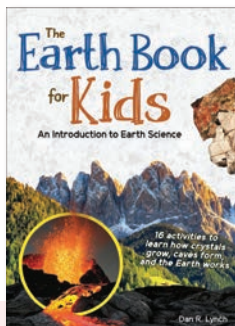
016325 12.95



N NEW Exploring Ocean Forces Sensory Bottles (Grades PK-8)

These unique educational sensory tubes allow kiddos to learn about the ocean while also receiving a calming sensory experience. Explore the concept of buoyancy with the Light Blue Bottle as you shake the bottle and observe if the different items sink or float, reflecting the true nature of the real-life items—i.e., the anchor sinks; the life preserver floats. The darker blue bottle is split into two sections with two liquids to represent different water densities. Turn and shake the bottle to observe the animals in the sections move at different rates, which reflects how different sea levels affect movement in real life.

026932 12.95



N NEW Earth Book for Kids (Grades 1-7)

Packed with information, this book is a perfect resource for your aspiring geoscientist—or any child with questions about our world. This text covers a wide range of topics with vocabulary words, helpful examples, and hands-on activities. From rocks and minerals to magma and lava, tectonic plates to weathering and erosion, this book provides a comprehensive overview of Earth. Activities include growing your own crystals, exploring convection with hot and cold water, using a tray and sand to learn about the water table, and much more.

031775 10.50



f Big Book of Earth & Sky (Grades 2-7)

Surveying the earth and sky, this book is more like a large wall chart, with 21 panels unfolding to 15 feet long. Topics include Earth's core, fossil formations and the geological column from a catastrophic flood perspective, crystals and rocks, oceans, erosions, fossils and coal, caves, the water cycle, clouds, tallest mountains, and atmospheres.

036446 15.99

N NEW Exploring Our Planet Fun-Schooling Science (Grades 3-6)

Discover amazing places with this research handbook. The pages are not intimidating. There are 32 natural features that will be explored, such as savannas, rivers, lakes, oceans, seas, and more! For each feature, students will write the definition, share interesting facts, learn different climate types, and research what the current state is of this natural feature and who it benefits. Some writing and drawing prompts engage your student. 195 pgs, pb.

043235 20.95



N Rock and Gem Book (Grades 3-7)

Through the photography and snippets of information, children learn about rocks, minerals and gems, fossils, and shells. Read about the rocks inside our planet and the rock cycle before jumping into explanations of a variety of rocks - igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary - even rocks from space. The information is presented in small pieces, so not overwhelming for younger ones. 208 pgs, hc.

046167 17.50



N Geosafari Jr. Rocknoculars (Grades PK-1)

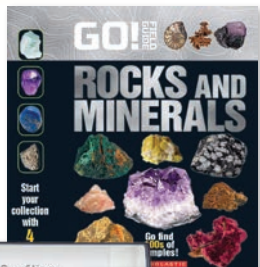
Support your young geologists love for rocks with this portable viewing and collecting tool. Aided by a kid-size handle, the rocknoculars offer a rock storage compartment, observation stage, and an extending dual eye piece. With a 3x magnification, children will be able to get a good look at all their treasured finds... from rocks or seashells, to leaves and more! Includes Parent Activity Guide and bonus activities. Great for any budding naturalist!

024144 13.50

S Go! Field Guide: Rocks and Minerals (Grades 3-7)

A comprehensive introduction to rocks and minerals for the aspiring rock collector or geologist. Covering a broad range of topics—including rock collecting, rock formation, types of rocks and minerals, the periodic table, geodes, gemstones, and fossil finding—this book has easy-to-read text broken into small sections alongside full-color photographs. Plenty of charts, diagrams, and lists present information clearly. The book comes with four rock samples to start your collection.

026133 11.25



N NEW Complete Introduction to Earth & Space Science Lab Kits (Grades 3-12)

These impressive kits introduce the basics of earth and space science without a textbook! Guided by the detailed full-color manual (46-50 pgs.), students will discover essential topics through hands-on activities and experiments. These guides are quite helpful as they introduce and explain the topics being studied, give step-by-step instructions to the activities, ask related questions to analyze results, and provide a "what happened" explanation. Along with the guide, each kit includes most supplies to complete approximately 15 activities. A few household items are required. See our website for topics covered at each grade level.

033986 Grades 3-5 99.95
033987 Grades 6-8 139.95
033978 Grades 9-12 155.95



MyCraft: Minecraft-Inspired Rock & Mineral Kit (Grades 3-AD)

Minecraft® meets geology in this fantastic rock kit that teaches kids about the real rocks and minerals behind the building materials used in Minecraft®! Kit contains 20 specimens in various sizes and a reference sheet with the Minecraft block name, true resource name, specimen location and stratigraphy, description and uses. Biblical Geological Time Scale reference card included.

074814 29.95

N Smithsonian® Rock & Gem Kit (Grades 3-AD)

Combine the fun activity of chiseling and digging with the anticipation of finding cool rocks! The kit includes a sand block that encases 11 gemstones (which will vary from kit to kit), wooden mallet and dowel, goggles, streak plate, magnifying glass, pouch, and poster with instructions. The poster gives a bit of information about rocks and identification and how to safely dig out your specimens, with an explanation about hardness, cleavage and fracture, color, and streak. After you clean up your rocks and gems, store them in the drawstring bag.

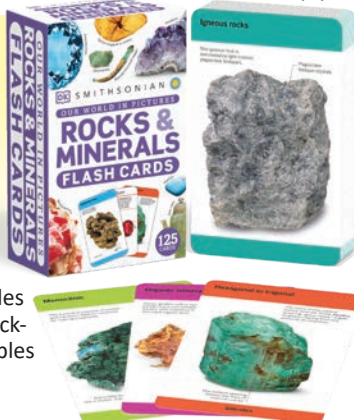
024135 17.95



N Our World in Pictures Rocks & Minerals Flash Cards (Grades 4-7)

Learn about and review 111 different rocks and minerals. The front of the card includes the name of the rock family, a brief description of the appearance, and a full-color picture. The back of the card includes the name of the specific rock or mineral, background information, brief facts, and examples of how the rock/mineral has been used.

025726 12.50

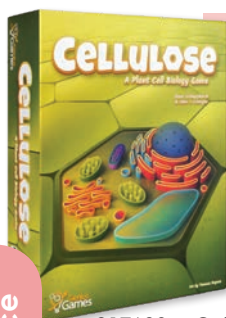


N Explore Geology Rocks & Minerals Collection (Grades 3-AD)

This set contains 24 different specimens in four classifications (minerals, metamorphic, sedimentary, and igneous). The rocks are not affixed to anything, allowing them to be handled, carefully examined, and thoroughly explored! See website for contents.

013227 12.95





017639
082459

Cytosis (5-AD)
Cellulose (9-AD)

44.99
54.99

Cell Biology Games (Grades 5-AD)

These games provide a great opportunity to learn about biology while enjoying a fun, strategic game experience at the same time. Players step inside cells to initiate the actions used by its structures to collect and balance resources, nourish growth, and collect the most health points to win! *Cytosis* is based on human cells, while *Cellulose* mimics plant cells. 2-5 players; 60-90 minutes.



Wikki Stix® STEM Pak (Grades PK-AD)

With 108 feet of Wikki Stix (36pcs), you'll be able to make a giant DNA double helix! Includes step-by-step instructions to build a DNA strand model, as well as other ideas for science and math projects with Wikki Stix. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

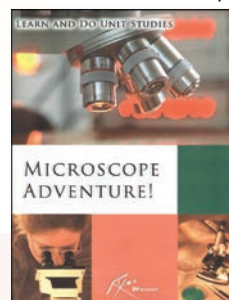
038158 16.95



Microscope Adventure! Unit Study (Grades 4-12)

An excellent unit study using *The World of the Microscope* or *Complete Book of the Microscope* as base resource books. Activities look extremely interesting and the lab sheets are excellent. Labs begin with the set-up, use and clean-up. Then on to making wet mounts, dry mounts, permanent mounts, and well mounts. Successive labs study a variety of things, from fibers to insect parts, along with plant cells and simple cell animals. Requires a minimum of 42-48 days to complete.

000148 Book 14.95
004752 Lab Sheets Only 6.95



Complete Introduction to Biology Lab Kits (Grades 3-8)

These impressive kits introduce the basics of biology without a textbook! Guided by the detailed full-color manual, young scientists will discover essential topics through hands-on activities and experiments. These guides introduce the topics, and provide step-by-step instructions, questions and exercises, and "what happened" explanations. Dissections included. Each kit also includes most supplies, except a few household items.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1,2). Not <3yrs.

033970 Grades 3-5 89.95

Ecology, plants, animal diets, hydroponic plant systems, ecosystem sampling, dissecting owl pellets and frogs, and more.

033974 Grades 6-8 (A) 124.95

Cell biology, DNA, genetics, anatomy, and photosynthesis through microbial culturing, microscopy, sheep heart dissection, and genetic analysis. 400x+ Microscope recommended.



Lyrical Life Science (Grades 6-9)

These "singing science texts" come in three volumes. *Volume 1* is a general life science overview covering the scientific method, characteristics of living things, vascular plants, algae, fungi and non-vascular plants, invertebrates, cold-blooded vertebrates, birds, genetics, and microscopic organisms. *Volume 2* covers mammals, ecology, and biomes. *Volume 3* covers The Human Body. Lyrics are sung to old, familiar tunes, traditional, patriotic songs or songs you probably sang around the campfire (no rock or rap here). Set includes the text, CD, and reproducible workbook.

EACH SET 24.95

008406 Set 1 Also available:
008408 Set 2 001758 Earth Science
008410 Set 3



Life Science Quest for Middle Grades (Grades 6-9)

Offering a wealth of terrific life science labs that easily correlate with any life science text, this workbook is organized into eight chapters, covering cells, DNA, heredity, simple organisms, the plant kingdom, the animal kingdom, ecosystems, and ecosystem cycles and biomes. Chapters include basic information, a science lab activity, and a review worksheet. The information is succinctly presented, often with diagrams, charts, and bulleted lists. Includes teacher resource pages with enrichment activities and an answer key. You will need iodine, a microscope, slides/coverslips, a magnifying glass, and household items.

044948 9.50



4D Cell Model / Puzzles (Grades 3-AD)

Designed to be handled, taken apart, and put back together, these sturdy 4D plastic models provide a great way to learn cell parts. Each cell model has an opaque base, lots of plastic organelles that fit into it, and a transparent "cover" that makes up the other portion of the outer cell covering, so you can see into the cell when complete.

An illustrated guidebook includes assembly directions and information.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).

Not <3yrs.

EACH SET 33.75

028808 Animal Cell

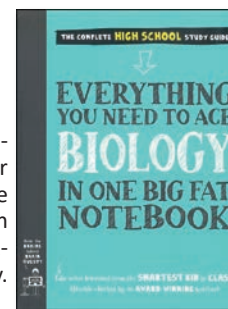
028811 Plant Cell



Everything You Need to Ace Biology in One Big Fat Notebook (Grades 8-10)

As if written in a notebook, key biological concepts are summarized with clear explanations and diagrams. From the molecular level, to plants, animals, and humans, this book's 12 units provide clear, engaging overviews of the broad study of Biology. Finish each chapter with a 10 questions review. The book's second half emphasizes human systems, evolution, ecosystems, and the future of humanity.

021577 11.95



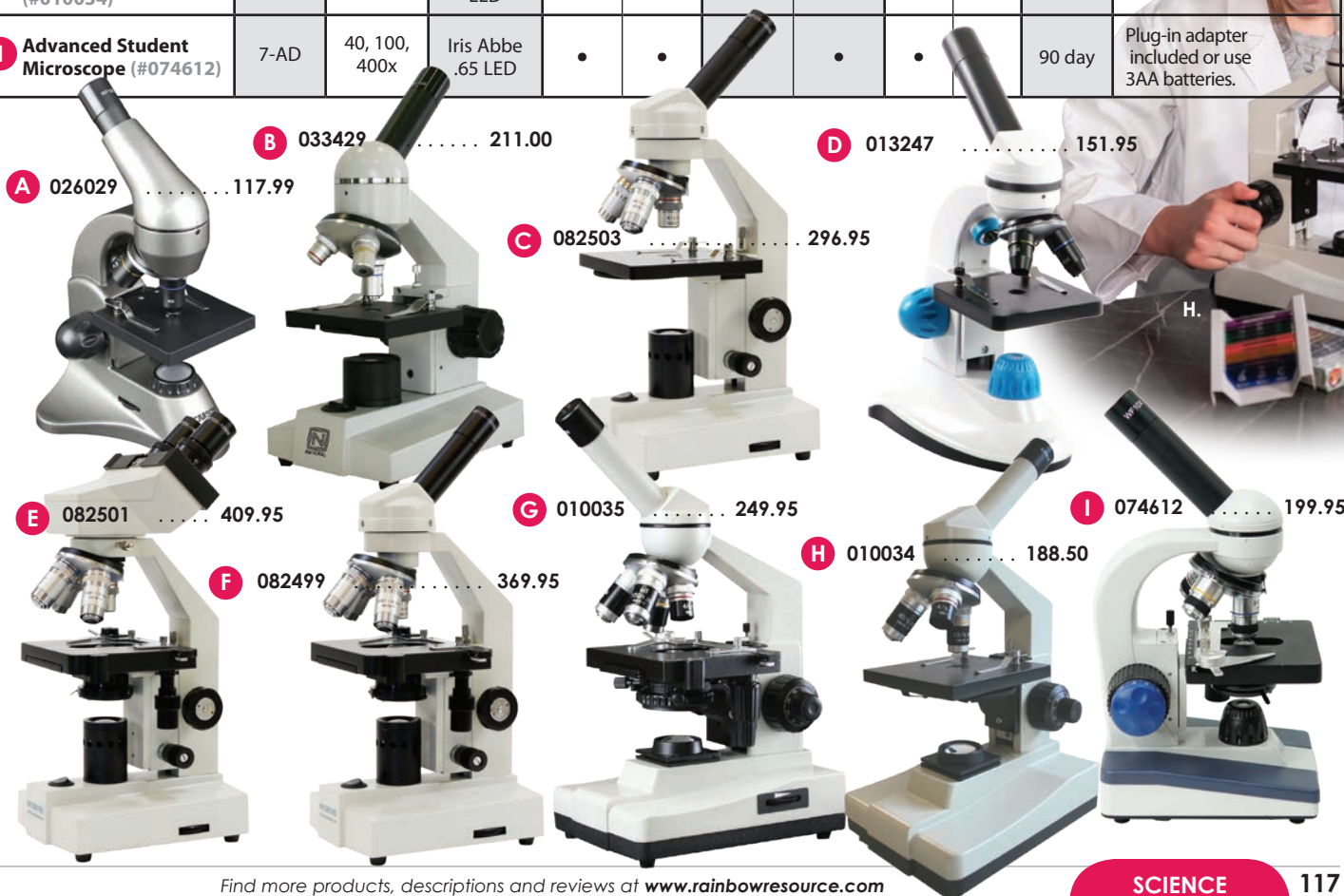
MICROSCOPE COMPARISON CHART

Extended
Microscope
Charts:



MICROSCOPE (Item #)	Grades	Magni- fication	Illumi- nation*	Focus		Stage		Construction		Warranty	Notes
				Coarse	Fine	Fixed	Mechan- ical	Alloy	Alloy/ Plastic		
A Biological Table-Top Microscope (#026029)	PK-6	40, 100, 400x	Dual LED (top and bottom)	•		•		•		Limited 1 year	Includes filter wheel.
B National Optical Monocular Corded LED Microscope (#033429)	1-6	40, 100, 400x	6-hole Disc LED	•		•		•		Limited 5 year	Includes dust cover.
C Home Science Tools Home LED Microscope (#082503)	3-AD	40, 100, 400x	5 disc fixed .65 LED	•	•	•		•		Limited Lifetime	Includes dust cover and spare lightbulb.
D My First Lab Mega Duo-Scope (#013247)	4-AD	40, 100, 400x	Dual LED (top and bottom)	•		•			•	Limited 1 year	Includes numerous lab supplies.
E Home Binocular LED Microscope (#082501)	6-AD	40, 100, 400x, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•		•	•		Limited Lifetime	Rotating Dual Head. Includes dust cover, spare LED bulb, blue filter, and immersion oil.
F Home Science Tools Home 1000x LED Microscope (#082499)	6-AD	40, 100, 400, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•		•	•		Limited Lifetime	Includes dust cover, blue filter, immersion oil, and a spare LED bulb.
G Walter Microscope Model 3000F-100-LED (#010035)	6-AD	40, 100, 400, 1000X	Iris Abbe 1.25 LED	•	•		•	•		Limited 5 year	Includes immersion oil, color discs, dust cover, data sheet.
H Walter Microscope Model 3000F-LED (#010034)	7-AD	40, 100, 400x	5 disc Abbe.65 LED	•	•	•		•		Limited 5 year	Includes dust cover.
I Advanced Student Microscope (#074612)	7-AD	40, 100, 400x	Iris Abbe .65 LED	•	•		•	•		90 day	Plug-in adapter included or use 3AA batteries.

microscopes

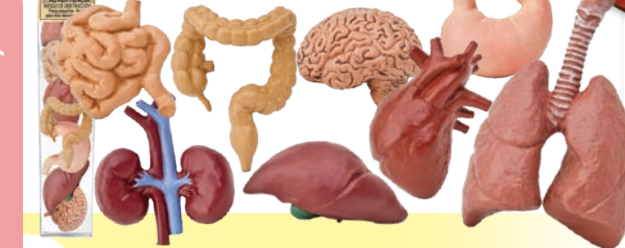


N Human Organs Toob (Grades PK+)



This toob has 8 colorful, detailed pieces made of solid plastic that are the perfect size (2-3 inches) for interactive learning. Body parts include small intestines, large intestines, lungs, brain, heart, kidneys, stomach, and liver. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

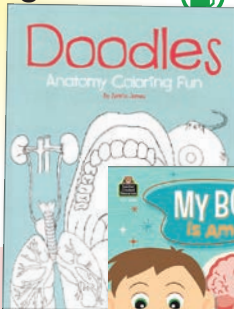
011227 14.24



S Doodles Anatomy Coloring Fun (Grades 2-7)

Detailed illustrations, interesting facts, diagrams, and puzzles all come together to help children understand our human body. Explores the auditory, cardiovascular, digestive, integumentary, muscular, nervous, respiratory, skeletal, and urinary systems.

068546 6.50



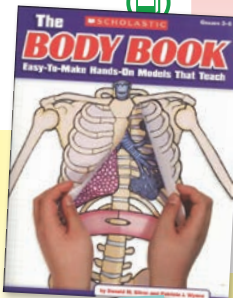
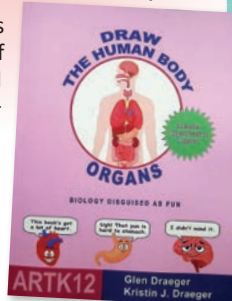
N NEW Biology Disguised as Fun (ArtK12) (Grades 2-8)



Learn anatomy with this fun and memorable overview of the human body through detailed drawing, light-hearted puns, cartoons, and more. The approach is incremental, beginning with "the big picture" before adding the finer details, color, and labeling. Two editions are available: one includes reproductive organs, and one does not. In this section, both male and female reproductive organs are accurately illustrated, with a focus on their anatomical function. Includes PDF starter template for each drawing to download.

044206 w/ Repr. Organs 32.50

044215 w/o Repr. Organs 30.50



N Body Book (Grades 3-6)



Break out the scissors, tape, paste, and paper and make a stomach book, 3-D skeleton, a growing-tooth "movie," a cardboard spinal column, or manipulative eye! The book begins with a study of the sense organs: tongue, eye, ear, nose, and skin. Then comes body systems: skeletal, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, excretory, and muscular. Building models of each helps children understand how they work. Reproducible, so everyone can join in.

000130 12.95

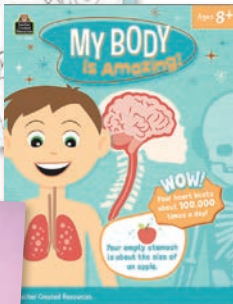


N Ooze Labs: Visible Human Body (Grades 1-6)



Learn more about the skeletal, muscular, and circulatory systems. This kit features components for assembling a complete skeletal structure along with realistic organs. The toy forceps can be used to pull out and examine the organs and there is also a 12-page anatomy book. Figure is 9" tall.

034695 17.90



N My Body/My Body is Amazing (Grades 1-5)



In *My Body*, the body is explained, literally, piece by piece, as children add body parts to their own body outline! The book is full of reproducible handouts and patterns that tell you what the part of the body does and what color to make the organ. *My Body is Amazing* takes *My Body* to the next level by using STEAM activities to better understand the working of each body system. Kids will interact with each page by reading, writing, drawing, coloring, and more. Answer key included.

000874 My Body (1-4) 7.99

032080 My Body is Amazing (2-5) 13.99



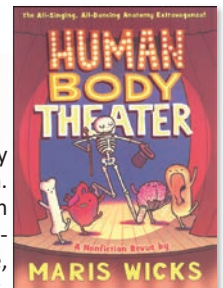
N Human Body Theater (Grades 5-8)



Subtitled "The All-Singing, All-Dancing Anatomy Extravaganza," the show is hosted by a skeleton. He introduces all the systems of the human body: skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive, excretory, endocrine, reproductive, immune, and nervous; and explores the senses.

Complex anatomical terms and processes are explained in an easily understandable way. With a graphic novel type feel, witty and entertaining text, adorable characters, endless colorful illustrations, and tons of solid information, you can't help but be enthralled. 233 pgs.

064406 12.50



N God's Wondrous Machine (Grades 4-8)

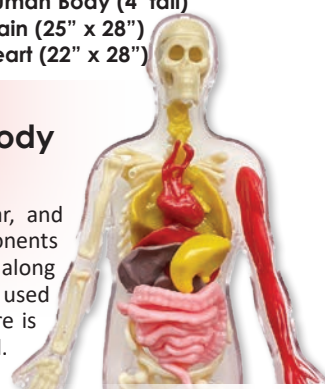
Written by a pediatrician and homeschool mom, this fascinating curriculum offers science-minded parents and students an in-depth look at anatomy that is traditionally reserved for high school students.

Covering the nervous, respiratory, and circulatory systems, middle schoolers study normal physiology as well as common diseases through real life examples and practical applications. Lessons take 30-45 minutes per day.

019673 Student Book 30.39

019677 Teacher Guide 30.39

EAGWD1 Complete Set 60.78



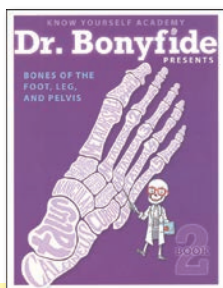
N Dr. Bonfyde Presents Bones of the... (Grades 1-AD)



These workbooks are some of the most in-depth I have ever seen for younger students. Some content is presented in a lyrical fashion to aid memory, but there are also illustrations, diagrams, mnemonics, and definitions with written activities like fill-in-the-blank, drawing, mazes, labeling, and much more. 115 to 160 pgs. The *Know Your Bones Card Deck* is a standard deck of cards (each suit focuses on a different part of the body) with an illustration and brief explanation of a particular bone on each card.

EACH WORKBOOK BELOW 16.95

- 067649 Hand, Arm, Shoulder (Bk 1)**
- 067648 Foot, Leg, Pelvis (Bk 2)**
- 067651 Rib Cage & Spine (Bk 3)**
- 067650 Head, Face, Neck (Bk 4)**
- 067646 Set of 4 Books 59.95**
- 073883 Card Deck 12.75**



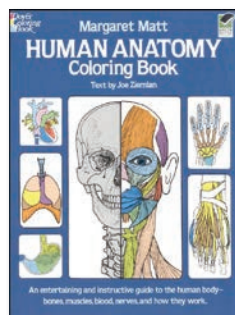
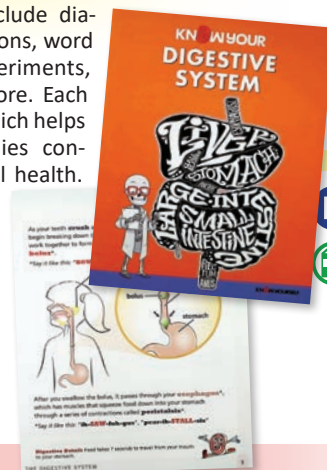
N Know Your Body (Grades 3-9)



Help children better understand and visualize how each body system functions with this engaging series. Glossy pages with well-written text and vibrant illustrations give it a fun, comic feel with more appeal than a typical workbook. Interwoven activity pages include diagram labeling, multiple choice questions, word searches, crosswords, simple experiments, yummy and healthy recipes, and more. Each book includes an "AHA!" moment, which helps children understand how our bodies connect with our emotional and mental health. Answer Key included. Approx. 60 pgs.

EACH BOOK 11.95

- 016684 Circulatory System**
- 016685 Digestive System**
- 016697 Nervous System**
- 016698 Renal System**
- 016699 Respiratory System**
- 016725 Skeletal System**
- KYBYST Set of 6 Above 59.95**



N Human Anatomy Coloring Book (Grades 3-AD)

This Dover book contains scientifically accurate renderings of the body organs and all major systems for you to color. Diagrams of systems are divided into numbered sections like color-by-number pictures. A chart lists the name of each body part and what color to use.

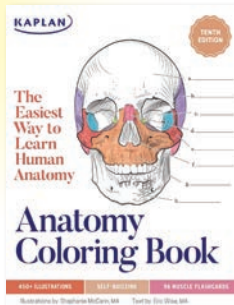
002613 4.95

S Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book (Grades 9-AD)



Designed for college students, but high schoolers will also benefit from (and enjoy!) this resource. Each two-page spread offers concise textual information and a learning hint on one side, with black and white illustrations for labeling and coloring on the other. Includes a color guide for each illustration.

000258 20.95

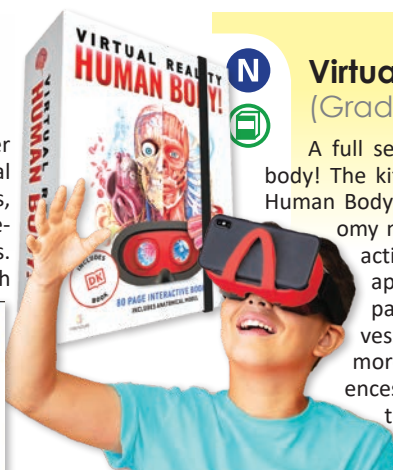


N Virtual Reality Human Body (Grades 3-AD)



A full sensory experience into the human body! The kit includes an 80-pg Interactive DK Human Body Book, VR Goggles, 22-piece anatomy model to put together, 45" interactive poster and access to a free app (Google Play and iOS compatible). Journey through blood vessels, watch the heartbeat, and more! Over 30 immersive experiences explore the major body systems with the VR Googles.

004462 53.99



N NEW Smartivity Mechanical Hand (Grades 3-AD)



Learn about the biology of the human hand and the engineering of the mechanical hand all at once! This DIY kit introduces kids to the basics of human anatomy, biomimicry, and engineering. No glue or tools required; follow the instructions to fit pieces together. When completed, the mechanical hand—which is compatible for both right- and left-handed kids—is functional and wearable! Construction takes about 3 hours.

043023 29.99



N 4D Life Science Models (Grades 3-AD)



We absolutely love these detailed anatomy models that you can put together, take apart, and build again! Each model is made up of approximately 30 pieces and stands about 5" tall. Pieces are painted realistically, include small display stands, and come with an assembly guide. **CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**



- 009099 Chameleon NEW! 30.25**
- 040054 Chicken 33.75**
- 043195 Horse (A) 33.75**
- 044744 Great White Shark 27.95**
- 004228 Human Body (B) 43.95**
- 027360 Human Brain (C) NEW! 21.50**
- 046935 Human Ear 20.95**
- 043192 Human Eyeball 20.95**
- 043194 Human Heart 20.95**
- 017186 Human Respiratory Sys. 26.50**
- 018879 Human Torso Anatomy 20.95**
- 044657 Human Skeleton (D) 20.95**
- 047919 Human Skin 24.95**



More online!



N Healthy Habits for Healthy Kids (Grades K-6)

These easy-to-use workbooks have a CD-ROM, with printable activity pages and a food & fitness journal to keep track of diet and exercise. Information and activities are based on the USDA Food Guidance System.

Students will explore the food groups, learn about calories, carbs, fat, vitamins and minerals, and their roles in overall health. Black and white pages have a variety of word puzzles, charts, graphics, information, and questions. Answers included. 96 pgs.

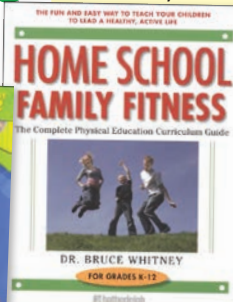
EACH BOOK **13.99**
034393 Gr. K | **034406 Gr. 3-4**
034403 Gr. 1-2 | **034413 Gr. 5+**



N Home School Family Fitness (Grades PK-AD)

Dr. Bruce Whitney (also a homeschool dad) has written a P.E. guide that's easy to read and use. In seven chapters he offers a "quick start" with weekly lesson plans; ideas for motivating your family; information and instruction on building muscle strength, endurance and flexibility; information and instruction on aerobic fitness; instruction for games like Capture the Flag, Around the World Table Tennis, and Snow Soccer; fitness tests with scoring charts; lesson plans to help build specific skills and even rules and teaching labs for sports. 166 pgs, pb.

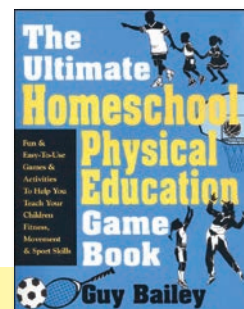
000953 **13.95**



N Ultimate Homeschool Physical Education Game Book (Grades K-8)

This book provides easy-to-use games and activities that will give your children great exercise and for most you don't need a gym, expensive equipment, or large play areas. Most games can be played with 2-4 people but can easily be adapted for larger groups. The book is organized into sections: various sports, playground games, rope jumping games, fitness building games, etc. In addition, teachers will find helpful advice on how to use the games in a homeschool setting, how to introduce games to children, and safety guidelines.

019084 **17.95**



N Outdoor Game Supplies (Grades PK-AD)

022740 Rubber Kickball .. **21.95**

10" diameter and the traditional textured, tacky surface. Perfect for any game of kickball, foursquare, etc. Assorted colors.

022720 Flexi-Cones **7.75**

Use this set of four bendable safety cones for soccer, training, yard games and more. 9h" x 6.5w."

019803 Nerf Flag Football Set **36.95**

Complete with an 8.5" foam NERF football and 10 tear-away belts (in 2 colors).



N Health, Wellness and Physical Fitness (Grades 5-9)



This reproducible workbook assists students in looking at a wide variety of health-related topics. Thirteen sections address lifestyle and longevity, heredity, exercise and fitness, diseases, tobacco, alcohol, drugs, nutrition, mental and emotional health, consumer health, safety and first aid. Each section includes informational text followed by activities to explore the topic further. 92 pgs.

028068 **9.50**

N Movez (Grades PK-AD)

If you're looking for a simple family exercise activity, *Movez Pick 'n Roll* provides 20 exercise cards and a 20-sided die. Have one child pick a card, roll the die, and then everyone does that exercise (such as jumping jacks) the number of times shown on the die. *Movez: The Game* is a little more complicated and provides more of an active family game night experience. Players start by rolling a die which tells them which of the three card types to choose: Find It (scavenger hunt challenges),

Act It (charades challenges) and Do It (exercise challenges). If the player completes the challenge on the card before the sand timer runs out, they win a token. 2-4 players or teams. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

031584 Pick n Roll **8.75**

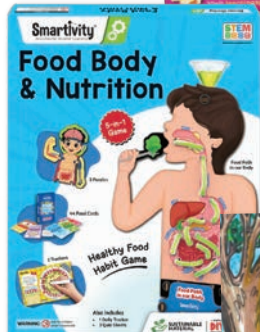
031583 Movez Game **16.95**



N NEW Food Body & Nutrition (Grades 1-9)

Learn more about the human body and nutrition through fun, hands-on activities. Set includes a human body structure to assemble with a tube that demonstrates the path of the digestive tract. Push colored liquid into the model to watch its movement go from the mouth, all the way down to the anus. Four additional games are included to help quiz and solidify information about nutrition and how it affects our health and bodies.

022468 **29.99**



N NEW Mastering Me Self-Care Journal (Grades 1-12)

Empower kids to notice and care for themselves. Notes at the beginning address both parents and kids to encourage communication across the 180 activities presented in the journal. Activities include day reflections, create-your-own-affirmation pages, "what I ate today" pages that foster healthy eating habits, monthly mood trackers, vision boards, creative writing prompts, deep breathing exercises, and more, encouraging self-reflection, healthy habits, and positive thinking.

029523 **22.95**

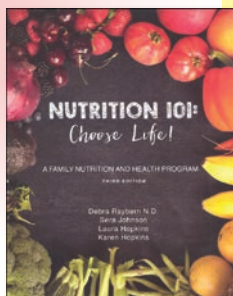




Nutrition 101: Choose Life! (Grades PK-AD)

Part textbook, part reference, and part cookbook, with glossy, full-color pages, quality illustrations/photos, and lots of Scriptural encouragement. Course covers major body systems: brain and nervous systems, digestive system, respiratory system/senses, muscular/skeletal systems, cardiovascular/immune system, and the endocrine system and emotions. Chapters include text, discussion questions, activity suggestions, additional resources, and a "power recipe." Each body system ties to particular nutrients to include in your diet. Lots of helpful charts and answer key are included. 448 pgs, pb.

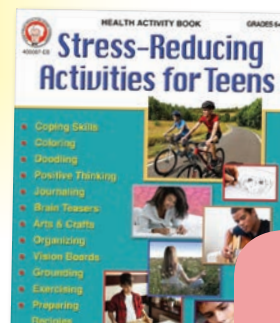
049271 84.95



Carson Dellosa Health Workbooks (Grades 6-12)

Encourage healthy living for your teenagers with these educational activity workbooks. *Healthy Eating, Exercise, and Sleep* teaches students in 76 pages how to build healthy lifestyle habits on the topics of nutrition, energy balance, choosing foods, meal planning and prep, understanding exercise, aerobic exercise, anaerobic exercise, flexibility training, sleep, circadian rhythm, and sleep hygiene. Each topic has an activity designed to help students build healthy habits. *Stress-Reducing Activities* teaches coping skills and includes activities, facts, and more to help alleviate stress in everyday life.

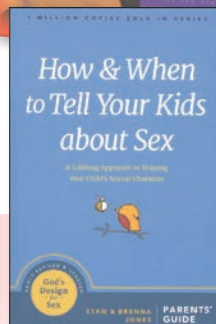
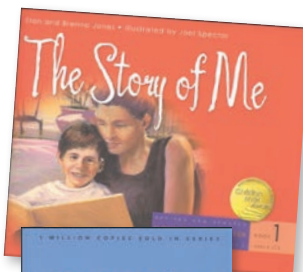
032927 **Healthy Eating, Exercise, and Sleep** 7.50
029855 **Stress-Reducing Activities** 7.50



God's Design for Sex Series (Grades PK-AD)

Encouraging parents to be the first to discuss sex with their children, the authors give you the tools to present it in the way God intended- as a God-given gift. The foundational book, *How and When to Tell Your Children About Sex*, gives parents information and advice on discussing sex with their children. Four additional books follow and meet the needs of children from pre-school through high school years. Written at the child's level, additional books are designed to be read and discussed together. See details about each title on our website.

008196 **How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex (AD)** 15.50
008197 **Story of Me: Babies, Bodies, and a Very Good God (PK-K)** . . 8.50
008193 **Before I Was Born: God Knew My Name (K-2)** 8.50
008198 **What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex (3-6)** . . . 11.25
008195 **Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You (6-9)** 12.95



Nutrition Science (Grades 9-AD)

This series is designed to cover the foundations of nutrition. Each booklet offers unit projects, recipes, and textual information with fill-in-the-blank questions, a pre-test, quizzes and a unit test. Projects include Scripture memorization (KJV) and challenges to complete. Text is presented plainly and focuses on the facts. Course topics include balanced diet; water, fat and fiber; whole grains, starch and sweets; protein; vitamins and minerals; veggies and fruit; and weight control. Publisher states this course meets ½ credit at the high school level. B&W illustrations. 16-21 pgs, sc.

EACH BOOK 3.75
059848 **Balanced Diet (Unit 1)**
059850 **Water, Fat, Fiber (Unit 2)**
059851 **Whole Grains, Starch, Sweets (Unit 3)**
059852 **Protein (Unit 4)**
059854 **Vitamins & Minerals (Unit 5)**
059855 **Veggies, Fruit, Weight (Unit 6)**
059849 **Answer Key (Units 1-3)**
059853 **Answer Key (Units 4-6)**
NUTWKB **Workbook Set** 20.50
NUTCMP **Complete Set** 27.95

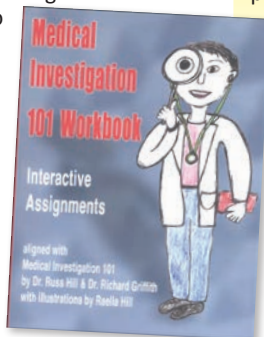
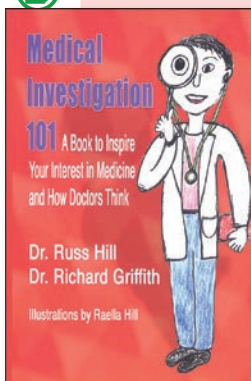


Medical Investigations 101 (Grades 6-12)

Students are introduced to various health science careers and the medical diagnostic process: the reason for visit, medical history, body system review, and the medical examination. They will also learn how to identify possible diseases and analysis required to determine the correct diagnosis. The SOAP method of documentation is taught that helps organize thoughts to arrive at correct conclusions. Students are presented with numerous medical investigations covering most body systems and common health issues including diabetes,

food poisoning, viruses and bacteria, and emergencies.

044229 **Medical Investigation** 18.50
044250 **Workbook** 13.95
044254 **Teacher's Edition** 38.95
MED101 **Package** 67.95



First Aid Manual 5ED (Grade 9-AD)

Treat emergency victims of any age in any situation. Color photographs illustrate vital actions and instruct how to perform them. An introduction describes the likely cause and effect of the injury or illness, with signs and symptoms grouped to help you quickly recognize what is wrong. Treatment goals are listed along with warnings against actions that may endanger the victim or the care giver. Step-by-step treatments enable you to act quickly and correctly. 288 pgs.

021950 11.25





Molecular Model Set (Grades 3-AD)

Molecular Model sets are a must for chemistry students. This set comes in a handy plastic box for storage and includes 35 colored 2 cm balls (and 3 lengths of connecting springs) to build more complex models, so students can see what they might look like. An included activity guide offers a bit of chemistry background and a suggestion of molecules to build.

049799 25.95



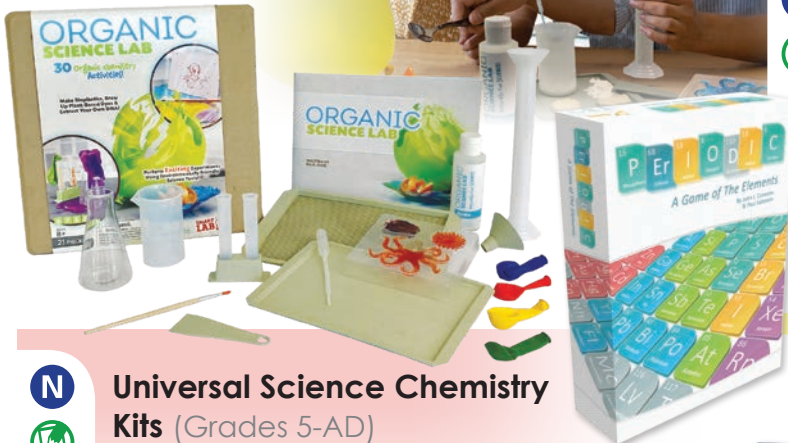
Organic Science Lab (Grades 3-6)



Introducing students to organic chemistry, this unique kit is comprised of eco-friendly, well-made components. The instruction guide provides background information, explanations, materials lists, step-by-step instructions, and

helpful illustrations to 30 activities. Activities vary and include plant transpiration, "seeing" photosynthesis, making organic slime, DNA extractions, understanding acids and bases, and much more. A great kit for the budding chemist in your family who wants to learn more about the future of organic chem and protect our environment at the same time! Household items required. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

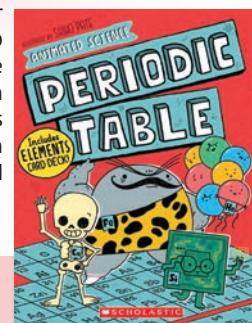
041395 28.49



Animated Science: Periodic Table (Grades 3-7)

This nonfiction book makes the elements come alive with engaging illustrations, funny cartoons, and kid-friendly information. It introduces a different character for each of the 118 elements that make up our universe and explains what is unique about each one. The book also comes with an Elements Card Deck that contains key facts and characteristics for each element. A great way to learn all about the periodic table!

038982 8.95



Periodic: Game of the Elements (Grades 5-AD)

Explore and research the periodic table as you compete to research elements and complete goals. The board is a large, colorful periodic table; players move by spending or gaining energy to activate periodic trends, each of which allows you to move in a different manner. Any element you land on can be "researched," helping you complete the shared goal cards. Collect goal cards, lab tokens, and more to accumulate points. 2-5 players, 40-60 minutes.

057512 44.99



Thames & Kosmos® ChemKits (Grades 5-12)

Each kit provides just about everything you need to do experiments that take mere minutes. If you're interested in chemistry, the C1000 kits and up are more extensive in content and materials. There is some overlap between the kits, as each kit tends to "build on" and incorporate experiments and materials from the previous kit.



010064 C500 Beginner's Set 35.90
025661 C1000 Kit 58.40
031555 C2000 Kit 143.90
037187 C3000 Kit 2.0 251.90



Universal Science Chemistry Kits (Grades 5-AD)

Kids may roll their eyes at most chemistry kits, but they probably won't be able to keep their hands off these once they see what kinds of cool things they can do! Each kit focuses on a particular chemical reaction and offers a variety of activities to experiment with it. Kits are packaged in tubs, with all the supplies needed to do several activities. An instructional booklet is included.

EACH KIT (except noted) 20.00

001070 Bubble Gum 18.00
013173 Cool Blue Light
013175 Edible Chemistry
013176 Glowing Putty, Gels, & Slime
011130 Root Beer 18.00



N Cooking & Science (Grades 3-12)

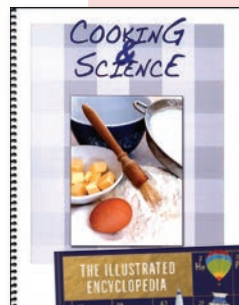


Turn your kitchen into a laboratory with these fun and inexpensive science manuals. The books are designed like lab manuals, and each experiment demonstrates a chemistry-related concept. The secondary version includes pre-lab questions to give students the opportunity to make predictions on the outcome of the experiment and post-lab exercises, answering questions, and recording observations. Answer key included.

EACH BOOK 11.95

012176 Elementary (3-8)

012177 Secondary (9-12)



N Complete Introduction to Chemistry Kit (Grades 6-12)



A perfect introduction to the sciences for reluctant or eager learners, this hands-on kit provides step-by-step instructions for 27 chemistry experiments, and quality labware. Typically, students will learn about states of matter, physical properties (like density), acids and bases, polymerization, precipitation, physical and chemical reactions, electrochemistry, and more. Introductory information, tips, general lab and safety rules, safety checks, bonus experiments, and ideas for further study are also included.

082489 129.95

N NEW Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Elements (Grades 4-6)



Everything your child could ever want to know about the elements, presented in a way that is visually engaging—and humorous too! Within these pages, kids will explore all 118 elements as they tour the periodic table. Two-page spreads cover the different elements with illustrations that show the element in action. Helpful and colorful infographics, trivia, and profiles of notable scientists add even more to this already-rich resource. 148 pgs, hc.

035599 18.95

N Periodic Table Cards (Grades 6-12)



Color-coded cards visually group the elements: yellow (metals); green (metalloids); purple (non-metals); black (elements 109-118); and red (definition cards). Cards are the size of standard playing cards and include the symbol, atomic number, atomic mass, name, and electron configuration. Guide provides handy terms and definitions and a simple explanation for placement. 125 cards.

038223 10.50

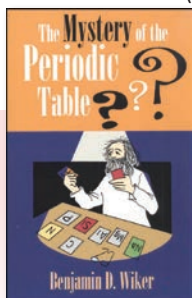


N Mystery of the Periodic Table (Grades 5-AD)



This entertaining book tells the whole story of chemistry, from the first pure elements ever found and used in ancient times (gold and silver) to Mendeleev's development of the Periodic Table, and beyond to the discovery of protons, neutrons, and electrons. Along the way, we are introduced to the great thinkers of Greece, Medieval alchemists, Robert Boyle, Joseph Priestly, Lavoisier, John Dalton, Humphrey Davy, and Ernest Rutherford. A readable history of chemistry with an excellent blend of fact, anecdote and interactive writing.

029477 11.40



N Elements: Visual Exploration of Every Known Atom in the Universe (Grades 7-AD)



Check out these beautiful photographs of the elements in their pure state and in compounds! Author and "element collector" Theodore Gray travels through the whole Periodic Table. Each two-page spread includes information about the element such as the atomic weight, density, atomic radius, crystal structure, atomic emission spectrum, chemical symbol, and an explanation of how it is used and special features of the element. *Kid's* edition retains the photos with simplified text for young readers. Card decks and puzzle provide element info in card deck or puzzle form.

Molecules and Reactions, by the same author, offer a similar format.

059369 Book 15.25

080130 Kid's Book 11.50

029539 Card Deck 19.25

083843 Magnet Set 9.95

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

044516 Puzzle 16.50

059370 Molecules 15.25

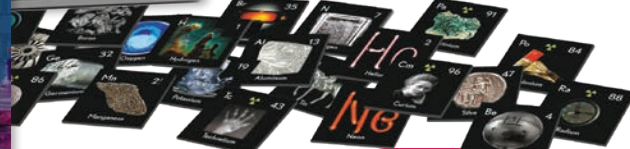
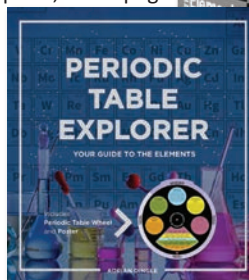
044519 Reactions 21.95

N NEW Periodic Table Explorer (Grades 7-12)



Any chemistry student needs to understand the periodic table and this book offers in-depth information on all 118 elements. Full of photographs and interesting graphics, each page includes basic facts, properties, and practical uses of a specific element. The human side of each element is also thoroughly explained: the scientists who made crucial discoveries and the history of those breakthroughs. Elements are grouped by their periodic families and the characteristics of each family are explained in detail. Also includes a removable periodic wheel and a large, full-color poster for easy reference. 128 pgs, hc.

039081 17.95





Circuit Clay (Grades 3-AD)

Introduce your younger students to the world of electricity with this hands-on, fun kit. Mold 15 different clay projects including a UFO, Shooting Star, Jack-O-Lantern, Snowman, Dragon, and more (all with light-up features) using 5 colors of clay (4 conductive, 1 insulating), 20 LEDs, a battery pack (requires 4AA batteries, not included), and over 50 punch-out paper pieces. The conductive clay allows electrons to flow through, and the insulating clay doesn't. Includes a 52-page book with instructions and illustrations for each project.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.
066519 16.75

Magnetic Kits (Grades 3-7)

Science becomes magical with these kits that explore the world of magnets!

Each kit includes an activity book with experiments and investigations. The *Magic Penny Kit* includes authentic, newly minted British coins, a unique "magic penny magnet," and tricks to entertain their friends and siblings. The *Super Science Kit* contains a 6" steel horseshoe magnet, ceramic horseshoe, bar & disc magnets, north/south bar magnet, plastic-encased red and blue bar magnet, iron filings, polished steel spheres, paper clips, compass, and cork. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

041403 **Magic Penny** 25.50
041412 **Super Science** 25.50



K'Nex® Simple Machines (Grades 3-9)

Designed to introduce students to basic scientific concepts, these sets can produce several moving models

that emphasize practical mechanics. Sets include a 40-page PDF teacher guide and K'Nex pieces to build multiple models. ▲CHOKING (1). Not <3yrs.

EACH SET 42.95

007989 **Gears**
008004 **Levers & Pulleys**
008016 **Wheels & Axles/ Incl. Planes (A)**

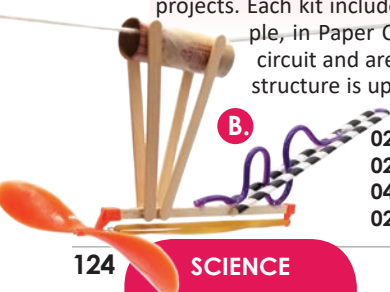


STEM Starter Kits (Grades 3-AD)

Incorporate some open-ended STEM play in your home with these inexpensive kits that provide a challenge and the essential science supplies for up to six inventors. Add any additional household items (cardboard boxes, glue, paper towels, etc.) that they decide to use for their projects. Each kit includes a project card to get the group started. For example, in *Paper Circuits*, students are challenged to create a working circuit and are provided copper tape, coin batteries, and LEDs. The structure is up to the student! ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

EACH KIT (except noted) 14.99

023911 Balloon Car	024266 Hydraulics
025210 Catapult ... 9.99	024887 Paper Circuits
048738 DIY Fidget NEW!	025493 Zip-Line Racers (B)
024134 Egg Drop	

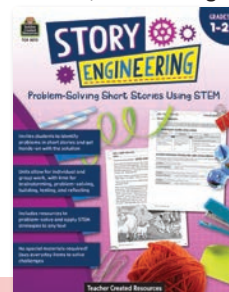


Story Engineering: Problem-Solving Short Stories Using STEM (Grades 1-6)

Combining fun stories with STEM activities, this unique supplement is perfect for the student who enjoys hands-on problem-solving. Each lesson starts with a simple story that introduces characters with an engineering-related problem. After reading the story, students begin the problem-solving process: writing down what they know, listing needed materials, brainstorming possibilities, and making a plan. After students build their project, they are asked to reflect on their work, what they learned, and how to improve. These fun projects will keep your kids' hands busy and their brains working!

EACH BOOK 14.99

023007 **Grades 1-2**
023012 **Grades 3-4**
023013 **Grades 5-6**



The Way Things Work (Grades 1-AD)

David Macaulay brings you into the 21st century with new inventions and discoveries. Divided into five parts, this 400-page book covers the mechanics of movement, harnessing the elements, working with waves, electricity & automation, and the Digital Domain. With humorous graphics and concise information, he makes it understandable for a variety of ages. Learn about the technology of today, such as 3D printers, body scanners, satellite navigation, and much more.

065059 24.95



Wile E. Coyote Experiments (Grades 3-6)

Beep! Beep! The elusive Road Runner once again slips away from the wily coyote, but that doesn't stop Wile E. from his obsessive pursuit. A perfect mix of scientific genius and determination, Coyote schemes and creates a variety of traps, uses scientific forces and chemical reactions, and defies gravity in this engaging graphic reader based on classic characters. Children (and adults!) of all ages will enjoy this fresh, fun approach to science. Perfect supplement to any science curriculum or a great way to excite science reluctant kiddos. Includes glossary, index and additional resources. No hands-on activities included. 32 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK (except noted) 7.50

026527 **Physical Science Super Geniuses Training** 11.95
071492 **Smash! (Simple Machines)**
071493 **Splat! (States of Matter)**
071494 **Thud! (Forces & Motion)**
071495 **Whoosh! (Flight and Gravity)**
071496 **Zap! (Energy)**
071937 **Zoom! (Speed and Velocity)**



N **Solar Bots – Cosmic Explorers** (Grades 1-7)



Assemble and experiment with solar-powered robots! Includes 118 snap-together plastic pieces to build the robot, a small solar panel, and a 36-page instruction booklet. 4 different bases alter the way the robot moves. The bases include orbiting, walking, trike, and bug platforms. There are enough parts to have all models built at once!

The solar panel powers a forward moving wheel on the bottom of the robot with gear notches that fit into each of the bases.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

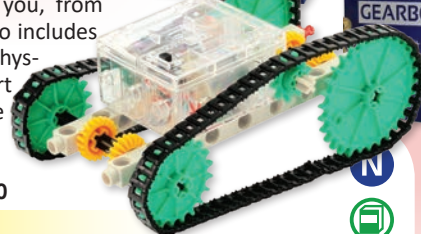
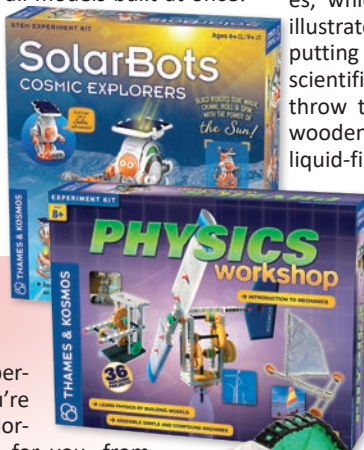
023052 26.90

N **Physics Workshop** (Grades 3-AD)



With 305 colorful pieces, 37 experiments, and 36 building projects, you're sure to love this kit. A 104-page colorfully illustrated booklet lays it all out for you, from assembly instructions to fun activities. It also includes basic explanations and highlights real life physics examples. Building things is a major part of this kit, as it helps students actually see physics in action. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

034204 53.90

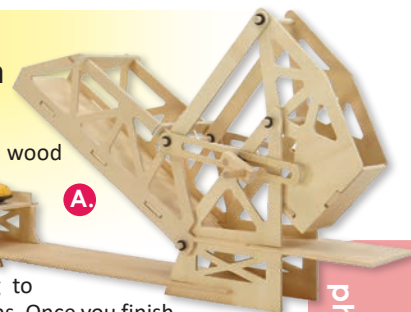


N **Pathfinders Wooden Kits** (Grades 4-AD)



These all-natural, untreated wood kits demonstrate scientific principles in action. Each kit comes as a set of pre-cut wooden pieces, which are assembled according to illustrated black and white instructions. Once you finish putting everything together, the set becomes a fully functional scientific or historical representation. Catapults and trebuchets throw things, bridges can turn and lift using cranks and other wooden controls, and hydraulic machines can be controlled by liquid-filled syringes. Each kit takes about 1 to 2 hours to complete.

008835	Hydraulic Gearbot.....	22.95
008874	Hydraulic Machines 4 in 1	30.95
008914	Leonardo da Vinci Bridge	11.95
009016	Lift Bridge.....	19.95
009050	Robotic Arm (Hydraulic)...	21.95
009124	Strauss Bridge (A).....	19.95
009172	Swing Bridge (B).....	19.95



physics & engineering

N **Electronic Snap Circuit® Sets** (Grades 3-AD)



These circuit kits are composed of easy-to-snap blocks of basic electronic components. Each kit creates an impressive number of projects like electric light, sound activated switch, lamp and fan, laser gun police siren, flashlight, and more. Each project includes a full-color diagram of the finished setup, objective, and directions, with parts labeled and explanation of how the circuit works. Student and teacher guides allow the interested student to dig deeper. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

062308	Beginner	25.95
062309	Snap Circuits Jr. Select	37.95
028551	Jr. Model SC-100	37.95
029506	Model SC-300.....	66.50
029507	Pro Model SC-500	99.95
012108	SC-750R Training Program.....	215.25
047325	Student Guide for SC-100	9.50
047326	Student Guide for SC-300/500/750	23.95
047329	Teacher Guide for SC-100/300/500/750	6.50

N **100 in 1 STEM Lab Science Kit** (Grades 3-12)



This highly interactive kit shows children how circuits connect to create common household items and games. Begin by connecting four initial models (Maze, Flying Disc, Turbo Air, and an Alarm System). From there, build on the initial connections to make a bubble machine, vacuum cleaner, or a floating foam ball. Build a functioning LED light alarm system with a loud beeping audio display. Kids will transform common wires, springs, and plastic parts into fully functioning electrical circuits! Includes colorful instruction manual with schematic diagrams. Requires 6 AA Batteries (not included). ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

002437 35.95

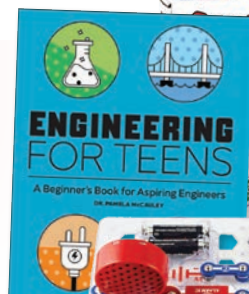


N **Engineering for Teens** (Grades 7-9)



Chemical? Civil? Mechanical? Electrical? We know math and science are necessary for a career in engineering, but what else should we know if we want to follow this career path? There is so much - creative problem solving, for example. From the history of engineering in ancient Egypt to the elements in our cell phones, engineers have reshaped civilization. In the name of exploration, you will be introduced to concepts, read opinions from working engineers, and more in each of these specific strands.

019049 13.50



N 180 Days of Social Studies (Grades PK-6)



180 days of worksheets cover topics in each of four areas: Civics, Economics, Geography, and History. One area is covered each week. For instance, Explorers and Early American history covers explorers (history), principles of American democracy and the Constitution (civics), major features represented on maps and globes (geography), and trade and economic independence (economics). Digital resources (available from the publisher's website) include rubrics, analysis sheets, and standards correlations. Answer key included.

EACH WORKBOOK	15.35
032043 PK	071768 Grade 3
071765 K	071764 Grade 4
071763 Grade 1	071762 Grade 5
071766 Grade 2	071767 Grade 6

N History Detective (Grades 8-12)



These books can be used as a supplement to any history program. The goal is to encourage and develop critical thinking, analysis, and reading comprehension through the study of history. Each lesson includes an informative text where each sentence is clearly numbered for easy reference. This is followed by a question section that requires students to support their answers with specific references back to the text (hence the numbered sentences). This helps students get into the practice of providing supporting evidence for answers rather than relying simply on recalling information. The questions in each lesson will give students the opportunity to make inferences and draw conclusions, distinguish between fact and opinion, understand historical chronology, expand their vocabulary, link history with geography, and practice answering analytical essay questions. U.S. Book 1 spans Colonial Times to Reconstruction and Book 2 covers the late 1800s through 2016.

060817	U.S. History 1	39.99
035286	U.S. History 2	39.99
026753	World History	36.99

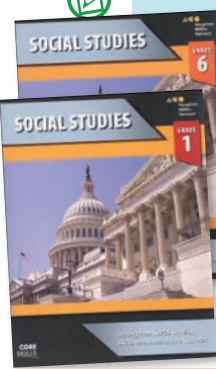
N NEW Document-Based Questions (Grades 4-12)



Students learn to critically read primary and secondary sources with this topical series written to lead them through the process of analyzing, drawing conclusions and forming opinions. Each lesson contains informational text to read and respond to by answering questions or looking up definitions. Text varies from snippets of primary source documents, quotations, journal entries, letters, and more. Lessons also include numerous illustrations like political cartoons, posters, photographs, and maps. Students are asked to analyze the illustrations in written or oral exercises. Each section concludes with a research project and essay. Reproducible.

EACH BOOK	11.75
031048	Civil War & Underground Railroad
031068	Key Concepts/Skills Social Stds
031128	U.S. Founding Documents
031160	WWI & II + Forms Gov. Around World

N Core Skills: Social Studies (Grades 1-6)



This reproducible, consumable workbook series begins with exercises that test reading and picture comprehension, as well as map and chart skills, as it works through many aspects of the life and history of America and selected places from around the globe. Each workbook is between 128-160 perforated pages long, has black and white pictures and illustrations, and includes an answer key.

EACH WORKBOOK	12.25
031400 Grade 1	031429 Grade 4
031419 Grade 2	031436 Grade 5
031427 Grade 3	031441 Grade 6

S Everything You Need to Ace History (Grades 6-8)



Give your student a boost in history class with these books. Inside each book you will find key concepts, critical ideas highlighted in color, definitions explained, doodles that focus on tricky concepts, mnemonics for memorable shortcuts, and quizzes to recap it all.

EACH BOOK	11.95
065403	American History
065407	World History

N History Pockets (Grades 1-6)



Supplement your elementary studies of history with memorable activities and a personalized book of projects. Each book is divided up into a series of units, each unit representing one pocket. Each unit contains several parts, including an overview page for you, a title for the pocket, an "About..." page or small booklet to read and discuss on the topic, and more, as well as various activities to complete and include in your pocket. All the pieces you need are included. 96 pgs.

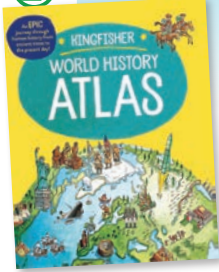
EACH BOOK **11.65**

019095	Ancient Civilizations (1-3)
019101	Life in Plymouth Colony (1-3)
019103	Native Americans (1-3)
016036	American Civil War (4-6)
016040	American Revolution (4-6)
016060	Ancient Rome (4-6)
019096	Ancient Egypt (4-6)
019098	Ancient Greece (4-6)
019099	Colonial America (4-6)
019100	Explorers of North America (4-6)
019102	Moving West (4-6)





Kingfisher World History Atlas (Grades 2-AD)



Take a journey through world history aided by illustrations, graphics, photographs, timelines, and more. This atlas spans from 10,000 B.C. to the world today, with a detailed timeline on the outer edge of most pages. There is an index in the back for quick reference. This is a resource that every student will keep taking off the shelf to use!

044555 13.50

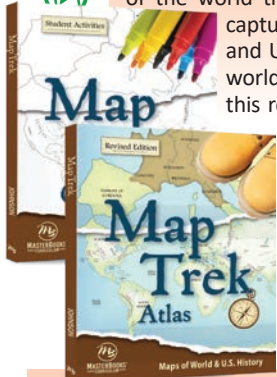


Map Trek Atlas (Grades 5-AD)

This resource was created to provide historical glimpses of the world through geographical locations and events

captured in time. The *Map Trek Atlas* covers world and U.S. History and can help readers see how the world has changed from Creation to the present. For this reason, it can be used with almost any history curriculum you prefer. Ancient, Medieval, New, and Modern Era Worlds are covered. *Map Trek Outlines* contains blank versions of the Map Trek maps on perforated pages that can be used by students for additional coursework or drawing exercises. 173 pgs, pb.

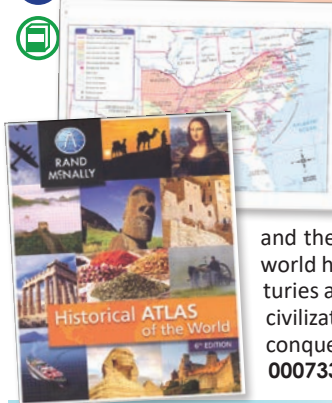
082928 Map Trek Atlas 34.39
082929 Map Trek Outlines 34.39
MBMPRS Set of both 65.35



Historical Atlas of the World (Grades 7-12)

A comprehensive presentation of the major periods of world history in over 100 pages of full-color maps. Large maps cover Early and Ancient Civilization, Middle Ages, Early and Modern Times, Rise of Modern Europe, World in Conflict, and the Contemporary World. See how the world has changed across the centuries and trace the rise and fall of civilizations as land was claimed, conquered, and conceded.

000733 11.95

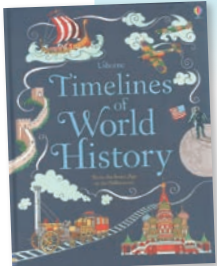


Timelines of World History (Usborne) (Grades 2-6)

Divided into seven chronological sections with dates arranged in columns according to geographic location, this vibrantly illustrated book helps children (and parents!) "connect the dots," putting worldwide events into their historical period. For example, did you know that during the American Civil War (1860-1865 A.D.), the world's first underground railway was built in London (1863), and Italy was unified?

Timeline begins in 10,000 B.C. and ends in 1996. Beautifully illustrated. 128 pgs, hc.

067908 15.50



History: The Definitive Visual Guide (Smithsonian) (Grades 7-AD)



Abundantly detailed, this 10"x12" hardcover book traces the events, people, inventions/discoveries, decisive moments, and ideas/beliefs that have woven and continue to weave the fabric of civilizations. Starting with pre-history "origins" and progressing chronologically through more recent events such as the Covid-19 pandemic, there are biographical sketches, artifacts, maps, topical discussions, sidebar digressions, and a stunning array of photos; in general, a wealth of fascinating information. Over a hundred pages at the end of the book outline the histories of each of the world's 195 countries, continent by continent, in an annotated timeline fashion. 620 pgs.

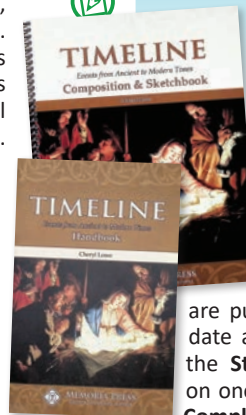
067742 41.95



Memoria Press Timeline Program (Grades 3-6)

The Memoria Press Timeline Program covers events from Ancient to Modern Times (2500 B.C. through 2000 A.D.). The **Handbook** includes teaching guidelines, charts of the dates studied by grade/time period, and summaries to help students complete their Composition & Sketchbooks. It also includes separate timelines and answers to the Composition & Sketchbook questions. The **Composition & Sketchbook** provides space for students to write and draw. The color-coded **Wall Cards** are purple, green, red, blue, and brown and have a date and event on the same side. Identical in color, the **Student Flashcards** show the date on one side and event on the other. The **Complete Set** includes all items above.

011251 Composition/Sketchbook 9.95
011252 Handbook 9.95
011268 Student Flashcards 13.95
011269 Wall Cards 13.80
TMLNST Complete Set 45.50

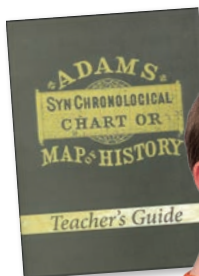


Adams' Chart or Map of History (Grades 5-AD)



Probably the best pre-printed timeline available to homeschoolers today, this is a visually and educationally amazing resource. This huge horizontal timeline, measuring 13" x 27" closed, unfolds accordion style to an incredible 23 feet! It starts with Creation in 4004 B.C. and ends in 1870 with the 19th president Rutherford Hayes. This edition from Master Books has had all of the evolutionary content removed. Includes a 64-page key that gives information on how to read the chart and details the more prominent points and events.

027268 Casebound (A) 39.99
027760 Panels Only 33.59
018369 Teacher's Guide 5.95





Draw and Write Through History (Grades 3-8)

Students will bring their drawing talents into their history lessons: the Trojan Horse, the black stallion of Alexander the Great, or a Viking ship. Each section begins with a drawing of the time period or place, followed by detailed drawing instructions for all different aspects of the picture, and concluding with a page of information for students to copy to practice their penmanship. Sprinkled with interesting facts and Bible verses, these books are approx. 60 pgs.

EACH BOOK 9.95

017304 Creation Through Jonah

040197 Greece and Rome

043363 Vikings and the Middle Ages

045235 Pilgrims/Pirates/Patriots

048075 Napoleon to Lady Liberty (1800s)

049836 Invention, Exploration... (20th Cent)

DWTHCS Complete Set 49.95



Living Streams Book of Centuries Timeline (Grades K-12)



This is an heirloom-quality timeline book you'll cherish throughout the years! Made with a soft vegan leather cover and thick pages (150# paper), marker, pen, and other art mediums won't bleed through. As students study books, music, and time periods, they can record important people, places, events, and eras on the timeline. By documenting their

learning with pictures/illustrations, they'll create a special keepsake and remember what they've studied! Flip the pages like a book or unfold them into one seamless timeline.

023989 18.97



Civilizations of the Past Activity Books (Grades 5-8)



Each reproducible workbook contains one-page articles, stories and facts followed by review and quiz pages. Students will answer questions, fill in blanks, locate things on maps, identify and define words, and fill in graphic organizers. Drawings, pictures, and maps throughout the book illustrate the information being provided. Answer key is included. Each has different activities.

EACH BOOK 10.25

055150 Egypt & Middle East

012369 Greek/Roman Civ

012371 Mayan, Incan, Aztec

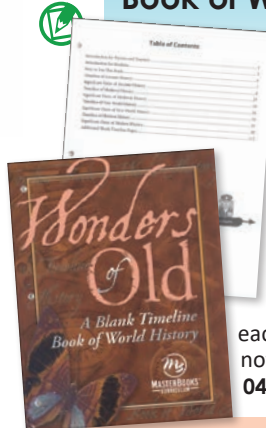
055151 Medieval Times

055152 Renaissance

055153 World Civ. & Cultures



Wonders of Old: A Blank Timeline Book of World History (Grade 3-AD)

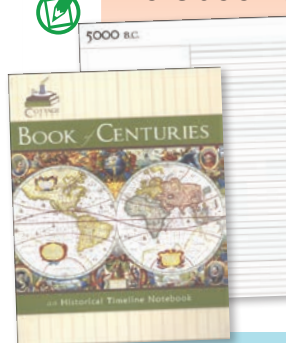


This blank timeline book, with dates pre-marked from 4004 BC to present, allows kids to see how the pieces of history all fit together. Learning about a great scientist, composer, or artist? Did you watch a movie set in the 1800s? Record them on the timeline! Seeing history laid out chronologically helps make connections between events and provides context for understanding the past. Divided into 4 historical periods with significant dates listed at the beginning of each section as a reference. Teacher/student notes provide helpful tips. 125 pgs, pb.

042591 17.59



Book of Centuries Historical Timeline Notebook (Grades 1-12)



With an assumption of Biblical events (no actual Biblical content), the book consists of pages with lined and blank columns. Each two-page spread covers a designated period of time. Each page has two columns. The two center columns of a two-page spread are lined and the two outer columns are blank (for drawings or attaching pictures). 11 pages for maps and notes conclude the book. 50 pgs.

006107 10.45



Make Your Own Timeline of World History (Grades 3-8)

Personalize your study of history with this bound book of 365 pages of blank timeline and storyboard templates for writing, drawing, or pasting photographs and maps. Students can add in dates, years, events, and even artwork to make this their own reference book!

071918 28.25



Famous Figures Jointed Paper Dolls (Grades 1-7)



The artwork in this series is wonderful, accurately detailed, and colorful. The books (designed to be disassembled and the figures cut out) are of heavy-weight cardstock. There are two sets of each figure: one full-color and one black & white line art to be colored in. A pictorial guide to each figure includes a detailed biographical sketch and a companion reading list. Figures have moveable parts, so a hole punch and fasteners are required for assembly.

044446 Ancient Times 13.75

078106 Middle Ages &

Renaissance 13.75

018841 Heroes & Heroines of

Middle Ages NEW! 12.50

016056 Early Modern 13.75

003597 Modern Times 13.75

004136 American Revolution 12.25

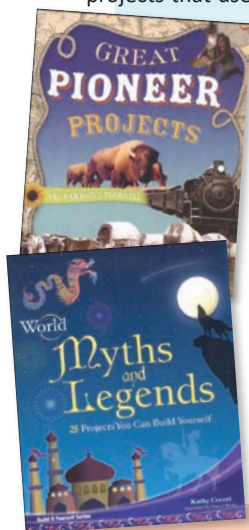
031920 Civil War 12.25



Build It Yourself Series (Grades 3-7)

Providing 25 hands-on building projects that use easy-to-find materials, each project is combined with historical facts, anecdotes, biographies, and trivia. Learn about secret coded messages and construct your own model Anderson shelter as you learn about WW II, sip homemade apple cider as you learn about Colonial America, and more.

EACH BOOK (exc) 11.95
017509 Ancient China 16.50
035981 Colonial America
043810 Medieval
075187 Oregon Trail 13.50
039063 Pioneer
075189 Underground Railroad . . . 13.50
075192 World Myths & Legends
035980 WW II



History Activities for Kids (Grades 4-9)

Great for hands-on topical studies through history, each of these exciting books give a bit of a timeline overview of the covered period, highlighting select people and events. The text is accompanied by black and white photos and illustrations. In addition, each book includes 21 or more related activities.

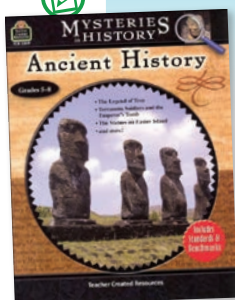
EACH BOOK BELOW 14.95
031502 Cleopatra & Ancient Egypt (A)
074676 Ancient Romans & Neighbors
048743 Native American History (B)
008000 Civil War for Kids
019411 World War II for Kids
EACH BOOK BELOW 15.50
019409 Ancient Israelites & Neighbors
025789 Industrial Revolution
019408 The American Revolution (C)
032289 World War I for Kids



Mysteries in History (Grades 5-8)

Each of these unique activity books includes 9-10 different history mysteries. Each incorporates necessary background information and several activities where students organize the given data and generate their own hypothesis of what happened. Lesson plans offer suggestions for introducing each mystery and guide the activities. Because some of the activities may be rather time-consuming, each mystery is divided up into five days. The reproducible student and activity pages include an attention getter, a graphic organizer, and several pages of background information.

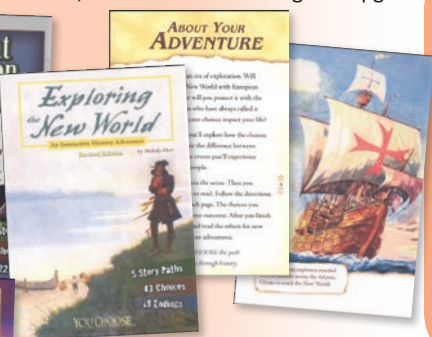
EACH ACTIVITY BOOK 18.99
033132 Ancient History | **033131 American History**
033133 World History



You Choose Interactive History Adventures (Grades 3-7)



If you're going to jump back into time, you're going to have to think fast! Each story offers the reader a variety of storylines with choices to be made along the way. Choose whether to be a civilian, patriot, or British soldier during the Battle of Bunker Hill. Most books have about 3 story paths, 35-45 choices, and 15 different endings. 112 pgs.



EACH BOOK 7.95

World History:

010591 Ancient Egypt
012049 Exploring the New World
005645 Life as a Gladiator
005660 Life as a Viking
024723 Child Labor in the 1800s
010815 Middle Ages

U.S. History:

002583 California Gold Rush
009694 Colonial America
010754 Dust Bowl
024733 Ellis Island
009720 Great Depression
024759 Oregon Trail
009815 Salem Witch Trials
002687 Titanic 2nd Edition
012079 Westward Expansion

Battles & Wars:

036033 At Battle Rev. War
044895 Can You Survive a Revolution War Escape? NEW!
076583 Colonists Revolt
076585 Resisting British Rule
076584 Fighting for Independence
010840 Revolutionary War
043986 Spies of the American Revolution
011992 Battle of the Alamo
010731 Civil War
044894 Can You Survive a Civil War Escape? NEW!
043998 Spies of the Civil War
036050 At Battle World War I
044897 Can You Survive World War I Escape? NEW!
011967 Attack on Pearl Harbor
044907 Can You Survive World War II Escape? NEW!
010858 World War II
004988 World War II Infantrymen
005008 World War II Navy
005031 World War II Pilots
005033 World War II Spies

Interactive history

N Picture Book Biographies (Grades K-3)

These picture books on influential people describe the featured figure from birth to death, highlighting important contributions to society. A few sentences are included on each page, along with full-page illustrations. The pictures are detailed and colorful. The story-like format of these books will make the historical information appealing to children. 32 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK (exc) 6.95

- 021209 Abraham Lincoln
- 025492 Amelia Earhart 6.25
- 010543 Benjamin Franklin 6.25
- 021212 Christopher Columbus
- 021213 Davy Crockett
- 021216 Frederick Douglass
- 010544 George Washington
- 021217 George W. Carver 6.25
- 055894 Lewis and Clark
- 021228 Sacagawea



N Favorite Biographies:

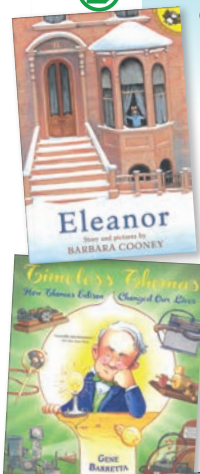
Here are a few popular stand-alone biographies, organized by grade range.

Elementary:

- 004490 Bard of Avon (Shakespeare) (PK+) 7.50
- 074724 Eleanor (Roosevelt) (K-4) 6.95
- 020452 Fine Print: Johann Gutenberg (3-6) 8.95
- 026750 Keep On! (Matthew Henson) (1-4) 6.95
- 012236 Michelangelo (3-6) 7.95
- 022873 Patrick Patron Saint of Ireland (K-3) 6.95
- 037411 Timeless Thomas: How Edison Changed Our Lives (1-5) 7.50

Middle/High School:

- 036120 Becoming Emily Dickinson (5-9) **NEW!** 11.25
- 024990 Ocean of Truth (Isaac Newton) (4-8) 10.95
- 043436 Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther (6+) 20.65
- 009854 Lafayette and the American Revolution (5-9) **NEW!** 11.25
- 012109 Leonardo do Vinci (5-8) 12.00



Sowers Series Biographies (Grades 3-8)

We often hear the opinion expressed that Christians should not bring their personal faith into their public lives. Fortunately for the world, the men and women portrayed in the *Sowers Series Biographies* did not believe

this. For instance, on the day after he took command of the Continental Army, George Washington issued an order forbidding profanity and requiring attendance at divine services. Isaac Newton, Robert Boyle, and Louis Pasteur, some of the foremost scientists of their day, used their work to glorify God. These books present faithful Christians who made an impact on their world.

EACH BOOK 9.25

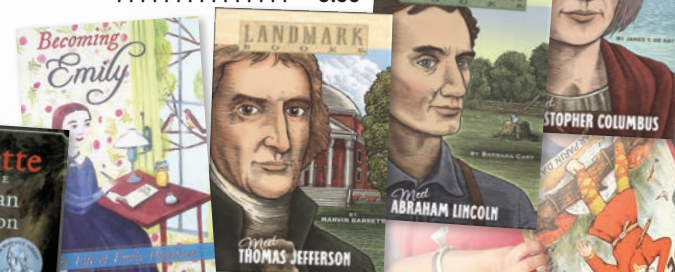
- 004887 Florence Nightingale
- 005618 George Washington Carver
- 005628 Isaac Newton
- 005629 Louis Pasteur
- 005625 Robert E. Lee



N Landmark Biographies (Grades 2-4)

With easy-to-read text, these biographies from the *Landmark Book Series* are of key historical figures and just right for emerging readers. All are 80 pages and illustrated.

- 008729 Meet Abraham Lincoln 4.95
- 003163 Meet Christopher Columbus 5.50
- 008728 Meet George Washington 5.15
- 003166 Meet Thomas Jefferson 5.50

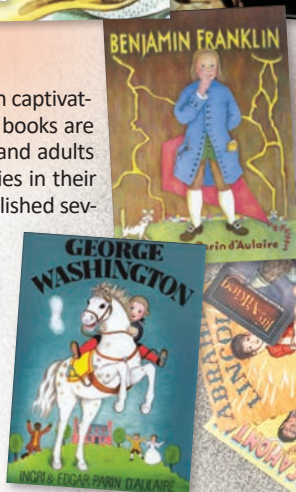


N D'Aulaire Books (Grades K-AD)

Colorful, well-illustrated, and with captivating text, these biography and mythology books are immensely interesting to young readers and adults alike. Beautiful Feet uses these biographies in their *Literature Approach* series and has republished several of these formerly out-of-print titles.

EACH BIOGRAPHY 13.45

- 016936 Abe Lincoln
- 003451 Benjamin Franklin
- 000193 Buffalo Bill
- 000658 Columbus
- 003439 George Washington
- 006225 Leif the Lucky
- 003436 Pocahontas
- DLR7PK Set of 7 above 91.50



N

David Macaulay Books

(Grades 3-AD)



David Macaulay, illustrator and storyteller par excellence, takes us through the planning, construction, and ensuing battle at the castle site in *Castle*. A similar concept is employed in each of these books, interweaving an interesting story with historically accurate information and detailed drawings. Top notch!

014775	Castle	12.95
042448	Castle, Color	16.50
014776	Cathedral	10.50
042449	Cathedral, Color	15.50
014777	City	10.75
020013	Mosque	10.50
014224	Pyramid	9.95

N

Guts & Glory (Grades 5-9)



This series takes readers on a historical journey of epic proportions. While the sheer diversity of subjects covered is incredible, the tone is even more striking. It reads like a campfire story told by an old veteran, explaining how everything went down as if it just happened. The author glides seamlessly from battle to battle, figure to figure, event to event, in a gripping tide of action and excitement.

069812	American Civil War	7.75
012670	American Revolution	6.95
069813	Vikings	8.45
069814	WWII	8.45

N

Great Battles for Boys Audiobook CDs (Grades 3-9)



Join the frontline battles with this captivating audio series that teaches history and leadership lessons about history's most important military conflicts. Based on a series of books, these audiobooks have been produced with clear enunciation and inflections that draw the listener into the historical time period without distracting music or sound effects. The author intentionally keeps the chapters short and focused, while simultaneously using narrative text and authentic details. Unabridged, PG, 2-5 hours.

082417	Ancients to Middle Ages	10.50
078613	Bunker Hill to WW1	10.50
082418	Civil War	21.95
082419	World War 1	11.50
082420	World War 2 in Europe	11.50
078614	WW2 in the Pacific	20.95

S

DK Findout! (Grades 1-4)



Satisfy their curiosity and encourage children to discover for themselves through this fact-filled, vividly illustrated series. Inside the front cover is an introductory Findout! Quiz designed to test knowledge. Answers are quickly found in a flip of the inside flap. Inside pages include exciting facts, gorgeous photographs, diagrams, and pictures. 64 pgs.

014248	Maya, Incas, & Aztecs NEW!	8.25
052913	Castles	8.25
019156	World War I	12.50
019169	World War II	8.25

N

Genevieve Foster Books

(Grades 4-AD)



Beautiful Feet Books has republished several titles written by Genevieve Foster. Mrs. Foster weaves the tales of people and events together in her unique "horizontal" approach to history, helping the period come alive for readers of all ages. Text is interlaced with her traditional pictures, maps, timelines, and graphs. A useful supplement to any study of various historical periods.

EACH BOOK (exc noted)	16.45
005161 Abraham Lincoln	
006198 Augustus Caesar	
013764 George Washington	
063654 Theodore Roosevelt	9.25
002454 Captain John Smith	
000195 Columbus and Sons	
GNVFS6 Set of 6 Books above	89.95
049606 William Penn	11.75
049608 Year of the Horseless Carriage	8.50

S

DK History Eyewitness Books (Grades 3-AD)



This exciting and enlightening collection of guides provides an excellent resource for comprehensive history studies. Each volume contains a host of fascinating historical facts and information. Superb full-color illustrations give the reader an "eyewitness" insight into historical periods.

EACH SOFTCOVER	7.50
003237	American Revolution
011619	Ancient Egypt
011620	Ancient Greece
011621	Ancient Rome
021938	Civil War
011629	Knight
026215	Presidents
032274	Vietnam War
011639	Viking
036930	Wonders of the World
021983	World War I
021984	World War II

EACH HARDCOVER	12.50
011596	Ancient China
017333	Ancient Civilizations
011623	Aztec, Inca & Maya
011625	Castle
014697	Mesopotamia

N

NEW

Documenting the Past (Grades 4-10)



Reading original documents allows us to hear directly from the voices of the past! This series is packed with colorful pictures, maps, text boxes, primary source excerpts, and uses a large font that doesn't overwhelm the eyes. What an engaging way to study the past—reading from original diaries, journals, letters, legal documents, speeches, and more.

EACH BOOK	15.50
036075	First World War: 1914-18
036097	Scientists & Their Discoveries
036103	Second World War: 1939-45
036110	Slavery: From Africa to the Americas

**Bethlehem Books (Grades 4-AD)**

If you're looking for quality literature to feed the imagination and present history in a readable, enjoyable format, then Bethlehem Books give you many choices. These novels for all ages tell stories of historical fiction about various people and times. The personable characters and richly textured, deeply moving novels from different authors make history come alive in an unforgettable reading experience.

- 000211 Archimedes & Door of Science 10.75
 006230 Beowulf the Warrior . . . 8.25
 021567 God King: Days of Hezekiah 10.75
 046480 Herodotus and the Road to History 10.50
 004961 Hittite Warrior 10.75
 011349 Victory on Walls: Story of Nehemiah 10.75
 005232 Winged Watchman . . . 11.40
 006229 Story of Rolf & the Viking Bow 11.40

**Imagination Station (Grades 1-4)**

These engaging stories transport children back in history. Through their adventures they learn that the greatest love is found in a man willing to lay down his life for his friend. Books use an oversized font to make it easier for young readers. Black-and-white illustrations. 111-117 pgs.

- 041379 Books 1-3 12.75
 009210 Books 4-6 12.75
 062895 Books 1-6 21.95
 058966 Books 7-9 12.75
 062826 Books 10-12 . . 12.75
 068040 Books 13-15 . . 12.75
 083724 Books 19-21 . . 12.75
 081594 Books 22-24 . . 12.75

**Viking Quest (Grades 5-AD)**

The setting for this historical fiction is the Viking era in Ireland, when a majority of Ireland was Christian but the Vikings worshipped their own gods. The story follows Briana O'Toole and her brother Devin. On the other side are the Vikings and their young leader Mikkel. Briana is captured by the Vikings and dragged away from Ireland to a life of servanthood. The characters are fun, the writing is clear, and even though the whole "stranger in a strange place" plot is kind of clichéd, this one pulls it off well.

- EACH BOOK 6.95
 025415 Raiders from the Sea (#1)
 025411 Mystery of the Silver Coins (#2)
 033770 Invisible Friend (#3)
 033769 Heart of Courage (#4)
 036308 Raiders Promise (#5)

**Graphic History Library (Grades 3-5)**

If you have a reluctant reader that struggles with reading or prefers comic books to library books, consider these visually appealing, topical history titles. Each 32-page book explores a person or event from American or world history in a comic-book format. Additional facts, a glossary, suggested internet sites, recommended reading, a bibliography, and an index are included.

EACH BOOK 7.50

- 031742 Adventures of Marco Polo
 023512 Battle of Gettysburg
 031745 Boston Tea Party
 012029 Creation of the U.S. Constitution
 042151 Isaac Newton & Laws of Motion
 042152 Johann Gutenberg & Printing Press
 031741 Harriet Tubman & Underground Railroad
 037652 Lords of the Sea (Vikings)
 037661 Story of Jamestown
 037668 Voyage of the Mayflower

**Favorite Historical Fiction Titles**

These classic historical fiction novels are often recommended reading in history curriculums.

Ancient Egypt:

- 011821 Tirzah (3-6) 10.95
 006212 Golden Goblet (4-8) 6.45
 006211 Mara, Daughter of the Nile (7-12) 6.95

Ancient Greece:

- 002748 Theras & His Town (5-12) . . 17.75

Ancient Rome/Time of Jesus:

- 001899 Bronze Bow (4-7) 7.50
 017067 Quo Vadis - A Tale of the Time of Nero (7-12) . . 11.50
 012982 Triumph for Flavius (3-6) . . 12.75

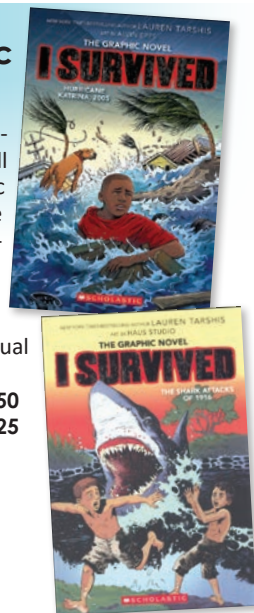
Medieval Times:

- 000656 Adam of the Road (5-10) . 6.35
 027922 Crispin; Cross of Lead (5-9) . 6.50

**I Survived... Graphic Novels (Grades 3-7)**

Graphic novels appeal to visual learners and reluctant readers, as well as those who just prefer a good comic book! This series is based on true events that are presented in a fun visual format. Kids will read them again and again as they glean something new each time from the illustrations. Each book includes a section on the actual event and related book suggestions.

- 082008 Graphic Novels #1-4 . . . 31.50
 EACH INDIVIDUAL BOOK (exc) . . . 8.25
 075882 Sinking of Titanic, 1912 (#1)
 080280 Shark Attacks 1916 (#2)
 015642 Nazi Invasion, 1944 (#3)
 069831 Attacks of September 11th, 2001 (#4)
 015521 Attack of Grizzlies, 1967 (#5)
 018472 Hurricane Katrina, 2005 (#6)
 036864 Great Chicago Fire, 1871 (#7)
 005243 American Revolution, 1776 (#8)
 034293 Battle of D-Day, 1944 (#9) 9.75
 034295 Destruction Pompeii, AD 79 (#10) . . 9.75



N Timeline Twist (Grades 2+)

If you have played *Timeline Events* or *Timeline Classic*, this new edition offers a cooperative twist on those card games. On your turn, play at least one card and place it in the timeline or the discard pile. Cards must be placed on the timeline in the correct order, so be sure to discuss each move with your teammates. Work together to get rid of all of your cards and complete this exciting challenge! 2-6 players; 20 minutes.

040732 14.50



N Go Fish Knowledge Boost Card Game (Grades 1-7)

Similar to *Go Fish* or *Trumps*, the goal is to collect the 4 cards in a series... like matching four major world waterfalls or life events of Madame Curie. 2-6 players; 10-20 minutes.

EACH GAME 9.50

005914 Countries, Flags, & More
005930 Genius Thinkers
005961 Monuments & Landmarks
005965 Pioneers & Explorers



N Historical Conquest (Grades 3-AD)

The premise of *Historical Conquest* is simple: take over all of your opponent's land or increase the morale of your civilization. Each player needs their own deck of cards and begins with six country cards, one from each colonized continent. All other cards are placed in a face-down deck. Players then pull one land card and five cards from their deck to form their hand. These cards may be armies, leaders, explorers, artists, athletes, authors, musicians, or events such as the Black Plague or Great Depression. Every card includes background information and an ability related to that person.

Starter decks contain everything you need to start playing and each represents a period of world history. The 50 included cards hold six countries, six explorers, armies, people, and events. **Expansions** are based on different eras and include 20 cards. **Play mats** are not required, but they do help keep gameplay organized.

EACH STARTER DECK 17.95

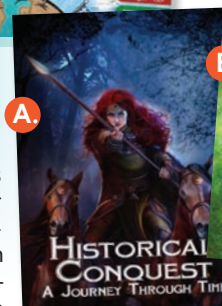
065676 Broadicea (A)
065678 Cheswell (B)
065680 Confucius
081226 Mount Vesuvius
065685 Salem
065686 Templar (C)
065687 Tesla

EACH PLAY MAT ... 19.95

078560 Alamo (E)
065677 Burning Map
065681 Revolutionary War Action
065689 WWII D-Day (F)

EACH EXPANSION 9.50

065675 1st Crusades
065679 Civil War
065683 Revolutionary War
065684 Roman
065688 Wild West
065690 WWII (D)



N Go Fish History Games (Grades PK-AD)

Pulling images from classic art, photos of landmarks, symbols, etc., these provide glimpses of history in visual form. There are 48 cards in each deck with four options for play: traditional *Go Fish!*, a categorizing activity, a chronological game, and a geography game.

EACH GAME W/BOOKLET. . . . 9.99

066417 Ancient
072132 Classical Greece & Rome
066419 Medieval
066416 American
033332 American Revolution
033334 Civil War
066418 Constitution
066424 US Presidents
073395 Modern U.S.
073740 Modern World



N Trekking Through History (Grades 5+)

Jump into a time machine and visit over 100 memorable moments in history ranging from 37000 BCE through 1994.

Trek through the ages to admire Cleopatra's dramatic flair in 41B CE, sculpt with Michelangelo in the year 150 or work the Gutenberg Press in 1455. Experience this game as a three-day tour, each representing one round of game play. Each day, players visit several historic events, scoring points for meeting itinerary goals while trying to visit as many notable moments in time as possible in chronological order. At the end of three rounds, the player with the most points wins the game.

Informative, strategic, and fun for the whole family. 2-4 players.

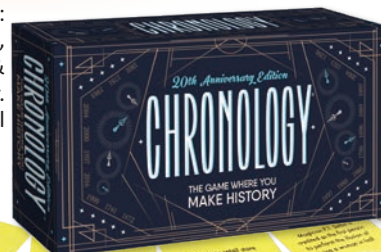
021154 50.00



N Chronology: 20th Anniversary Edition (Grades 9-AD)

Up to eight players race to get 10 cards. To get cards, players guess whether the event on the card comes before or after their cards. As the game progresses, it gets steadily harder to guess, because you must guess the time from all your cards. The cards have four different categories: Inventions & Discoveries, Sports & Leisure, Arts & Entertainment, and History. The action is fast, and you'll learn a lot.

014498 19.95



history games



COBI Imperium Romanum (Grades PK-AD)

This collection lets you immerse yourself in the world of the ancient Romans! Build your own replicas of military equipment and vehicles, construct a training ground for your gladiators, collect minifigures, and more. Range from minifigure sets to larger, more complex models.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- 005856 Gladiators Figures (3pc)-(A) . . . 11.95
- 005854 Gladiator School (560pc) . . . 56.95
- 029990 Pretorian Guard (47pc) . . . 13.95
- 030026 Roman Chariot (93pc)-(B) . . . 19.95
- 005892 Roman Figures (3pc)-(C) . . . 11.95
- 030027 Roman Onager (173pc) . . . 19.95
- 005882 Roman Warship (1710pc) . . . 111.95



Metal Earth 3D Models (Grades 7-AD)

Each kit comes with one or two thin, flexible sheets of shiny metal with all the pieces laser-cut and engraved. Follow the directions to assemble the models using tabs and slots—no glue or soldering required. Sizes vary, but most fit within a 5" cube. You supply needle nose pliers and tweezers, or purchase the **Tool Kit** which includes nippers, flat nose, and needle nose pliers.

- 000510 3-Piece Tool Kit . . . 17.95
- EACH KIT (exc) . . . 11.95
- 065524 B-17 Flying Fortress
- 062687 Eiffel Tower . . . 7.45
- 062690 Ford 1908 Model T
- 062693 Mustang P-51 Aircraft . . 7.45
- 065542 Sherman Tank
- 062695 Tiger I Tank
- 065560 Titanic
- 062696 Wright Brothers Plane (D) . . . 7.45



Bellerophon Coloring Books (Grades 3-AD)

Historical coloring books with illustrations that are actual reproductions of art from ancient sources and reflect the style and culture of the period.

- EACH BOOK (exc noted) . . . 4.75
- 001584 American Revolution . . . 5.50
- 011571 Ancient China
- 020098 Ancient Egypt . . . 5.50
- 020099 Ancient Greece
- 001567 Ancient Near East
- 020100 Rome
- 020871 Civil War
- 011573 Incas, Aztecs, and Mayans
- 004370 Medieval Alphabet to Illuminate
- 020102 Middle Ages
- 004437 Middle Ages Paper Soldiers 3.75
- 020872 Story of Our Flag
- 020870 Our Presidents
- 020101 Renaissance . . . 5.50
- 004787 Shakespeare . . . 5.50



Life in _____ Coloring Books (Grades 3-6)

If your children like to color, why not capitalize on their interest by supplying them with a study of an ancient civilization at the same time? The caption text (usually one paragraph) is interesting and informative.

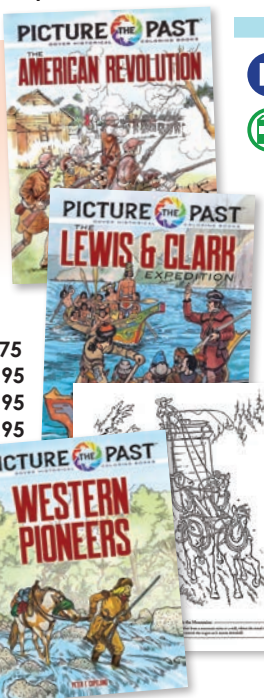
- EACH BOOK BELOW . . . 4.95
- 014610 Ancient Greece
- 000446 Celtic Times
- 014368 Medieval Castle & Village
- 043736 Old Japan
- 014367 Ancient Egypt
- 011642 Ancient Mexico
- 000445 Ancient Rome



Dover Coloring Books (Grades 3-AD)

Detailed drawings that are historically accurate with interesting text. 48 pgs.

- 020118 American Revolution ♦ . . . 4.95
- 032278 Around the World . . . 4.25
- 014602 Exploration of North America 4.95
- 024616 Heroes & Heroines of the American Revolution . . . 4.95
- 022237 Historic American Landmarks . . 5.75
- 014430 Indian Tribes of North America 4.95
- 006114 Knights and Armor . . . 4.95
- 019553 Lewis & Clark Expedition ♦ . . . 4.95
- 013551 Life in Colonial America 4.95
- 013582 Medieval Castle . . . 4.25
- 013068 Medieval Fashions . . . 4.95
- 013593 National Parks . . . 5.75
- 023439 Story of the Pilgrims . . . 4.25
- 031782 Story of World War I . . . 4.95
- 030641 Story of World War II . . . 4.95
- 019560 Western Pioneers ♦ . . . 4.95
- 024686 Wonders of the World . . . 4.25



Safari, Ltd. History Toobs (Grades PK-AD)

Detailed and authentic historical figures! Each plastic replica is hand-painted, safety-tested, and lead and phthalate-free. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.

- EACH TOOB BELOW . . . 14.24
- 035103 Ancient Egypt
- 035186 Jamestown Settlers
- 035191 Knights & Dragons
- 030084 Knights & Dragons 2
- 035223 Powhatan Indians
- 035283 Wild West
- EACH TOOB BELOW . . . 15.19
- 051367 Revolutionary War British
- 051368 Revolutionary War Continental



Discovering the Technology (Grades 2-6)



Water clocks, roadways, monuments, warfare, and agriculture are just a few of the things that many ancient civilizations had in common. These short historical readers provide fact-finding students with an arsenal of "Did you know..." statements. Explore how ancient cultures lived and built the bedrock of our modern-day society.

EACH BOOK 9.95

- 045558 Ancient Americas
- 045559 Ancient China
- 045560 Ancient Egypt
- 045561 Ancient Greece
- 045567 Ancient Mesopotamia
- 045570 Ancient Rome

Cooking in World Cultures (Grades 3-6)



Have you ever wondered what people of the ancient world ate for breakfast? An overview of each civilization is followed by a series of two-page spreads devoted to cooking and eating centuries ago. For example, the Ancient Egypt book includes chapters on fruits of the Nile, Egyptian kitchens, bread, sweet foods, spices, gods, and festivals—even food for the afterlife. Each book is full of colorful photographs, illustrations, and information boxes. Several recipes are included, so you can even taste for yourself how the ancients feasted. 32 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 8.75

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 055222 Ancient Egypt | 055224 Ancient Rome |
| 055223 Ancient Greece | 055225 Viking Times |

Discover Ancient Dig Kits (Grades 1-6)

Dig in to reveal a single artifact or treasure! Each of these kits come with a themed plaster cast with treasure inside, digging tools, and digging instructions. **▲CHOKING HAZARD** (1). Not <3 yrs.

EACH KIT (exc) 10.50

- 029322 Discover China
- 029338 Discover Greece
- 029363 Egyptian Excavation 5.99



The Archaeology Book (Grades 5-AD)

Part of Master Books' *Wonders of Creation* series, this book presents information written for three age groups, each printed on a different-colored background. Discover what archaeology is, and then look at archaeological investigations at a number of different ancient Middle Eastern sites, including Egypt, the land of the Hittites, Ur of the Chaldees, Assyria, Babylon, Persia, Petra, the land of the Phoenicians, and Israel.

044727 15.19



Gods, Goddesses, and Heroes (Grades 4-7)



Join Chiron the centaur, as he guides you around the world learning about each area's gods, goddesses, myths, and sacred creatures. This beautifully illustrated book is filled with brief profiles, the dos and don'ts when dealing with gods, favorite creatures, and myths. Make stops in Greece and Asia, hear stories from the Mayans and Native Americans, and more. 81 pgs, hc.

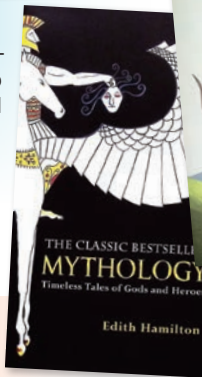
024755 13.75



Mythology (Grades 7-AD)

From the gods of Olympus in the Greek tradition and the gods of Rome they inspired, to the stories of love and adventure, of war and heroes, and of families and royalty, this book covers it all. In fact, it also includes myths of lesser importance, myths of extreme brevity, and the myths of the Norsemen. An incredible resource that has been in use for more than sixty years, its content is timeless.

004943 8.45



Epic of Gilgamesh Picture Books (Grades K-4)



These storybooks share the legend of Gilgamesh in an exciting and understandable way. See how friendship and forgiveness from an uncivilized friend teach an evil king how he should treat others. This story, over 5000 years old, is told with beautiful and detailed illustrations. It also includes maps and information about how the story was recovered from Mesopotamia.



- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 012604 Gilgamesh the King | 7.50 |
| 012606 Revenge of Ishtar | 6.95 |
| 012605 Last Quest of Gilgamesh | 7.50 |

Forensic Investigations (Grades 4-7)



Learning about ancient civilizations requires a unique approach that is surprisingly like solving a crime, so why not apply forensic tools to learn more about our past? Combining the knowledge and skills of scientists, archeologists, and historians, this series takes a fresh look at the discoveries from ancient times and seeks to answer the perplexing questions historians have faced. Well-illustrated with bolded vocabulary words, boxes highlighting the role of science, and 'did you know' facts, this series engages children in the discovery process.

EACH BOOK 8.50

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| 083132 Ancient Chinese | 083135 Aztecs |
| 083133 Ancient Egyptians | 083136 Maya |
| 083134 Ancient Greeks | 083137 Romans |



N

NEW

Hide and Seek History: Ancient Egyptians (Grades 3-7)

S



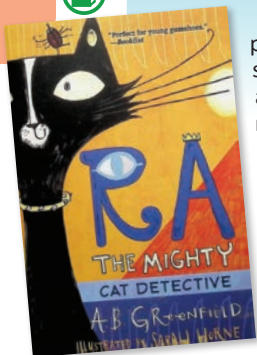
Add an extra layer of reading engagement to your study of ancient history! Big kids will love to interact with more than 80 flaps and see what hides beneath. The sturdy board book pages are richly colored, and present text in short captions, covering topics like archaeology, the pyramids, gods and goddesses, and daily life on the Nile.

036596 13.95

S

NEW

Ra the Mighty: Cat Detective (Grades 2-5)



Ra, an Egyptian pharaoh's pampered cat, sets out to discover who stole the royal family's amulet. Ra and Khepri, his scarab beetle friend, make it their quest to interview and investigate the other royal animals around the palace. Will they be able to discover the thief and make the pharaoh proud? This book references a lot of ancient Egyptian culture, including their reverence to animals.

216 pgs, pb.

046986 6.25

N

S

Papyrus Kits (Grades PK-AD)

#032264 includes instructions and enough strips of Egyptian papyrus stem to create one sheet of papyrus. The process takes several days, and a lot of soaking, but when you're done, you can use your papyrus for your own unique Egyptian work of art, or a scroll! #032265 comes with two sheets of finished papyrus paper while you're waiting for your own to dry. Instructions include a short history of papyrus, the world's first paper. Or opt for #035287 if you don't want to make your own!

032264 Make Your Own Papyrus . . 12.95

032265 Papyrus Activity Kit 17.95

035287 Papyrus Sheets (set/6) . . . 19.95

014412 Paint Your own (set/6) . . . 20.95

Pre-printed 5"x7" sheets with line art to paint.



N

S

Penguin Historical Atlases (Grades 5-12)

These excellent and thorough reference books reveal the changing faces of each country through the ages and their rulers via maps and photographs, along with cultural and historical narratives. Topics are covered in two-page segments with color insets, moving quickly through the highlights of each civilization. 144 pgs.

001359 Ancient Egypt 15.50

012737 Ancient Greece 17.50

012738 Ancient Rome 15.50



N

S

Hieroglyphics (Grades 2-6)

This 32 page book hits the high points about hieroglyphics, the Rosetta Stone, Egyptian gods and goddesses, mummies, and more. The included hieroglyphic stencil contains all the alphabet symbols, giving children the opportunity to not only learn the basic hieroglyphic alphabet, but also some tips on how different symbols were often used to spell the same things.

019664 6.25



N

S

Egyptian Mummy Dig Kit (Grades K-AD)

Be an archaeologist and discover a treasure inside this earthen block: a sarcophagus and mummy. Using the included digging tool and brush, dig out the sarcophagus, wrap the mummy in the gauze tape, and preserve your piece of history!

052131 12.25



I

S

Unwrapping the Pharaohs (Grades 7-AD)

This gorgeous book strives to give a comprehensive chronology by using historical records plus the Hebrew Bible. Touring Ancient Egypt chronologically, from the first dynasty to the last dynasties, the 27 chapters examine the archaeology and other records from each dynasty (or a portion of one). Final chapters focus on the dating issue and provide a biblically based set of dates for Egyptian history. Book includes full-color photos of the architecture, artifacts, and art of the times, while the accompanying DVD features a discussion of the pyramids and temples.

040677 27.99



N

S

Seeker of Knowledge (Grades K-3)

Telling the inspiring story of Jean-Francois Champollion, who at the age of eleven, vowed to be the first person to read ancient Egyptian writing. After spending years studying, deciphering, and exploring, he made the discovery that opened the door for ancient Egyptian translation. Along with telling his interesting life story, hieroglyphics (and their meanings!) are cleverly intertwined into the text.

032526 7.50



S

NEW

Ancient Egypt (Grades 4-7)

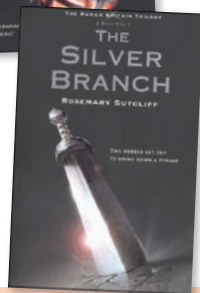
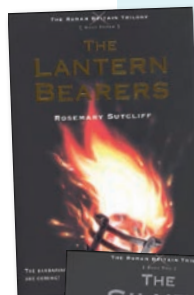
Full-color photographs, illustrations, maps, timelines, and diagrams give life to ancient Egypt. Learn about pharaohs, gods and goddesses, festivals, seasons, family life, fashion, mummies, hieroglyphs, pyramids, the Rosetta stone, and much more. Topics are divided into clear categories for easy study, and text is organized into small sections.

038117 20.95

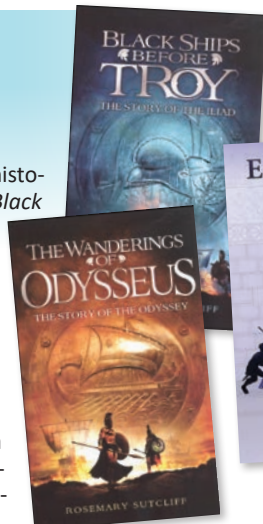


Rosemary Sutcliff Historical Fiction (Grades 3-9)

Learn about Greek and Roman history in story format. *Black Ships Before Troy* retells the Illiad, while *Wanderings of Odysseus* does the same for the Odyssey. Other stories are less famous but provide glimpses of this era through fictional stories of realistic characters.



006215	Black Ships Before Troy . . .	5.75
012057	Wanderings of Odysseus . .	6.75
012136	Eagle of the Ninth.	8.95
031601	Silver Branch.	8.95
031599	Lantern Bearers	10.50
031600	Outcast	13.50



Copper Lodge Library: Rome (Grades K-6)

Used by Classical Conversations™ and abridged to introduce young readers to the people of Ancient Rome, this likeable series is a perfect complement to any history study. Read about 20 *Kings of Rome* starting with the Lady Roma, the founding of Rome, the Peace-loving King, sons of Brutus, Vergenia, Camillus, and more! *Senators of Rome* explores the growth of Western civilization with tales of the Caudine Forks, Battle of Sentium, Pyrrhus, Legions in Africa, Hannibal, Cornelia, Tiberius Gracchus, and more. *Emperors* was written for a younger audience (Scribblers) and contains 40 stories with black-and-white illustrations.

023412	Emperors of Rome (K-3) . . .	17.80
083131	Kings of Rome (3-6)	17.80
027070	Senators of Rome (3-6)	17.80



ancient greece & rome



The Children's Homer (Grades 5-8)

This classic retelling of The Iliad and Odyssey by Padraic Colum, first published in 1918, brings all the adventure and entertainment of the originals in a readable format. It combines the main storylines and presents the story at an upper-elementary reading level. 248 pgs, pb.

013768 7.95

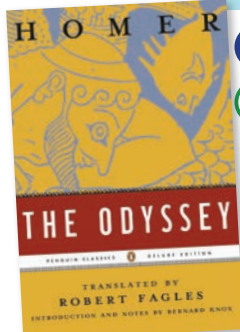


NEW Greeking Out (Grades 3-7)

This series retells Greek myths in fun, humorous language. Each book includes 20 myths, sections on Greek culture, a map of Greece, and a guide to the places, characters, and terms covered. Fun facts and educational tidbits are spread throughout the stories, which have comic book-style illustrations. The book emphasizes moral take-aways from myths even when characters don't act appropriately. *Heroes & Olympians* notes that some of the gods' behavior is troubling and some adult guidance may be needed.



EACH BOOK	13.95
038319	Greeking Out
038350	Greeking Out: Heroes and Olympians



The Odyssey (Grades 9-12)

Composed nearly 3,000 years ago, this great epic is attributed to the poet Homer. It is about a man, a great traveler and hero who, after many journeys and great struggles, tries to make his way back home after the Trojan War. Translated by Robert Fagles, 560 pgs, pb.

008949 12.95



NEW Greek Myths (Grades PK-1)

This Usborne book introduces little listeners to the fantastic stories of Greek myths using language they will understand. With characters like Persephone, Hydra, Narcissus, Jason, King Midas, and lots more, it's a first look at stories that kids are likely to revisit over the years. Colorful pages and the small format make the book inviting to pick up and a perfect read-aloud.

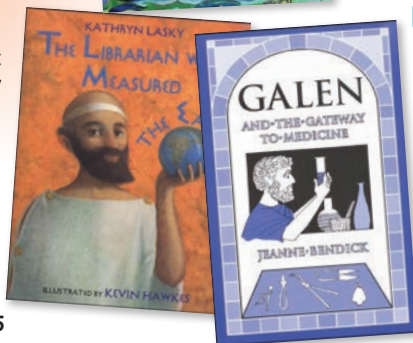
049016 7.95



The Librarian Who Measured the Earth (Grades PK-AD)

Over 2,000 years ago, a very smart baby was born. This intelligent infant quickly grew into a curious youth, and eventually to a studious scholar with an insatiable sense of wonder about the world. Although he excelled in all subject areas, his favorite topic of study was geography. This story of Eratosthenes is written at a child's level and engages them in the lively, interesting text and illustrations. 48 pgs, hc.

007719 15.25



Galen and the Gateway to Medicine (Grades 5-AD)

This novel not only gives us a great look at Galen's life, but gives a good overview of Roman times as well. Readers see a child in school, a rich man with slaves, soldiers at war, untreatable plagues, Mediterranean geography, and more. A host of illustrations augment the story. Same author and format as *Archimedes and the Door of Science*.

000221 10.75

N D'Aulaires' Book of Norse Myths (Grades 3-9)

In the same style as *D'Aulaire's Book of Greek Myths*, this beautifully illustrated book brings the Norse myths to life. Thirty-one chapters tell the stories of the first gods and giants, the creation of the world, the creation of man, Yggdrasil the world tree, Asgard and the Aesir gods, the gods and goddesses, the Valkyries and Valhalla, Ragnarokk and the new world. In true D'Aulaire style, the stories are lavishly illustrated, with many full-page illustrations. A reader's guide offers a combination glossary/pronunciation guide/index. 160 pgs, hc.

041643 19.95

N Medieval World Series (Grades 4-9)

Children will love these books that let them immerse themselves in the Medieval Times and learn about daily life, what homes were like, how society worked, what was involved in being a knight or a noble, and much more. These books are packed full of fascinating and useful information, excellent illustrations, artwork, maps, timelines, and more. 32 pgs.

EACH BOOK 8.50

032170 Arts & Literature

038572 Clothing

038574 Famous People

038575 Food and Feasts

032172 Life in a Castle

032173 Life of a Knight

032174 Life on a Medieval Manor

038579 Manners & Customs

038580 Medieval Law & Punishment

038581 Medieval Medicine

and the Plague

038582 Medieval Myths, Legends, & Songs

038583 Medieval Projects You Can Do!

032176 Medieval Society

032178 Medieval Towns, Trade, & Travel

032175 Medieval Warfare

032179 Places of Worship

038584 Science & Technology

032180 Women and Girls

N NEW See Inside (Grades 1-4)

Explore times past through full-color illustrations, filled with over 50 flaps to lift and see hidden features and insights of the covered topics. Most tabs include a little fact such as, "Shield bearers protect the archers as they line up their shots." Then, lift the flap to see a demonstration of the action.

EACH BOOK 12.50

020358 Inside Castles

020367 Ancient World

N Viking Adventure (Grades 3-7)

Sigurd, like other young Viking boys, is expected to be adventure-some and rugged, so his father teaches him to be courageous and strong. Sigurd has heard of Wineland, a land far across the sea, and he longs to go there himself. Finally, his father permits him to set sail on a voyage to the land. The trip is long and perilous, and Sigurd will need to summon all his father taught him to make it through the journey alive. Black and white sketch illustrations.

012313 9.00

N Good Masters! Sweet Ladies! (Grades 5-8)

This brilliant little book contains nine-teen monologues and two dialogues telling the stories of various people living in a medieval manor in England in the year 1255. There's Hugo, the lord's nephew who must kill a boar to earn his manhood and avoid a beating; Otho, the miller's son, who's quite a philosopher for his young age; Mariot and Maud, the glassblower's daughters, one of whom faces the dreaded plight of marrying her

father's apprentice; and a dozen other colorful characters. The sketches are written in period voice, but with simple language so that they are easy to understand.

019972 6.75

N The Royal Kingdoms of Ghana, Mali, and Songhay (Grades 4-7)

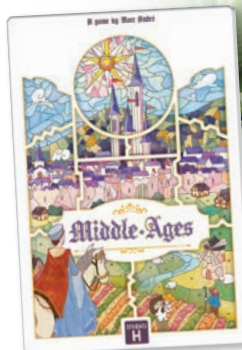
Life in Medieval Africa is not something that often comes to mind. We are so used to learning about European history of this era and not that of Africa. The authors are careful to convey truth regarding these rich cultures. In doing so, we see the process of recovering history. A smattering of maps and black and white photos are included. This is a pretty short read that makes you want to learn more about these fascinating cultures.

022152 13.50

N NEW Middle Ages (Grades 5-AD)

This strategic tile game is based on medieval times. Players build onto 8 different categories: fields, farms, villages, forts, markets, barracks, churches, and palaces. The concept of the game is to take turns claiming tiles, add collected tiles to personal "Fiefdom boards", use the action on the collected tiles, to then collect the money listed on the token. Win by collecting the most money. 2-5 players; 30 minutes.

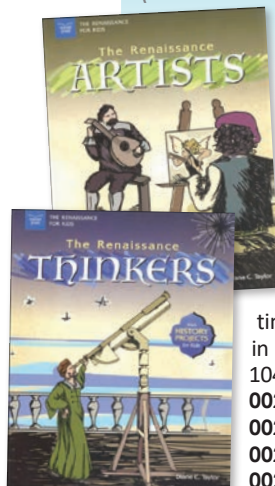
006060 34.99





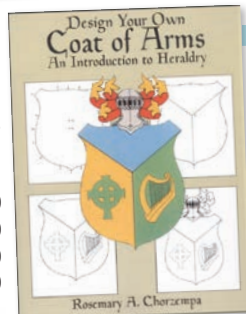
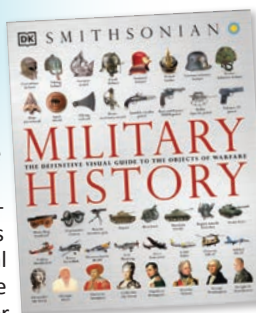
Renaissance for Kids with History Projects

(Grades 5-10)



Focusing on five important figures in four different disciplines, these books supply biographical information on the person and his major contributions to the world. Complementing the text are color illustrations, photos, and timelines of major events in the life of each person.

104 pgs.
002691 Artists 11.50
002708 Explorers . . 11.50
002735 Inventors . . 17.50
002751 Thinkers . . . 17.50



Military History: Definitive Visual Guide to the Objects of Warfare

(Grades 3-AD)

A comprehensive guide to warfare, this book is full of information and full-color photographs. Starting at 500 CE and progressing through modern times, 1,750 key weapons and elements of warfare are outlined and explained. From chariots and arrowheads to tanks and aircraft, learn key factoids about each item, such as origin, dates used, length, weight, and material. The book also discusses military medals, battleships, World Wars, and nuclear weapons.

009793 22.25



Design Your Own Coat of Arms

(Grades 4-AD)

Follow the step-by-step instructions for designing your family's own complete coat of arms. There is a good mix of information and inspiration here, with example illustrations and background on the history of the symbols and colors. 48 pages.

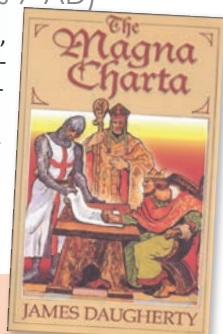
010891 4.25



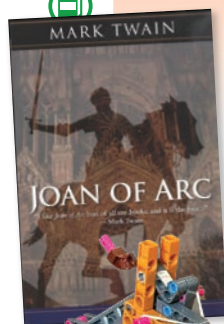
Magna Charta (Grades 7-AD)

Engagingly told and richly illustrated, this is the true story of English freedom. The Magna Charta, or English charter of 1215, was put into place to limit the absolute rule of English monarchs, specifically King John. The Magna Charta required the king to renounce certain rights and respect legal procedures. 181 pgs.

000194 11.75



Joan of Arc / Mark Twain (Grades 7-AD)



Did you know that Mark Twain wrote a major work on Joan of Arc? He spent twelve years researching detailed accounts written by both the French and the English, and two years writing. Twain ingeniously has a fictional man by the name of Alden translating a fictional memoir by the narrator and Joan's long-time friend, de Conte. This is an extraordinary book. 452 pgs.

000646 16.95

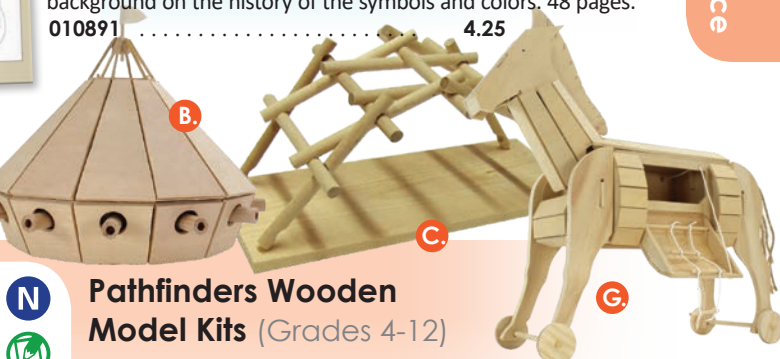
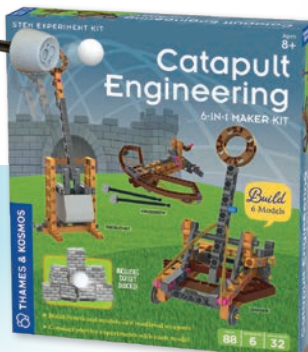


Catapult Engineering 6-in-1 Maker Kit

(Grades 3-9)

Explore physics medieval-style! Snap the plastic components together to assemble 6 different models including a catapult, crossbow, trebuchet, and more. The included manual offers step-by-step instructions for each model as well as information to conduct experiments with them. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3 yrs.

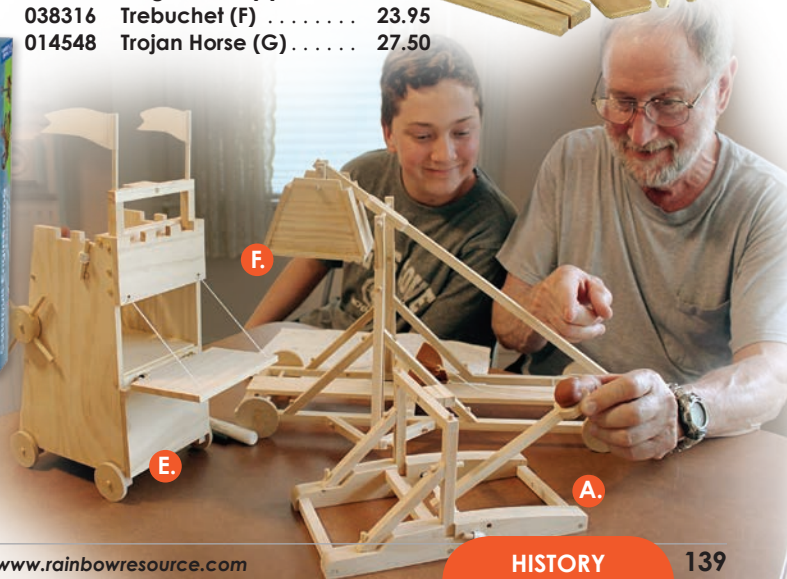
041107 24.20



Pathfinders Wooden Model Kits (Grades 4-12)

These natural, untreated wood kits demonstrate scientific principles in action. Each kit comes as pre-cut pieces to be assembled according to illustrated instructions. The set becomes a fully-functional scientific or historical representation. The catapult (8"x 5") for example, can fling small objects over 15 feet. These kits are designed to precisely resemble the real thing.

038315 Catapult (A) 19.95
062399 da Vinci Ariel Screw 22.95
008976 da Vinci Catapult 21.95
014524 da Vinci Tank (B) 21.95
008985 da Vinci Trebuchet 22.95
008914 da Vinci Bridge (C) 11.95
014540 Roman Ballista (D) 21.95
014547 Roman Catapult 21.95
009116 Siege Tower (E) 27.50
038316 Trebuchet (F) 23.95
014548 Trojan Horse (G) 27.50



N World War I / World War II Resource Books (Grades 6-12)



These concise, consumable resources provide students with primary sources, maps, research topics and more. In *World War I*, readers will learn about the daily life of soldiers on the Western Front who were engaged in trench warfare, the role of propaganda, and the long-term political effects of WWI. In *World War II*, students gain a chronological understanding of the events of the war through the Nuremberg trials. In both books, students read primary source material, such as treaties and original letters from soldiers, while they learn how to interpret relevant maps and graphs. Answer keys and basic teaching recommendations are included. 40+ pgs, pb.

066401 World War I 6.70
022659 World War II 7.95

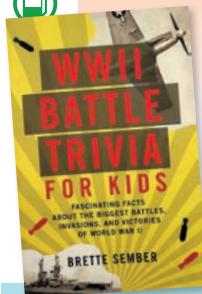
N History Graphic Novels (Grades 5-12)



Campfire History brings history alive through these graphic novels. Filled with a surplus of fun facts, information, and dialogue, students will find these graphic novels engaging all while learning about these time eras. Each volume interweaves an engaging narrative through the presentation of a specific historical period or event. While written and illustrated by different individuals, these graphic novels do work very well as a series. As the focus of these novels covers particularly torrid times in the world's history, perusing these books before students dig into them is highly encouraged. The illustrations alone can elevate the maturity level that is appropriate for some of these books. 87-115 pgs, pb.

043930 Industrial Revolution .. 11.25
043934 World War I 11.75
043940 World War II: Pacific. . . 13.95
043990 World War II: Germany 13.95

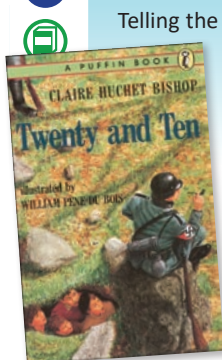
N NEW World War II Battle Trivia For Kids (Grades 6-9)



Learn about the battles, strategies, and soldiers of WWII with this action-packed trivia book for middle school readers! Discover answers to nearly 140 pages of war trivia, all presented in an engaging question-and-answer format. Who was the youngest American to serve in the war? How many tanks did Germany use to invade Poland? Which country suffered the most casualties? Find the answers to these questions and so many more with this fascinating read!

020899 11.75

N Twenty and Ten (Grades 4-6)



Telling the story of childhood bravery during the German occupation of France during WWII, this is a wonderful story of courage and loyalty. Ten Jewish children are brought to a school where twenty other children are staying during the war. They forge friendships and play games that involve finding ways of hiding the Jewish children. When Nazis come to search the school, the games end and the children band together to protect themselves and their friends. Black and white illustrations.

012008 6.25

N NEW Hunger Winter (Grades 4-8)



Can you imagine being 13 years old and the sole person responsible for your safety and the safety of your 6-year-old little sister? This fictional WWII story follows the escape of Dirk and his little sister, Anna, as they flee from the Gestapo in the middle of the night. This is a story of perseverance and survival against all odds. Dirk is faced with life-or-death decisions as they trek across the Netherlands, determined to locate their family. Literature guide provided.

047231 8.75

N NEW Unbreakable (Grades 5-9)



Any history buff, and especially any WWII enthusiast, will enjoy reading this unique and engaging story of how the Allied Forces deciphered German codes. Secret work was at play as individuals from France, Poland, and Great Britain worked endlessly to break these messages and stop the expansion of German forces. Wonderful black & white photographs accompany the text. 260 pgs, hardcover.

036545 13.95

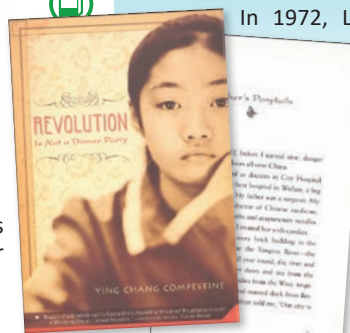
N NEW Ivy Hero – Brave Life of Sergeant William Shemin (Grades 3-6)



The beautifully-written true story of a World War I soldier, who had the "most utter disregard for his own safety." He left the safety of his trench, and faced heavy gunfire to rescue the wounded. The book also talks about his daughter's fight after his death to award him the Medal of Honor. Photos and maps bring the young reader face-to-face with history without being terribly frightening.

047174 13.95

N Revolution is Not a Dinner Party (Grades 5-AD)



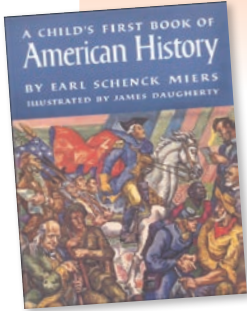
In 1972, Ling was the 9-year-old daughter of doctors in China, when Chairman Mao was in power. When an officer moves into a room in their apartment, Ling sees her world gradually disintegrate before her eyes. Over the next four years, she witnesses many horrors. Will she survive? Written for older children this book portrays the Chinese revolution, inspiring discussions on freedom and justice.

003135 9.75



A Child's First Book of American History (Grades 1-6)

First published in 1955, this book takes the reader through tales of adventure, heroism, and patriotism utilizing the historical accuracy and storytelling ability of Earl Schenck Miers and the full color, inked drawings of James Daugherty. From Leif's Viking boat explorations of the north-eastern coastline to the birth of the atomic bomb, read about the explorers, soldiers, adventurers, settlers, inventors, statesmen, educators, and others who made a difference in these fifty stories.

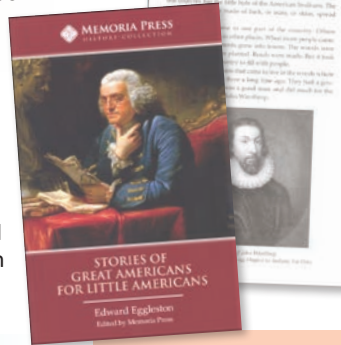


019474 24.75



Stories of Great Americans For Little Americans 2nd Ed. (Grades 1-3)

This great introduction to American History features short biographical sketches about some famous early Americans, including George Washington, Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, Benjamin Franklin, Louisa May Alcott, Washington Irving, Kit Carson, and Benjamin West. Edited by Memoria Press, this version includes additional illustrations, and large words that are divided into syllables for easier decoding.



041009 13.05



American History: Visual Encyclopedia (Grade 3-AD)

Combining DK's engaging information presentation methods with the strength of Smithsonian content, this extensive visual book experience provides an excellent reference. Or, you might find yourself so absorbed that you end up reading it page by page. Each of the eighteen chapters covers a specific period in American history (up to 2019). Chapters feature several topics, each covered by a two-page spread that incorporates photos, art, maps, charts, illustrations, and text. 320 pgs, pb.

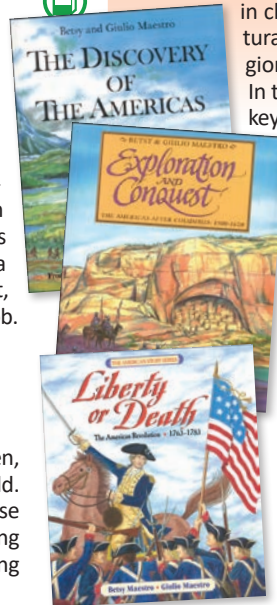


081077 13.95



American Story Series (Grades 1-5)

With a breadth and detail of information that is unusual in children's books, you get a glimpse at cultural aspects and daily life, education and religion, as well as military and political happenings. In the back of each book is a brief description of key events along with biographical information on important people. Perfect for family read-aloud time (children 5-10) or independent readers (3rd-5th), the well-written text by Betsy Maestro and the lovely illustrations by her husband, Guilio, will become a family favorite.

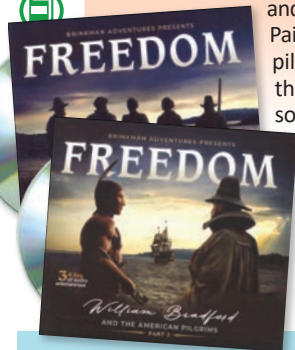


014047 **Discovery of the Americas, Prehistory to Columbus** . . 7.50
 046881 **Exploration and Conquest, 1500-1620** 9.50
 069815 **New Americans: Colonial Times, 1620-1689** 9.50
 069816 **Struggle for Continent: French/Indian Wars, 1689-1763** . . 15.50
 078320 **Liberty or Death: American Revolution, 1763-1783** . . 15.50
 000664 **More Perfect Union** 9.50



Freedom Audio Series (Grades 3-AD)

A dramatic telling of the courageous adventures of men, women, and children as they come to the New World. Painting a picture of the religious freedom these pilgrims sought, talented voice actors bring this to life through Old English speech, moving soundtracks, and narration. Part 1 (2-CDs) covers the 102 people who embarked into a wild and strange world. Part 2 (3-CDs) covers the distressing tales of the first winter, encounters with native people, and the struggle to survive.



082114 **Part 1 (2 hrs)** 18.75
 082115 **Part 2 (3 hrs)** 18.75



Tuttle Twins America's History (Grades 2-8)

Kids can love history with help from the Tuttle twins! Captivating stories from Americas past are presented with a conversational tone and colorful illustrations. Kids learn important lessons that are relevant to their lives today, laying a foundation to guide them into the future. This is not a traditional curriculum with a daily schedule/lesson structure; families can move at their own pace. Throughout the books, "More About This!" sections help students dig deeper. Chapters conclude with a "Let's Talk About It!" section to encourage students to reflect on what they've learned, which are perfect for family discussions! Occasional activity suggestions.



EACH BOOK 79.00
 016726 **Volume 1 (1215-1776)**
 016727 **Volume 2 (1776-1791)**



Heroes and Happenings (Grade K)

Learn about people and events throughout American history. These volumes feature a Charlotte Mason approach. Each volume has 30 short biographies with bunny trails that intentionally lead in different directions for more connections and understanding. When learners finish these two volumes, they will know major people and events in American history, plus numerous other interesting topics. The graphics are vibrant and eye-catching.



081182 **Volume 1** 26.00
 081183 **Volume 2** 26.00



U.S. Comics (Grades 3-AD)



From the same creators that brought us the Kingston Bible Comics Series, these engaging history comics feature high-quality, full-color illustrations.

Readers are drawn into the stories by the detailed illustrations, but it is the engaging historical content that keeps their attention. Each comic varies in length but not in attention to detail and Christian historical content. Please note, America had a violent start and that is depicted throughout.

046296 Stars and Stripes 3.75

Follows the life of the American flag, the anthem, the pledge, historic (iconic) moments and people.

046284 Constitution 11.50

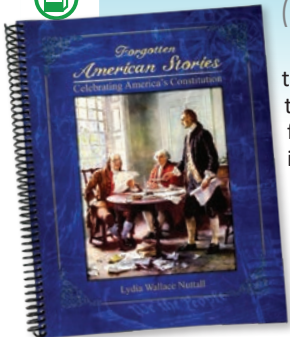
Learn about each branch, article, amendment and the people who fought for the creation of these rights.

046231 America Part One 22.95

Covers the years 1620–1783. Touches on the events of this new land and notable people.



Forgotten American Stories: Celebrating America's Constitution (Grade 5-AD)



Want to ensure America's rich heritage is passed onto the next generation? This spiral-bound book, designed for busy families with kids of all ages, is perfect! Glossy, full-color pictures draw you in, inspiring you with forgotten stories of America's heroes. Sections are short and engaging, perfect to pick up as time allows. Chapters include: The Star-Spangled Banner, Ellis Island, Why Did Your Ancestors

Come to America? The Success Formula of the U.S. Constitution, Legacy of the Pilgrims, Winter at Valley Forge, and more. Each chapter includes fun activities, questions to answer, geography, vocabulary, and video links to reinforce lessons.

022440 34.99



Patriot's History of the United States (Grades 11-AD)

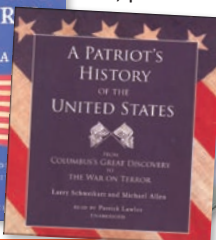
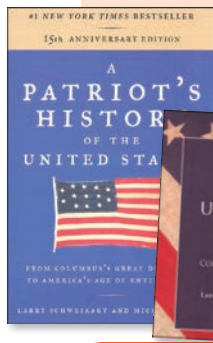


Although this book was written by a couple of university history professors, it is a refreshing change from the beat-up-on-America crowd. Instead, the authors speak of a nation to be proud of, a nation that loves public virtue, personal liberty, and private property. Occasional

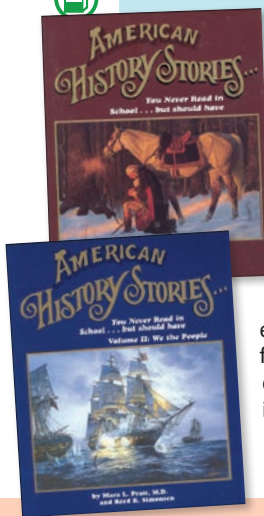
sidebars delve deeper into a particular subject without detracting from the flow of the story. The book begins with the discovery of the New World by Christopher Columbus and ends with the war in Iraq.

031217 Book 21.95

024196 Audio CD 33.95



American History Stories You Never Read in School... But Should Have (Grades 5-9)



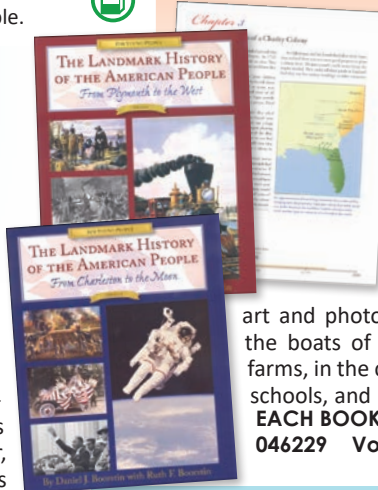
This reprint of *American History Stories*, first published in 1889, instills the essence of America, its people, its beliefs, and its "soul." Each book contains about 50 stories, printed in the original type and illustrated with the black-line drawings of that period. Going into more depth than a textbook, we encounter civilian heroes of early America, well-explained events, fascinating stories, and a spirit of patriotism difficult if not impossible to find in books written today.

027322 Volume 1 8.95

027323 Volume 2 8.95



Landmark History of the American People (Grades 6-9)



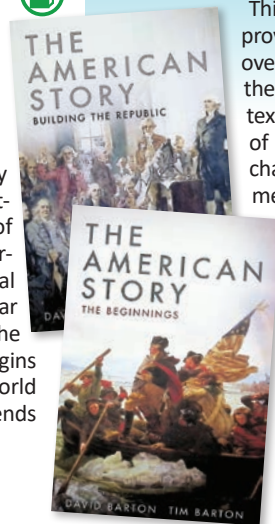
The goal of these books is to tell America's history as a collection of stories about the people involved. The religious groups who came to the north coast, the poor who came to the charity colony, the melding of a diverse people into a nation and on and on. First published 50 years ago, this version has been edited and augmented (adding maps, timelines, and hundreds of illustrations). The art and photos communicate what life was like on the boats of the immigrants, in the cities, on the farms, in the churches, in the meeting houses, in the schools, and in battles. 250 pgs.

EACH BOOK 28.00

046229 Volume 1 | 046230 Volume 2



The American Story Series (Grades 9-12)



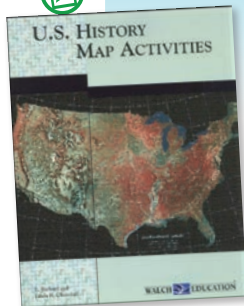
This passionately researched US history series provides a solid, Biblical, and conservative overview of God's providential direction in the founding and growth of our country. The texts also seek to reveal the consequences of man's ideas and actions, juxtaposing the character of God and of man. You'll find arguments and examples against revisionist history, along with many primary source quotations (with modernized spellings), and intriguing details and evaluation, with copious endnotes. *The Beginnings* overviews colonization, independence, and our transition to a Republic. *Building the Republic* explains our first seven presidents' positive and negative influences on our country's formation.

026326 The Beginnings 24.95

025892 Building the Republic 26.95



U.S. History Map Activities (Grades 7-12)



A set of 25 map activities to help you incorporate geography into your study of U.S. history. Requiring no preparation time, these are activities to be used independently by students with any text or study of the U.S. to help student visualize events and movements in U.S. History. Each exercise includes an instruction/worksheet and a map to complete. Maps and activities are reproducible for your home school. Answers are included to all worksheet activities and map exercises. This book

is extremely well-done, covering U.S. history from discovery through American involvement in Vietnam.

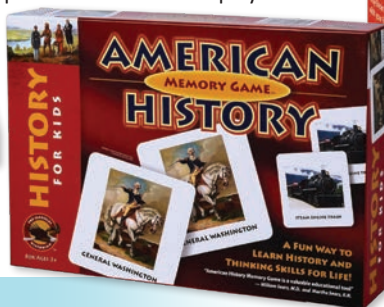
006340 20.75



American History Memory Game (Grades PK-AD)

This memorization game will help enhance players' knowledge of American history. Each card has a name and image that represents a historical place, person, invention, or more. It is simple to play as the cards will be laid out face down and players will take turns flipping over the cards two at a time. The goal is to memorize where each card is and whoever finds the most matching pairs wins! 2 or more players.

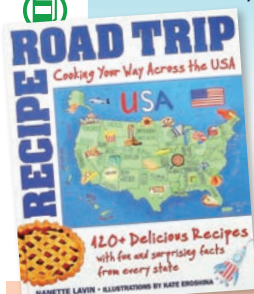
016903 14.99



Recipe Road Trip (Grades 1-5)

Take your taste buds on an adventure! Sprinkled with colorful illustrations, this collection includes 2 recipes for each state, as well as Washington D.C., Northern Marianas, Guam, American Samoa, US Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico. Try Maple Candy from Vermont, Florida's Key Lime Pie, Slow Cooker Texas Pulled Pork, Empanadillas from Puerto Rico, and more. Helpful features include difficulty levels, regional menus, and appendices. Fun facts and silly jokes are scattered throughout.

036200 18.75



Past Times Newspaper (Grades 4-12)

This journal provides a creative and engaging way to learn about history! Starting with Christopher Columbus and going through 2010, pretend to be a reporter and choose characters, events, and topics that interest you. You might interview a character, write an article, draw pictures or a comic strip, create a word search, or make an advertisement based on the time period. Such a neat way to record your history studies.

048751 22.95



Interactive Notebooks for History (Grades 5-8)



Students create their own interactive notebook as they learn. Each three-page lesson has instructions on how to complete the notebook pages, key details to read about the subject, and a hands-on project. The notebook is a great resource for reviewing and organizing information and reinforcing concepts. Includes a grading rubric and timeline. Pages are perforated and reproducible for classroom use.

EACH NOTEBOOK..... 7.15

022603 American Revolution

022604 Colonization

022625 Discovery & Exploration

082421 Economics & Money

010317 U.S. Government

004670 U.S. Constitution

022653 Westward Expansion

also available:

007399 Maps for U.S. History **NEW!** 8.25



Brain Quest America (Grades 4+)

Like other Brain Quest games, these colorful cards are riveted together so they can't get lost or disorganized. With 850 questions, and answers on the opposing cards, this quiz game will provide educational fun for your whole family. Choose from six different categories: Famous Americans, From Sea to Shining Sea, Law of the Land, Words and Music, Turning Points, and Here and There.

016517 9.75



U.S. History Cookbook (Grades 3-9)

Beginning with the first Thanksgiving, you can cook representative foods from colonial times, Louisiana territory, the Alamo, pioneer times, plantation life, the transcontinental railroad days, the Victorian era, the twenties, the Great Depression, World War II, the 50's, 60's, 70's, 80's and 90's. For example, after reading about "Remember the Alamo!", students can make tacos, Texas ribs, and meatless chili.

019454 15.95



N The Landmark Series (Grades 4-9)



"Still at the top of my list for biographies are the Landmark series of books that were written many years ago" — homeschool reviewer Cathy Duffy. "One of the most critically acclaimed, best-selling children's book series ever published" — New York Times Book Review. When two reviewers with such diverse perspectives agree on a series of books, they must be good. These titles were originally written 30 to 40 years ago, and provide exceptional insight into events and time periods covered.



020082	American Revolution . .	5.50
020083	Ben Franklin	4.95
013043	Gettysburg	4.75
017184	Landing of the Pilgrims	5.25
019751	Liberty! (Illustrated) . .	6.95
001532	Story of Thomas Alva Edison	5.50
001544	Witchcraft of Salem Village	5.50
001545	Wright Brothers	6.25

N Atlas of American History (Grades 5-12)



This history atlas includes timelines, graphs, maps, charts, photographs, facts and 80 maps! In addition, you can read about key events and eras. This is the 6th edition, which covers everything from pre-history to the year 2000. It presents details regarding Native peoples, explorers, settlers, economics, independence, travel routes, wars, immigration, and more.

055220 11.95

N History Comics (Grades 4-7)



NEW

History comes to life with these graphic novels. Add any or all of these short comics to a modern history course to see history through a different lens, as these titles are not afraid to tell some of the darker truths. Many of these titles can lead to difficult, yet good, conversations about race, alcoholism, and war. *History Comics* are great for reluctant readers or for adding informative and engaging reading options to your history studies!



EACH BOOK	10.50
000827	Ellis Island
000836	Prohibition Era
036523	Rosa Parks & Claudette Colvin
036538	World War II



N Hazardous Tales (Grades 3-7)



History meets graphic novel as these true historical stories come to life with funny characters and illustrations. Witness the victory at Valley Forge, meet Harriet Tubman on the Underground Railroad, and learn about secret bombing missions during World War II.

EACH BOOK	12.25
036375	#1: One Dead Spy
036382	#2: Big Bad Ironclad
036384	#3: Donner Dinner Party
036385	#4: Treaties, Trench, Mud, Blood
036388	#5: Undergrnd Abductor 11.95
036390	#6: Alamo All-Stars
036396	#7: Raid of No Return
036403	#8: Lafayette!
004396	#9: Major Impossible
082467	#10: Blades of Freedom
082468	#11: Cold War Correspondent
014400	#12: Above the Trenches
035788	#13: Bones and Berserkers NEW!
EACH SET	31.95
036406	Books 1-3 Set
036407	Books 4-6 Set
080515	Books 7-9
008894	Books 10-12 NEW!

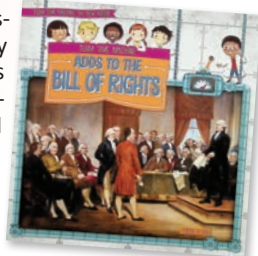


NEW Team Time Machine (Grades 3-5)

NEW

Join six school-aged friends as they discover a time machine in their school's library and sneak away on historical adventures. Glimpses of history are presented in narrative form, encouraging student engagement with the text. Scattered throughout these quick reads are classical works of art, charts, maps, factoids, and explanations of events.

EACH BOOK	8.75
045661	Adds to Bill of Rights
019813	Crashes the Constitutional
045665	Crosses the Delaware
045706	Drafts the Declaration of Independence
045709	Joins Boston Tea Party
045710	Leads Way at Lexington and Concord
019817	Picks a President in the Election of 1800
045728	Rides Along with Paul Revere
019829	Wins the War of 1812
045729	Witness the Siege of Yorktown
019837	Witnesses the Louisiana Purchase



S If You _____ Series (Grades 2-5)



These small-format books transport your young reader to Independence Hall for the discussion on the Constitution, or the cramped passenger compartment in the Mayflower, and more. Written in an entertaining question-and-answer format, children will enjoy the cute illustrations as they find the answers to the Who, What, Where, Why and How questions! 80 pgs.

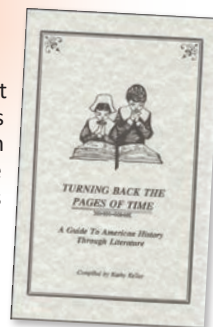
EACH BOOK (exc)	7.50
010774 Lived During American Revolution	NEW!
052554 Lived During Plimoth Thanksgiving	6.95
015559 Lived During the Civil War	
026128 Sailed on the Titanic	
026137 Traveled on Underground Railroad	

I Turning Back the Pages of Time (Grades PK-12)



This 35-page booklet lists books that the author has found helpful in explaining various facets of our nation's past. Titles are screened from a Christian perspective, although the books are from both Christian and secular publishers. Keys let you know whether the book is easy or hard to locate. Organized by time periods, books are listed by grade and accompanied by a brief description.

014761 4.95





Heroes of History (Grades 5-9)

From Youth with A Mission, these biographies highlight key heroes in our nation. Each of these nearly 200-page portraits are written in a well-researched but lively, "like you were there" style. Each Box Set includes 5 biographies. See website for titles included in each set.

EACH BOXED SET 43.45

023559 #1-5

037542 #6-10

038409 #11-15

021687 #16-20

021693 #21-25



Inside Guide: Documents of Democracy (Grades 4-6)

Introduce young readers to the documents that laid the bedrock for this nation. These quick reads include fast facts about historical documents, along with wonderful pictures and maps to help students understand the events that lead to the important documents of our democracy. Students will be introduced to great vocabulary, timelines, classical artwork, and critical thinking discussion questions. Nonfiction readers like these open students to further research and can lead students to interest-based learning.

EACH BOOK 8.75

045537 Articles of Confederation

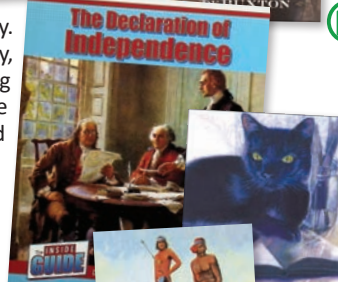
045539 Common Sense

045555 Declaration of Independence

045571 Magna Carta

045572 Mayflower Compact

045573 U.S. Constitution



What A Character! (Grades 6-8)

Colorful maps, engaging text, and fun AI-generated illustrations, introduce readers to heroes from history, science, and the animal kingdom. Each book contains ten stories based on facts known about each event and person. Each story bolds any lesser-known words and adds definitions in the margin. NKJV Bible references. Great add-on for any history curriculum, or family read-aloud!

EACH BOOK 10.39

009735 Amazing American Presidents ♦

031506 America's Famous Spies

031508 America's War Heroes

031516 Extraordinary Animal Heroes

009745 Famous American Statesmen ♦

009749 Famous Pioneers & Frontiersmen ♦

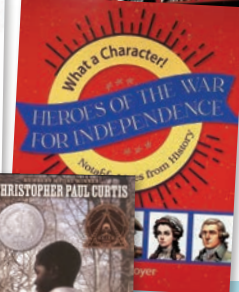
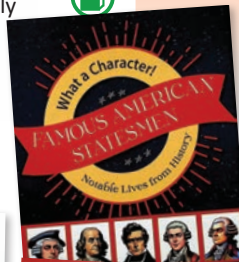
035528 Famous Women in History

009766 Heroes of Early America ♦

038967 Heroes of War for Independence ♦

031518 Inventors and Scientists (4-8) ♦

018625 Boxed Set of 10 ♦ 79.99



Favorite Historical Fiction Titles

A selection of popular historical fiction titles for various periods of American history. Grade range in parentheses.

021689 Across Five Aprils (6-10) 6.25

049578 Benjamin West & His Cat Grimalkin (1-6) 5.75

001364 Brady (3-8) 6.45

002446 Cabin Faced West (3-4) 5.75

048821 Elijah of Buxton (5-8) 6.25

008287 Mr. Revere and I (4-6) 6.95

049595 Of Courage Undaunted (7-12) 13.45

000669 Paul Revere's Ride (illustrated) (4-8) 5.95

066174 Riding the Pony Express (3-5) 8.00

001429 Soft Rain: Cherokee Trail of Tears (3-4) 6.25

012314 Walk the World's Rim (5-12) 12.00



Childhood of Famous Americans (Grades 3-6)

What was Abraham Lincoln like when he was young? This series of books is about children who became famous figures in American history. A diverse group of people with inspiring stories. 192 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK (exc) . . . 6.25

018375 Abigail Adams

006719 Abraham Lincoln

001746 Betsy Ross

006576 Clara Barton . . 6.75

006577 Daniel Boone

006578 Davy Crockett

006879 George Washington

006630 Helen Keller

006581 Henry Ford

031713 Jesse Owens

012746 Laura Ingalls Wilder

009565 Louisa May Alcott

006789 Molly Pitcher . . 6.75

003532 Neil Armstrong

010479 Paul Revere

003531 Pocahontas

006579 Thomas Edison

006887 Wilbur & Orville Wright 6.75



Historical Document Reproductions (Grades 2-AD)

Not all of us can see originals of famous documents like the "Declaration of Independence." But we can get our hands on inexpensive, authentically aged-looking copies! Sizes may vary, although most of them measure about 14" x 16" and are printed on parchment replica paper. Surround yourselves with realistic-looking "primary source documents" to compliment your unit study or a period in American history. Documents may be folded for shipping purposes.

EACH DOCUMENT (exc) . . 2.40

012506 Bill of Rights (A)

012517 Civil War Battlefield Map

012570 Colonial Banknote Set A (B)

012573 Colonial Banknote Set B

012636 Constitution of the U.S.

012642 Declaration of Independence

012645 Emancipation Proclamation. . 3.95

012673 Lewis & Clark Expedition

012687 Lincoln's Gettysburg Address

012688 Louisiana Purchase

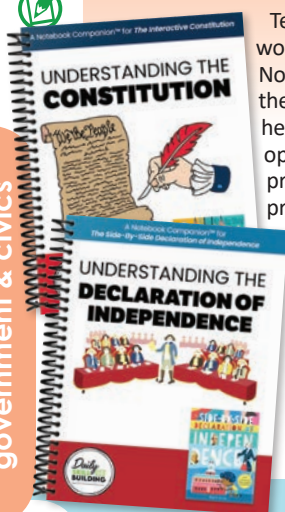
012689 Map of the World 1641

012692 Mayflower Compact 1620

012768 Revolutionary War Battlefield Map (C)



N Understanding the Constitution (Grades 3-8)



Teach vital information about how our government works through interactive learning. The Companion Notebooks (*Understanding the ____*) coincide with their spine text providing understanding and comprehension work while students read. Lessons include open-ended questions, drawing space, writing prompts, vocabulary words, and optional research projects for students. The texts include topic content and hands-on learning that is presented in bite-sized, understandable chunks. This study provides an open-and-go option for busy families as there is no prep work required.

029454	Understanding the Constitution	22.95
035673	Interactive Constitution	18.95
029456	Understanding the Declaration	29.95
026132	Side-by-Side Dec. of Ind.	13.75

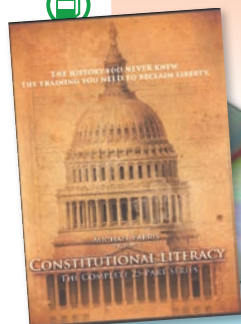
N NEW A User's Guide to Democracy (Grades 8-AD)

Equip students to be active in local, state, and national governmental processes! Written by the co-hosts of the *Civics 101* podcast, students will enjoy the humorous banter and the political cartoon illustrations in this book. Topics include the branches of government, the election process, and American documents. Pop quiz questions/answers and presidential fun facts included. 354 pgs.

036484 13.95



IF Constitution Literacy w/Michael Farris DVD (Grades 9-12)



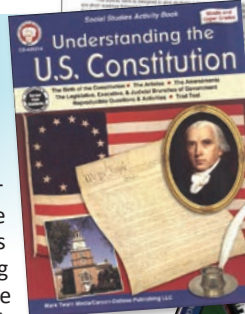
Give your students a thorough understanding of our constitution, it's creation, the powers it grants, the second amendment, due process, international law, commerce and general welfare clauses, equal protections, abortion "rights", and more. The heart of the content is the lectures, with PowerPoint informational overlays utilized, as well as other multimedia content ensuring the videos are engaging. Five-disc set provides 8+ hours of instruction.

065029 53.50

N Understanding the U.S. Constitution (Grades 5-12)

"We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union..." - so begins the document that is the basis for law in the U.S. This book provides a brief overview in the following areas: Birth of the Constitution, Branches of the Government (Executive, Legislative, and Judicial), Articles IV-VII and Amendments to the Constitution. Short readings are followed by questions and assorted activities. A cumulative test (100 multiple choice questions) is included, followed by answers to both student activities and the test. The Constitution in its entirety is included.

012374 8.95



N U.S.A. Activity Books (Grades 3-7)

The many fun-filled activities in these books include word scrambles, word searches, mazes, codes, find-the-differences, and other entertaining puzzles. Each page also contains a historical fact. These resources would be a fun complement to a constitution study or a geography course. Answers included. Non-reproducible. Constitution is 36 pages, and Facts & Fun is 46 pages.

067480 U.S. Constitution. . . . 4.95

067481 U.S. Facts & Fun 4.25



N How the U.S. Government Works (3rd Ed.) (Grades 3-5)



Providing an introduction to our government and how it works successfully to make a great nation, this concise book includes an overview of the three branches of government: Executive, Legislative and Judicial—including the agencies and departments of the executive branch, a chart summarizing how a bill becomes a law, and the hierarchy of the judicial court system. "Your Job" concludes the book and stresses the importance of involved

citizenship. Helpful glossary and index are also

included. 48 pgs, pb. Three-color illustrations.

052504 8.50



N Constitution Quest (Grade 5-AD)

In this board game, play begins with rolling the dice, moving, and drawing a question about the branches of government or anything else related to the Constitution. If players answer correctly, they receive the same number of points as the number rolled. Detour Zones or landing on occupied spaces can hinder a player from moving ahead.

The first player to complete a trip around the board earns 10 bonus points and wins the game. Players total their points and the highest score wins. Great for small or large groups! Includes a booklet for reference that contains the Constitution of the United States and Declaration of Independence. One round takes approximately 35-45 minutes; play in teams or individually.

081732 44.00



N



Understanding Politics & Government

(Grades 3-7)



Provides a fundamental understanding of political theory and how various forms of government work through short text explanations and colorful illustrations. Topics include identifying the distinctions between kinds of government, understanding how elections work, voting and citizenship duties, the role of the media in politics, and the quest for human rights. A brief section explaining how to debate political issues with others is included.

073335 10.95

N



Your Vote Matters: How We Elect the US President

(Grades 2-5)



This book is a perfect addition to a study of presidents, elections, and more. Is there political bias? The authors try hard not to show preference. Topics like impeachment seem to be represented fairly and leave room for your children to ask questions you can answer in your own way. It ends with Joe Biden as president. Pages are graphically engaging and colorful, and the text is simplified for young readers.

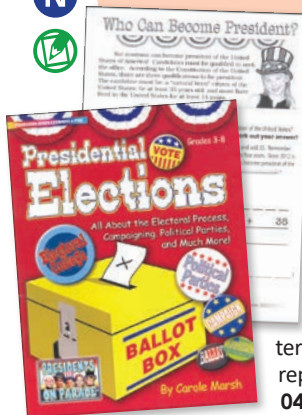
037278 7.50

N



Presidential Elections

(Grades 3-8)



This supplement helps your students understand the presidential election process. Each page explains key bits of the history and election process and then follows the information up with an activity. Learn about campaigning; the ballot and election process; the Electoral College; and terms like gerrymander, demographics, and delegates. Included are a brief list of book and web resources, a glossary of election terms, and an index. B&W illustrations; reproducible for classroom use. 48 pgs.

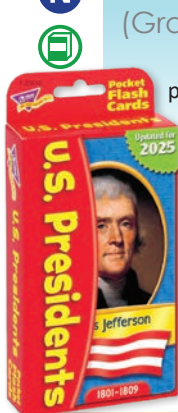
044480 8.95

N



Presidents Pocket Flash Cards

(Grades 4-8)



Learn about all the presidents from George Washington to Donald Trump. Portraits and signatures are on card fronts; backs contain brief biographies, terms, and trivia. Also includes seven timeline cards, three cards on political parties and history, and three information/activity cards. 2025 edition.

004139 4.75



N



Guess That President Game

(Grades 3-AD)

Did you know that Herbert Hoover worked as a mining engineer? Each player takes a turn guessing the correct president after a random fact card is read. First one to collect five cards wins the game. There are two presidential "reference" cards listing all the presidents and the dates they were in office along with dates of wars. Made in the USA.

008811 11.95



N



NEW

Election Activity Kit

(Grades 1-3)



This set comes with a large "Vote!" poster, a ballot box, an activity guide with instructions, and reproducible activity sheets. Activities include an election mini-book, an election timeline, a lift-the-flap White House, and much more. Learn about polls, graphs, ads, voter registration, and ballots; document a real-life election with the Election Scrapbook; and even host your own mock election! Includes plenty of suggested resources for further study.

038968 11.75



N



Our Country's Presidents

(Grades 4-12)



This thorough overview of US presidents from Washington to Trump, dedicates 2-4 pages per president, packed with a portrait, quotations, photos and illustrations, an overview article, and a sidebar of facts. Includes an additional 20 presidential themed articles: presidential powers, White House traditions, presidents and the Supreme Court, pollsters and polling, etc. Includes a presidential election result chart. 224 pgs, hc.

067760 17.50

N



Election Night

(Grades 3-AD)

Bring the whole family together to learn more about the election process! Try to win the 270 electoral votes to become the next president of the United States while also brushing up on math skills, geography, and civics. Directions are straightforward as 2 players/teams take turns rolling the dice and choosing the sum or product of the dice to claim their states. Use strategy cards for even more play options. Add an expansion pack to take the learning next level! 35-50 minutes.

023831 Board Game 34.95

Expansions:

001566 Citizenship Cards **NEW!**... 9.95

001580 State Capital Cards **NEW!**... 9.95

001569 Double Pack **NEW!**... 14.95



N

Tuttle Twins Children's Books

(Grades K-6)

Read a fun story and learn cool stuff? Yes, please! Ethan and Emily Tuttle are 9-year-olds who love to learn new things. Their curiosity is contagious! Using colorful illustrations and engaging dialogue, young readers can follow their adventures and learn about topics like entrepreneurship, markets, money, inflation, competition, and much more. The series has a conservative/libertarian point of view without coming across as a lecture.

- EACH BOOK 7.99**
- 030183 #1: Learn About the Law
 030159 #2: Miraculous Pencils
 030121 #3: Creature from Jekyll Island
 030136 #4: Food Truck Fiasco
 030160 #5: Road to Surfdom
 030137 #6: Golden Rule
 030170 #7: Search for Atlas
 030181 #8: Spectacular Show Business
 030126 #9: Fate of the Future
 030124 #10: Education Vacation
 030154 #11: Messed Up Market
 030152 #12: Leviathan Crisis
 030118 #13: 12 Rules Boot Camp
 049129 #14 Medals of Merit **NEW!**

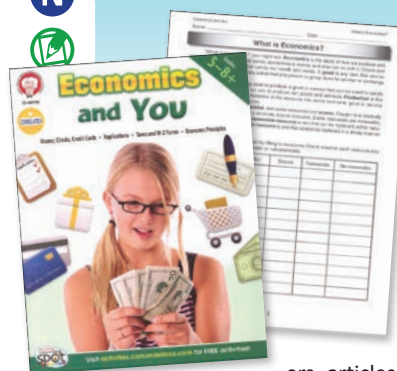
Graphic Novels Hardcover Box Sets (3-7) **NEW!**

Based on the popular *Tuttle Twins* tv show, each boxed set includes 12 hardcover graphic novels corresponding to seasonal episodes.

- EACH BOX SET 139.95**
- 011795 Season 1 | 011844 Season 2

N

Economics and You (Grades 5-8)



This reproducible workbook introduces basic economic concepts including supply and demand along with scarcity and surplus, money value and interest, the federal reserve system, and inflation. A variety of activities are used in learning these concepts, such as case studies, graphic organiz-

ers, articles, and puzzles. The second

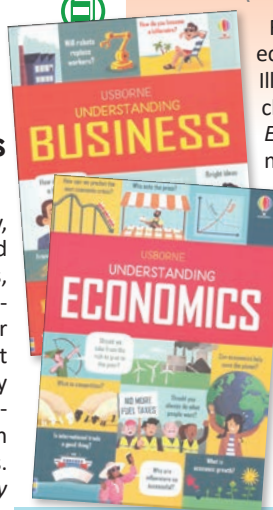
half of the book reinforces the principles with extensive, real-life simulation activities. The student randomly chooses a career card with their salary, and this is their career for the duration of the book. Using this information and other concepts they have learned, they will fill out an application for a checking account, learn how to use checks, balance their checking account, understand their bank statements, fill out a credit card application, use their knowledge of loans and interest to calculate monthly payments on buying a car, fill out tax forms, and role-play many other important, real-life situations.

- 012368 7.50

N

Usborne Understanding Economics

Series (Grades 3-8)



Full of useful information, this series explains economic concepts in a kid-friendly format. Illustrations, diagrams, and dialogue between characters make it easy to understand. *Economics* is big picture: understanding the marketplace, how a business decides what to sell, and how governments set economic policies. *Business* explains how to start a business, finding a good product to sell and how to market it wisely, keeping track of money, and different roles in a business. *Money* focuses on personal spending and saving, plus broader topics like taxes, credit ratings, and inflation. 120+ pgs, pb.

- EACH BOOK 10.95**

- 075036 **Business**
 023050 **Economics**
 078284 **Money**

N

All About Money, Business & Economics

(Grades 5-8)



Guiding students through a study of money, budgets, wages, taxes, basic economics, and the impact of challenging events on finances, this Thinking Tree "Do It Yourself" homeschooling curriculum provides templates for flexible learning primarily through internet and library resources. Brief introductory information provides the main ideas, but specific websites or videos are suggested, which allows students to flourish in research skills. The book *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* is also recommended.

- 080303 20.95

N

Inflation Monster Game

(Grades 3-AD)

Protect your money from the *Inflation Monster* in this family-friendly, easy-to-learn card game! Invest in assets, use crazy cards, and outsmart twists in the economy to win. *Inflation Monster* teaches useful, real-world financial lessons while having fun. 2-4 players; 15-30 minutes. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

- 018895 18.00



N

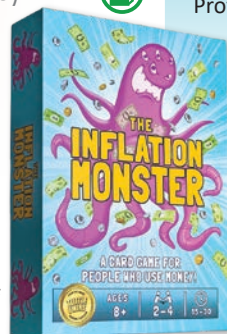
Get to Know Money (Grades 2-6)

(Grades 2-6)



Fun graphics with in-depth, kid-friendly explanations, this engaging book teaches practical day-to-day tips on saving, spending, and growing money. It also explores global topics like the economy, government spending, taxes, recession, and cryptocurrency. One chapter even focuses on your relationship with money including the pressures of FOMO, money worries and inequality, charities, addictive shopping habits, and gambling. Try it Yourself activities and a short quiz included.

- 009802 12.50





Junior's Adventures Storytime Collection (Grades PK-2)



Teach young children the importance of being good stewards with their money through these winsome stories by Dave Ramsey. This collection of six stories covers the rewards of hard work, the dangers of debt, the importance of saving, and much more. Colorful illustrations and relatable storylines keep children engaged and interested. Durable hard-back cover. Includes Bible verse Proverbs 22:6 inside front cover.

024564 15.95



Budget Game (Grades 4-12)

This board game stresses the importance of home ownership, insurance, and investments. You set a time limit, for example 1 hour, start playing the game, and whoever has the most money and assets with the least debt wins! Spin the wheel to move along the board and experience dental bills, groceries, collecting interest of saving certificates, repairs for appliances, renting, buying clothing, and that's just the beginning. This game exposes the realities of economics and the value of being financially independent. ⚠CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

019869 22.50



Personal Finance (Grades 5-9)



Providing an overview of financial topics, this workbook begins with an exploration of career choices and fundamental banking skills, like checking and savings accounts. The rest of the book focuses on the following topics: various types of insurance (auto, life, and property), investing in stocks and bonds, large purchase decision making, and the various classes of taxes (income, employment, sales, and property). Although most of the topics are not new

to children, the hands-on assignments help them develop a deeper understanding as they apply the concepts to personal experiences. Answers included.

018810 8.95



Money Matters (Grades 3-12)



The heart of these books is to teach children to handle money through living by God's principles. Both books offer a fun approach to a serious topic. *For Kids* contains 12 chapters addressing stewardship, trusting God, tithing and giving, being content, diligence and excellence, honesty, generosity, spending, saving and investing, debt and credit, budgeting, and planning. *For Teens* has 7 chapters covering

stewardship, money, attitude, planning, banking, spending, and career, all as they relate to finances. The companion workbooks provide interactive financial exercises.

019622 Kids Book (3-8) 10.25

008710 Teens Book (6-12) 9.75

037581 Teens Workbook Ages 11-14 .. 9.75

008716 Teens Workbook Ages 15-18 .. 11.55



Financial Literacy for Kids Series (Grades 1-3)



This series will help your child understand basic money concepts such as earning, spending, saving, budgeting, giving, and planning. Characters Cat and Dog help tell stories about being a money-smart kid. Each book captures the audience's attention by starting with an exciting adventure that leads into the story and ends with key words, discussion questions, and an activity. A great way to instill good money habits in young minds. 32 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 5.95

082862 At the Bank

082863 Learn About Needs & Wants

082864 Learn to Budget

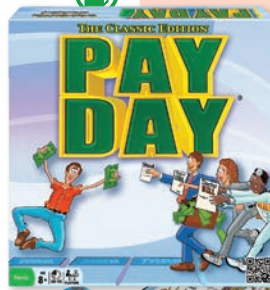
082865 Learn to Earn

082866 Plan for the Future

082867 Start a Business



Pay Day® Game Classic Edition (Grades 3-AD)



Kids have loved this classic game of making and spending money for generations. Players make money every month, but, as in real life, you end up spending it just as fast - on bills, recreation, food, and more. The game board looks like a calendar, and each day has a bill to pay or money earned. Roll the dice to see what day you land on and try to make it through the month without too many bills. The person with the most money left at the end is the winner.

Includes game board, 4 tokens,

1 red die, 17 deal cards,

35 mail cards,

loan record pad,

money, and rules.

2-4 players.

040064 16.75



S DK Geography Workbooks (Grades PK-6)

In this engaging and gentle introductory series, geography is presented in short bites and fact boxes with a variety of puzzles, activities, and exercises throughout each book. Workbook pages are two-color and consumable, though not reproducible. Answers and teacher notes are included, as is a sheet of 200 gold reward stickers to help track progress. Approx. 50 pgs.

055564	PK	6.25
055562	Grade 1	4.95
055565	Grade 2	6.25
055566	Grade 3	4.95
038377	Grade 4	5.25
038381	Grade 6	5.25

N Beginning Geography (Grades K-2)

This book contains a collection of 93 reproducible activity pages covering a wide range of geography skills. Content is divided into 4 distinct sections. Section 1 focuses on map skills and provides 31 activities covering 9 different map skills. Section 2 provides 29 activities and covers 8 landforms and 3 bodies of water. Section 3 presents the seven continents and 4 oceans in 21 activities. The last section focuses on animal life around the world. Activities range in style and typically include labeling, coloring, cutting/pasting, multiple choice, short answer, and matching. 108 pgs.

014180 12.99

N Skill Sharpeners: Geography (Grades PK-6)

This series will help students learn important map skills and geography concepts. Each full-color workbook includes useful, hands-on projects, activities, and written practice. Helpful answer key is included. Featuring simple organization and larger print, this series is suitable for young students. 144 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK	.....	7.15
006597	Grade PK	006527 Grade 3
006571	Grade K	006531 Grade 4
006517	Grade 1	006547 Grade 5
006521	Grade 2	006552 Grade 6

N Geography Coloring Book (Grades 3-AD)

Similar in concept to the Science Coloring Books, this title covers both U.S. and world geography. Coloring necessitates paying attention to detail, and eases memorization of geographical relationships.

015741 22.75

S 180 Days of Geography (Grades K-6)

Covering five themes in geography: location, place, human-environment interaction, movement, and region; these workbooks utilize a weekly pattern. Days 1 and 2 are map skills, Days 3 & 4 are spent reading and considering specifics, and Day 5 covers "geography and me." Answer keys provided for objective questions. Reproducible. 216 pgs, pb.

EACH WORKBOOK	.....	15.35
071751	Gr. K	071750 Gr. 4
071748	Gr. 1	071749 Gr. 5
071752	Gr. 2	071753 Gr. 6
071754	Gr. 3	

N Map Skills for Today (Grades 1-5)

Each 32-page, full-color book teaches students to read and understand maps while acquainting them with geographic areas around the world. Each book contains location, direction, scale, symbol, creative thinking, and globe map skill activities along with activities covering language arts, social studies, and math. All levels review map skills at the end of the book and grades 2-6 include an index of skills and understanding. Answer keys are available online via included access code.

EACH BOOK	.....	3.50
002395	Grade 1	002500 Grade 4
002399	Grade 2	002504 Grade 5
002452	Grade 3	

N ArtK12 Draw the Natural Wonders (Grades 3-8)

Combine geography, geology, animals, and art to learn geography! Walking you through the process of creating a big map from scratch, but you are using PDFs, rather than writing in the book. Print the downloads as needed or try creating your map from scratch for more challenge. The pages represent a piece of the larger map as you label land and water, learn about rocks and soil, and draw animals and trees with helpful, step-by-step instructions. Connect all your maps to see the big picture! Unique and memorable learning for your students.

001825	USA	.....	18.95
026105	Canada/ Greenland	.....	18.95
083089	Europe	.....	18.95
040694	Africa	.....	18.95

N National Geographic Atlases (Grades PK-AD)

National Geographic offers these three world atlases for different uses. The most attractive, comprehensive, and durable is the hardcover *Family Reference Atlas*, offering a wealth of information and beautiful images. The *Kids World Atlas* presents information in a way more easily digested by the younger student. For older students, the *Student World Atlas* provides a lot of reference material at an affordable price. The *Beginner's World Atlas* features photos and large maps for young readers.

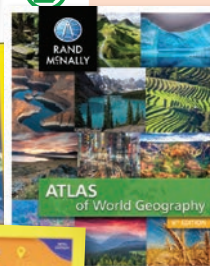
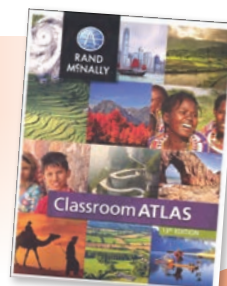
030162	Family Reference (PK-AD) . . .	50.95
024765	Beginner's Atlas (2-5)	9.75
030161	Kids World Atlas (5-9)	11.25
034120	Student World Atlas (7-12) . . .	9.75



N Atlases from Rand McNally (Grades 4-12)

These atlases from Rand McNally bridge the gap between simpler atlases geared to younger students and adult reference-only atlases. Packed full of colorful maps and handy reference material, they also include some student-friendly features such as charts/graphs and narrative text. World maps each have a different emphasis: physical, political, climates, population density, and time zones, just to name a few. Following are physical, political, and thematic maps for each continent. Thematic maps might show case climate, environments, population, economic activities, natural hazards, or transportation. 170-200 pgs.

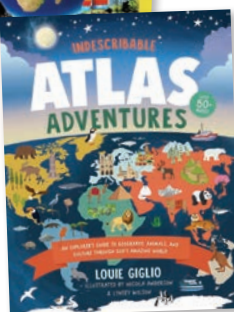
007967	Atlas of World Geography	12.95
036559	Classroom Atlas	13.50



N NEW Indescribable Atlas Adventures (Grades 2-6)

Make geography exciting with this illustrated world atlas! Containing over 50 infographic maps and 1,500 facts, this book takes young explorers on a self-guided tour across all 7 continents and over 50 countries. They will discover God's amazing world, identify animals, explore natural and man-made landmarks, learn about different cultures, and meet famous Christians.

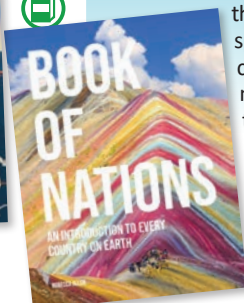
031425	18.50
--------	-------	-------



N Book of Nations (Grades 4-7)

A gorgeous book intended for all ages! Each of the 196 countries is given a 1-2 page spread that includes photos, watercolor-like illustrations, a highlighted map to indicate location, information, and the country's flag. The book is arranged in alphabetical order by continent first, then by country. Perfect complement to any history or geography study. Index included. 310 pgs, hc.

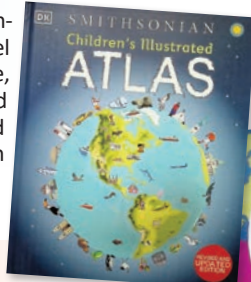
014170	28.95
--------	-------	-------



N NEW Children's Illustrated Atlas (Grades 3-7)

Smithsonian has created a lovely, unimposing atlas filled with fun, colorful pages. Travel through North America, South America, Africa, Europe, Asia, Australasia, and the Polar Regions with maps labeled for major cities, flags, places of interest, agriculture, and more. Information is presented in small paragraphs. Learn about the climate, culture, and geography of each place.

047438	13.95
--------	-------	-------

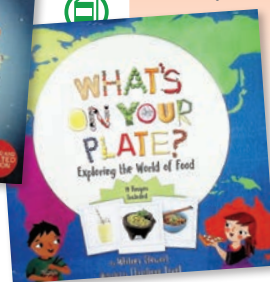


N NEW What's On Your Plate? (Grades K-2)

Explore the world of food with this charmingly illustrated book that introduces young children to a brief history of food from fourteen different countries. Learn how the migration of T'ai people from Southern China brought rice paddies to Thailand, as well as how other immigrants and traders brought spices and ingredients that have become the bold, rich Thai flavor of today.

Then follow the recipe for Vegetable Pad Thai to experience these flavors at home. Discover many other scrumptious foods and flavors, as well!

011004	6.95
--------	-------	------



N Illuminated Globes (Grades PK+)

These illuminated Day/Night Globe are 2 globes in one! The Day Globe presents the striking colors of a blue ocean political map. Turn the globe light on, you will see the incredible change to the sky at night. The Night globe names 88 constellations and more than 35 of the brightest stars.

EACH 12" GLOBE. 99.95

056389	Globe (PK+)-(A)	043143	Globe with AR (K+)-(B)
--------	-----------------	--------	------------------------

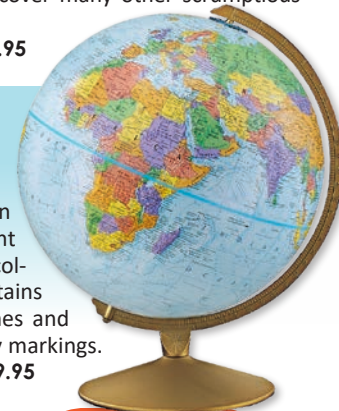
Uses a mobile app for augmented reality features, able to be activated on up to 4 devices.



N Explorer Globe (Grades PK-AD)

This 12" blue-ocean globe offers a vibrant contrast to a metal gold-colored base. The Explorer contains more than 4,000 place names and distinctive political boundary markings.

024207	59.95
--------	-------	-------



N World: Reference Maps & Forms (Grades 3-6)



Need extra geography practice? This book is divided into 8 sections: the world, North America, South America, Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia and Oceania, and the poles. Each section includes several maps (political, physical, blank maps, fill-in the blank maps, and more). The world map section talks about different projections, latitude and longitude, and hemispheres. 92 maps total. Concludes with fun review activities. Reproducible.

024807 **13.65**

N Beautiful Feet Blank World Map (Grades PK-12)



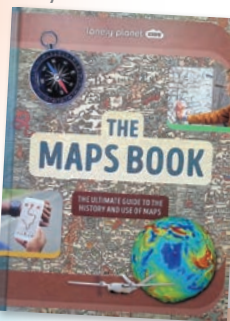
Use this map with any of your history or geography studies! This 36" x 24" blank map is printed on cardstock and folds down to 12" x 9" for storage. Hang the map and have students label the places they study using markers, stickers, or pins.

066388 **12.95**

N NEW The Maps Book (Grades 4-7)

Explore the world of mapping with this large, full-color reference book. This ultimate guide covers all about maps: their history, how they're made, types, and much more. It shows the intersection of mapping with historical events, technological advancements, and geometric principles. Almost every type of map is represented! Fascinating for kids and adults alike! 159 pgs, hc.

008882 **15.25**



N ScrunchMaps (Grades PK+)

Looking at a map is a really great way for students to get an idea of their place in the world, but folding and rolling delicate paper can really be a pain. Problem solved! These maps are made from a durable material similar to Tyvek that makes it water and tear resistant. The US map includes interstates and major highways, while the World map features continent and country names as well as bodies of water and major cities. When you're done, just scrunch it up and place it inside the included drawstring storage bag. 36" x 24".

EACH MAP **16.99**

063563 World

056394 United States



N Decorator Laminated Wall Maps (Grades PK-AD)

Add some geographical flair to your school room. The United States map features major cities, geographical features, bodies of water, interstates, and major highways. The World map features countries and states, major cities, international airports, major bodies of water and time zones.

EACH MAP **23.95**

060301 United States (43"x 30")

060303 World Decorator (46"x 30")



N Hugg-A-Planet Classic (Grades PK-12)

This fun and huggable globe is great for kids and it's also educational. It has all the countries and oceans clearly marked, and the 50 states of the U.S. abbreviated. Kids can explore the world as they snuggle up to this soft and plush globe. 12" in diameter.

044784 **29.95**



N World Desk Mat / Giant Mouse Pad (Grades PK-AD)

If you're like me, your mouse seems to run off the edge of the standard-sized mouse pad all too often. Ready to fix the problem? Buy a larger mouse pad-one with intrinsic educational value! Easy to use, this 17" x 27" full-color pad melds the world's topographical features with a political overlay showing countries, states, cities, rivers, mountains, and lakes.

046322 **20.99**



N Learning Walls - Maps (Grades K-12)

These maps measure a whopping 48" x 72" and have smooth paper on the front and corrugated cardboard on the back for extra support. The maps have continent borders outlined in bold and state or country borders in finer black lines. The U.S. Map also has dots marked on each state for the capital city.

EACH LEARNING WALL **25.75**

019690 U.S. Map | **019698** World Map



N Scout it Out! Games (Grades 2-AD)



Build geography skills with these interactive games! Each game features a map game board and cards which each include 6 facts about a specific country or state. Players take turns rolling the die for clues until they are able to identify the location on the map. The player who correctly identifies the location keeps the card and gets a bonus token. Bonus tokens can be played before each round to get additional clues. Collect five cards to win. Fun and educational for all ages! 3-6 players. 30-minute game play.

046384 50 States 21.99
046406 Countries of the World . . . 24.99



N Where in the World? (Grades 3-AD)



Where in the World is six games in one which makes learning world geography fun. Crazy Countries is a card game played like Crazy Eights to familiarize children with different countries. In Statesman, Diplomat, and Ambassador, learn about location, population, capitals, monetary unit, literacy rate, languages, religions, and major exports and imports. 2 to 6 players.

024173 23.95



N Trekking the World (Grades 5-AD)



Pack your suitcase! Take to the skies and trek the world while visiting cities on six different continents. Tour 48 landmarks and learn about historical sites while collecting destination cards and victory tokens. As you fly between continents and stop in cities, plan your route well to collect souvenir cubes and tiles for additional victory points. Each continental area has a region bonus token that the first player to pick up all souvenir cubes in that region claims. This game is a friendly but competitive race to see who either collects five destination cards first or claims the fifth region token to end the game. 2-5 world trekkers, 30 to 60-minutes. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

021149 50.00

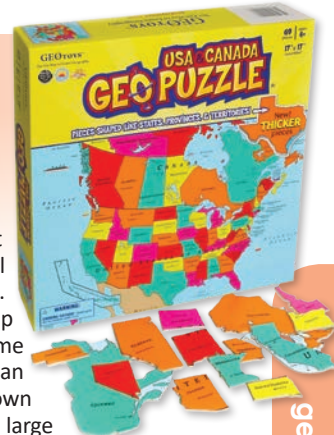


N GeoPuzzles (Grades PK-AD)



Learn countries, states and territories hands-on with GeoPuzzles! Most of the pieces are shaped like the individual countries/states within that continent, so students really get a feel for the country's location and shape. Some of the larger countries take up more than one puzzle piece, and some of the smaller countries include an ocean border. Countries in each puzzle are shown in different colors and capital cities and large bodies of water are labeled. Puzzles measure either 17" x 17" or 19" x 16". World has shaped pieces that follow the edges of countries and ocean pieces with traditional puzzle piece shapes; 26" x 12 1/2". **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3 yrs.**

EACH (exc)	17.50
002397 Africa & Middle East (65 pcs)	
002419 Asia (50 pcs)	
002455 Europe (55 pcs)	
002476 Latin America (50 pcs)	
002554 U.S. & Canada (70 pcs)	
GEOPZL All 5 Puzzles above	82.95
033792 World (68 pcs)	
025217 Set of 6 in 1 box . .	69.95
028264 Oceania	17.95



geography fun

N GeoSafari Jr. Talking Globe (Grades PK-7)



Use the SmartPen to touch points on the globe and hear information in "Explore" mode. Switch to "Find It" mode to play a quiz game. Check distance between points in miles or kilometers with the "Measure It" mode. Base has a control panel to choose continents/oceans, nature, countries, cities/capitals and USA cities/states. Sound comes through the pen speaker, and pen contains a rechargeable battery.

009895 130.55



N World Tour Giant Puzzle (Grades K-5)

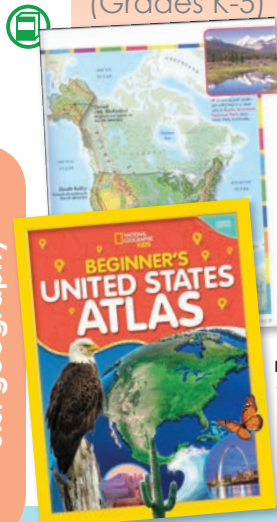


Delightful colors and pictures will capture the attention of learners. Puzzle is filled with charming pictures of wildlife, people, vegetation, landmarks, and attractions to characterize each area. People in traditional dress are engaged in activities symbolic of the region, such as a man riding an elephant in India and the Mountie on a horse in Canada. The fun continues with the 25 double-sided animal pieces you can place on stands in the appropriate geographic area to give a 3D effect.

108 pieces, 24" x 17".
014565 20.69



N Beginner's United States Atlas 4th Ed. (Grades K-5)



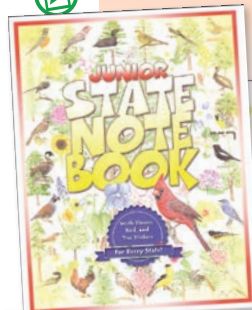
Revised and updated in 2023, this National Geographic Kids U.S. atlas provides children with easy-to-read maps and full-color photographs that help make the people, places, and natural wonders of the fifty states come alive. Includes fifty state maps, regional maps that highlight each state's location, details regarding U.S. territories, numerous interesting facts about each state, and more than 200 vibrant images. 128 pgs, pb. 067752 9.95

N NEW The United States Wipe-Off Learning Set (Grades K-6)



Perfect for a variety of activities, these 74 write on/wipe off, dry-erase pieces feature a map of the U.S. and 63 single-sided cards highlighting each of the 50 states, Washington DC, 5 territories, 5 regions, and 2 references. The 5 color-coded regions fit together, making a map that is 14.5" x 24.5". Each state card is color-coded by region (with the map) and features the state capital, flag, flower, bird, boundaries and shape, and an important point of interest. Dry-erase marker not included. 025849 14.95

N Jr. State Notebook with Stickers (Grades K-4)



There is a page for each of the 50 states in this notebook. Young students can draw a picture of something from the state, name a famous person associated with the state, and write an interesting fact. Peel-off stickers portray state trees, flowers, and birds. You can use this notebook with the *Trail Guide to US Geography*, *Cantering the Country*, or any other U.S. geography study. 075064 13.95

N Audio Memory States and Capitals Songs (Grades 3-8)



Learn the names, locations, and capitals of all 50 states as you sing the United States song. Capitals are sung in echo fashion, so you can quiz and memorize. Book/CD set includes CD and a large 22" x 36" poster with over 172 items to locate, label, and color in as you learn. DVD contains the same songs as the CD. 004855 Book/CD 12.95 017558 DVD 15.00

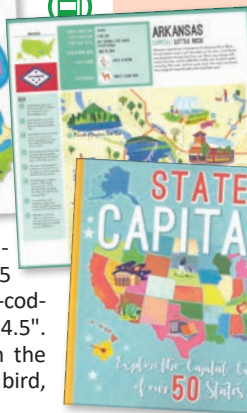


N National Geographic Kids U.S. Atlas (Grades 3-7)



Students will learn key facts and important statistics about each state. Featuring more than 75 maps and 350 color photos of landmarks, this resource provides a wealth of information about the U.S. and its territories. Each two-page spread features facts about the state on the left-hand page and a full-page map on the right-hand page. Each region begins with physical and political maps. Special "fun fact" highlights and a comprehensive index also helps guide students into a deeper understanding of US geography and culture. 175 pgs, pb. 071231 9.50

N State Capitals: Explore the Capital Cities of Our 50 States (Grades 3-6)

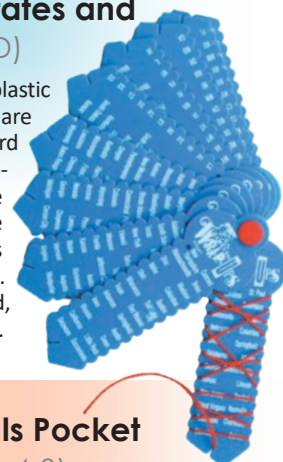


Learn about each state's unique history and character in this colorful hardback book. Each page is dedicated to one state. A small paragraph gives information about each capital. An illustrated map with a key also depicts interesting places to visit. For example, read about Camelback Mountain in Arizona or the Ice Age National Scenic Trail in Wisconsin. Also listed is the state and capital population, details regarding other large cities, union entry date, state flower, and state bird. 075048 16.14

N Learning Wrap-Ups: States and Capitals (Grades PK-AD)



Learning Wrap-Ups are 10 hard plastic "keys" that are attached at top, so there are no loose pieces. On the left side of the card are state names and on the right are capital names. A string is included with the cards, and you wrap the string around the cards in such a way that the string leads from the state to the matching capital. There are 12 states/capitals on each card, so each one is presented more than once. 005125 9.49



N States and Capitals Pocket Flashcards (Grades 4-8)



The front of each card displays a state shape with a star representing the capital plus a U.S. map with the state highlighted. On the back of the card are state facts: capital, date of statehood, flower, nickname, and bird. Main industries and attractions are itemized, some state trivia, and two questions. 3 1/8" x 5 1/4". 006988 4.75



Explore the USA (Grades K-5)

This is not your typical USA puzzle! Younger students will enjoy simply putting together this colorful 63-piece puzzle with large and detailed pieces. Older students will love the additional complexity of the puzzle. Shuffle up the mission cards, then take turns locating the two cities, two cultural aspects, and two geographical items around the puzzle. Use the included magic torch to reveal hidden locations across the board. Identify all 6 aspects before time runs out, to keep your mission card. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).

045774 22.49



National Parks: Kid's Guide to America's Parks, Monuments, and Landmarks (Grades 3-7)

Explore some of America's greatest treasures without leaving the house! This illustrated hardcover book is brimming with pictures, stories, and facts for over 75 of our nation's parks and historic sites which are presented state by state. Each location's pages feature special sections, such as "The Great American Birdwatch", which highlights a beautiful bird found there. A large, colorful map of the United States is shown on both the front and back inside covers, with all the state capitals, parks, monuments, and historic sites from the book clearly labeled. 128 pgs. hc.

014438 15.25



Celebrate the States (Grades 2-6)

Each activity book is filled with matching games, crosswords, mazes, word searches, and more. Focusing on a special US feature, from culture and wildlife to natural wonders and man-made marvel, students learn fascinating facts while doing activities. Answer key included.

024286 Animals of the USA 9.49

037518 Marvels of the USA 9.49

024291 Spirit of the USA 9.49



Great States! Game (Grades 2-AD)

Venture around the USA and learn about attractions, landmarks, capitals, location, and much more from each of the 50 states. To answer the questions on the cards within the specified time, players must use the U.S. map game board. As a result, they familiarize themselves with the geography of the country. Variations to the game are included to allow the game to be played by both younger and more advanced players. ⚠CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

022356 29.95



Map of the U.S.A. Puzzle (Grades K-4)

This full-color puzzle of the U.S.A. contains seventy pieces. Fifty of the puzzle pieces are shaped like the states they represent and feature small images of familiar landmarks and popular products that are characteristic of that state. The other twenty include the surrounding "framework" pieces of oceans and parts of Canada/Mexico. The map is made from sturdy greyboard and includes the nickname of each state on the back side of the puzzle. Measures 23" x 16 1/2". ⚠CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

069678 14.95



Scholastic Race Across the USA (Grades 3-8)

Zip around the country to collect states and be the first to return home! To start, each player receives six state cards. Take turns rolling the die and moving your airplane across the USA map board to land on the states. When you arrive, you must correctly answer a geography question to "win" that state. Collect all six first to win the game, and learn all about state geography, facts, capitals, and more along the way! Contains 220 double-sided cards, with questions at both the 3/4th or 5th+ grade level. 2-4 players.

069511 17.95



GeoToys State Puzzles (Grades 1-AD)

These neat state-shaped magnetic mini puzzles feature a map of the state's major cities, roads, bodies of water, and more! They have almost a "pocket roadmap" appearance to them. Each puzzle conveniently stores in a 5" cardboard can. 100 pieces.

EACH PUZZLE 10.50

036414 California

036438 Colorado

036445 Florida

036474 Georgia

036504 Illinois

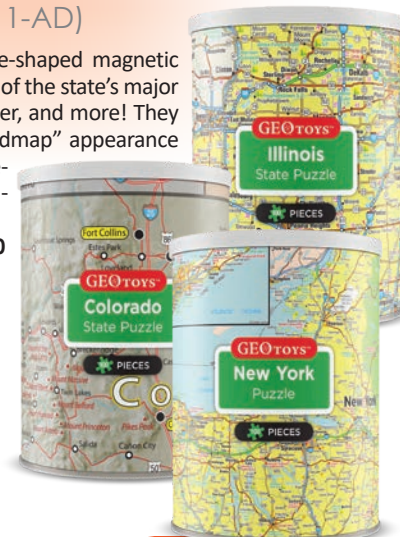
036554 Indiana

036771 New York

036827 Pennsylvania

036906 Texas

036924 USA

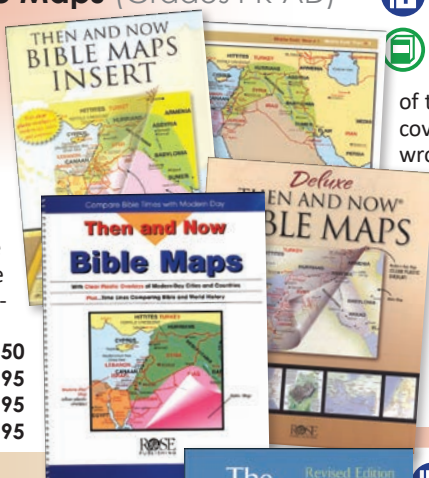


Then and Now Bible Maps (Grades PK-AD)



Bible maps show you locations of countries and cities as they were back then, with a clear plastic overlay of current political maps and cities. Original edition includes 12 full-color maps bound with a spiral lay-flat binding. Re-read your favorite Bible stories with a clearer understanding of the geography. **Deluxe Editions** include many more maps and are presented in earthtone colors.

004294	Book	15.50
023227	Maps Insert	12.95
068467	Deluxe Ed. (hc)	24.95
080517	Deluxe Ed. (pb)	18.95



Know Your Bible for Kids (Grades 3-7)

A great reference to the books of the Bible and Jesus life. The first part covers each of the 66 books, from who wrote it, when it was written, what it's about, a key verse from that book, and why it is important today. A colorful illustration representing a story from each book is included. Part Two focuses on Jesus, and highlights people, places, things, and ideas of Jesus' life and ministry. Each topic has a full page of information and an illustration. New Life Version of the Bible. 128 pgs. 009961 7.75

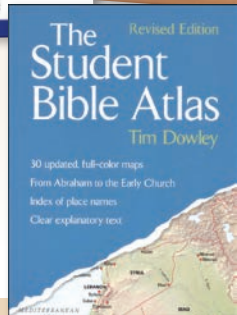


Student Bible Atlas (Grades K-AD)



An excellent map book, this full-color atlas contains a brief introduction, 30 maps, and Biblical references to events from Abraham to the Early Church. Also includes a helpful index of place names, and a guide to the major archeology sites of the Middle East.

000167 11.95



Holman Bible Atlas: Complete Guide to Exploring Geography in Biblical History (Grades 7-AD)

So much of the Bible deals with geography: people coming from here and going there; land being given to or taken from these people; conquerors taking over, empires crumbling, and the apostle's missionary journeys- it's a lot to visualize. However, when you have a book with 132 color maps, 140 color photographs, and concise text explaining the geographical and historical context, the task of understanding biblical geography becomes much simpler. With brief articles about geographic regions and cultures, historical charts, and indexes, this is a very comprehensive Bible atlas.

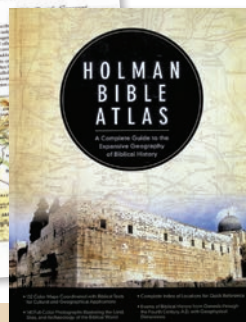
012990 19.95



Giant 10-Foot Bible Time Line (Grades 3-AD)

This Bible time line is HUGE, not only in size, but in content! Printed on laminated paper, it is 11" tall and over 10' long, divided into four sections. The time line starts at Creation and ends with the writings of Revelation, including over 140 events in the Bible in easy-to-read print.

036666 11.25



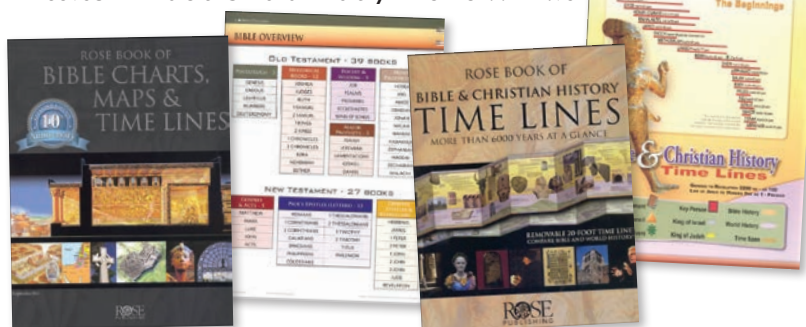
Rose Book of Bible Charts / Timelines (Grades 3-AD)



So much to see here! *Charts* include 188 pages of spectacular, full-color charts, maps, and timelines in 5 categories: Bible Overview; Old Testament; New Testament; Maps of the Holy Land Throughout History; and Christianity, Cults, and Religions. Presented in a lay-flat binding for easy reference. *Bible & Christian History Timeline* allows you to compare side-by-side more than 6,000 years of Bible and world history, from 2200 BC to 2006 AD. Leave in the hardback covering like a book or pull out the accordion-style pages for full-length display. Great additions to any Bible or Christian History study.

036670 **Charts, Maps, & Timelines** 24.95

039582 **Bible & Christian History Timeline** .. 24.95

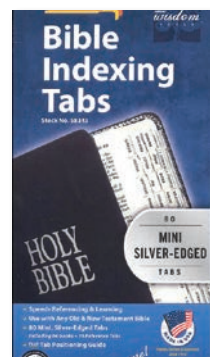


Bible Tabs (Grades 3-AD)



Find the books of the Bible easier with a set of high-quality indexing tabs. Tabs work best on Bibles measuring 7" to 12" in height. **Mini** tabs are best for Bibles 7" and under. Rainbow tabs divide the major sections of the Bible by color, and Noah's Ark tabs are the same rainbow tabs but with pictures of different animals. Sets are standard, with 64 to 66 books of the Bible tabs and various reference tabs. **Tabs-u-Create** features 80 blank, inkjet-friendly tabs to write on or print on using the included Word® template link.

030304	Noah's Ark Animals	4.95
030309	Standard Rainbow	4.95
034398	Tabs-U-Create (A)	8.95
065327	VeggieTales	5.50
030302	Mini Tabs - Gold	4.25
030303	Mini Tabs - Silver	4.25
021289	Coffee House	6.25





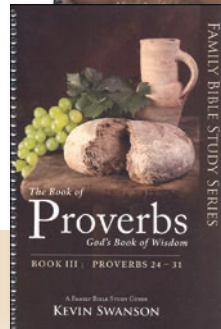
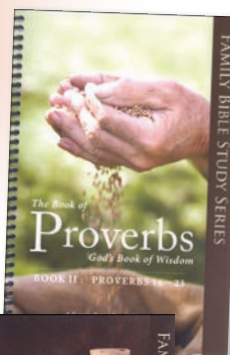
Family Bible Study Series

(Grades 4-AD)



Homeschooling father Kevin Swanson believes that parents are given responsibility to educate their children, particularly in the critical area of character. Focusing on Proverbs, Book 1 covers chapters 1-15, Book 2 chapters 16-23, and Book 3 Proverbs 24-31. Books are divided into a hundred or so daily lessons. Each are short, generally one to two pages, and includes the Bible verses covered, the author's comments on the passages, and two or three open-ended discussion questions. Uses KJV with gentle editing to remove "thee" and the "eth" verb endings.

052701	Book 1	18.39
052702	Book 2	21.95
030889	Book 3	21.95



Discover 4 Yourself Inductive Bible Studies for Kids

(Grades 1-6)



Students join junior detectives Molly and Max as they learn the skills needed for studying God's Word - observation, interpretation, and application. Activities in the first week help the child learn what kind of questions to ask. Each subsequent chapter tackles various week-long adventures, each highlighting a different passage, message, meaning, or truth. After finishing *How to Study Your Bible for Kids*, other study guides focus on various topics or themes. Every adventure is packed with lots of questions, puzzles, & activities. Approx. 160 pgs.

EACH BOOK (exc noted) 10.95

000955	How to Study the Bible for Kids	
014741	Becoming God's Champion	
007340	Bible Prophecy for Kids	
000954	Boy, Have I Got Problems!	
014512	Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3-11)	
050627	God Has Big Plans for You, Esther	
000959	Jesus - Awesome Power, Love	
000963	Jesus - Eternity & Beyond! (John 17-21)	
000962	Jesus in Spotlight (John 1-10)	9.95
018227	Lord, Teach Me to Pray for Kids	
000964	Wrong Way, Jonah! (Jonah)	
041515	You're a Brave Man, Daniel!	

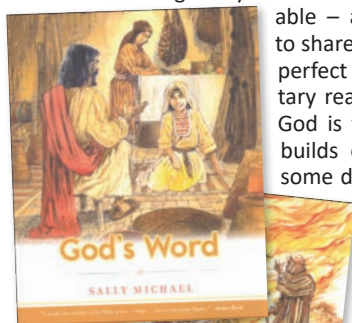


Making Him Known

(Grades 2-7)

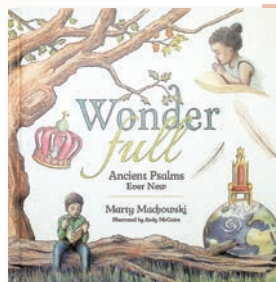


In the midst of the things we endeavor to teach our children, the most important to impart is a saving knowledge of God. But God is so great, there are so many facets of His Being, that teaching Him to our children can be daunting. Sally Michael has made this task achievable - and enjoyable for families to share together! These books are perfect for read-aloud (or for solitary reading) as they explore who God is through a gentle text that builds on Scripture and includes some discussion questions and an activity in each chapter. Colorful illustrations are included in every chapter.



EACH BOOK 21.95

059868	God's Battle
022087	God's Names
022088	God's Promises
059869	God's Providence
059870	God's Wisdom
059871	God's Word



WonderFull: Ancient Psalms

Ever New (Grades 3-6)

Designed to be read alongside your Bible, this sweet book was written to help children grow in Christ through reading the Psalms and develop a time of worship and prayer. When you read the Psalm, you will also read the corresponding text in the book. There are 150 entries, one for each Psalm. Uses ESV and NIV. Hc, 208 pages.

029889 21.95



Epic Story (Grades 3-AD)



The Biblical story is written and inspired by the breath of God for the guidance of God's chosen people. Jared Dodd points readers

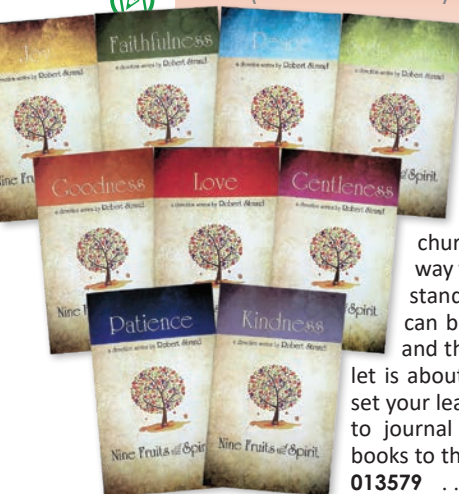
back to the Bible with the purpose of understanding the principles of godly living and the heart of God. Breaking the biblical narrative into 10 digestible sections, readers are taken through the entirety of Scripture. Each section provides the major books of the Bible, key characters, time era, and a synopsis. ESV translation. Use as a stand-alone or as a supplement with the 10-15-minute teaching videos available for an additional fee on the author's website.

039901 12.95



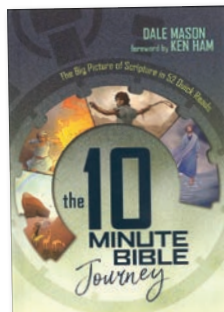
Nine Fruits of the Spirit Complete Set

(Grades 9-AD)



Studying the fruit of the spirit is a wonderful Bible study for everyone to do. With this series, there is a booklet for each of the nine attributes by Robert Strand, a retired minister of the Assemblies of God church. Each book is written in a way that even children can understand. The questions presented can be great conversation starters and thought provokers. Each booklet is about 45 pages long and you can set your learning pace. There are spaces to journal your answers in the study books to the questions presented.

013579 43.13



10 Minute Bible Journey

(Grades 7-AD)



Even children with a short attention span can learn Bible stories. The 10 Minute Bible Journey offers 52 short stories from scripture, each accompanied by bright, colorful illustrations, Bible passages, and little interesting facts. Journey through the Bible from Creation to Christ's return, as you read the Biblical accounts in chronological order.

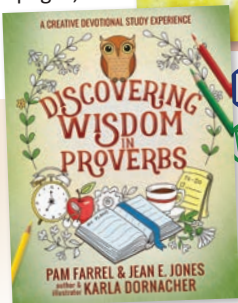
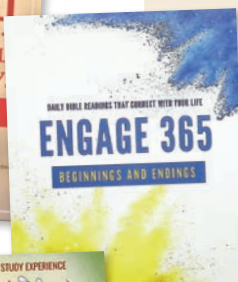
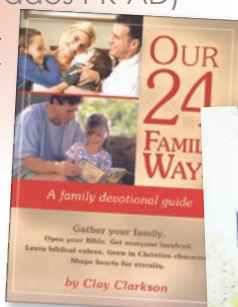
Following each story is the story's biblical location, a key verse (NKJV unless noted), and a story summary. Fold-out timeline included. 207 pgs.

070553 17.59

Our 24 Family Ways (Grades PK-AD)

This devotional tool expresses 24 Biblical values. These include authority, relationships, possessions, work, attitudes, and choices. Each value is the basis for five days of devotions. Each day's devotion follows the same format: ask a question, read the Bible, discuss and pray. Each lesson also includes memory verses, a story starter, character quality definition, and more. Interesting, thought-provoking discussion points are flexible for all ages. Includes 25 Kids Color-In pages, which are reproducible or available separately.

048058 Family Devotional Guide ... 20.75
065391 Kids Color-in Book (K-3) ... 5.75



Engage 365 (Grades 7-12)

Engage 365 takes readers through the Bible and teaches them how to study Scripture more inductively. The daily devotions are short, engaging, and thought provoking. *Beginnings and Endings* focuses on a big picture walkthrough of Scripture, God's chosen people, the life and ministry of Jesus Christ, the early Christian church, applying Christian principles, and the end of time and eternal glory. *Get to Know God's People* is a more intimate view of Scripture's key players from the O/T prophets and the N/T authors, how they lived their lives for God, and ways you can glorify God in your life.

037333 Beginnings & Endings ... 15.50
037338 Get to Know God's People ... 15.50

God & Science Devotions by Louie Giglio (Grades 1-6)

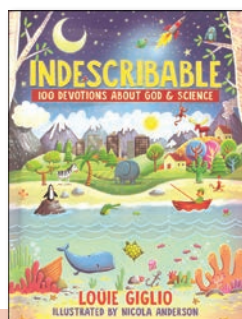
Each of these science-filled devotionals include 100 devotionals to learn more about God, the Bible, and God's creation. Each devotional includes a Bible verse, a study, a scientific fact with an example picture, and a closing prayer. Read them as a family devotion or as a quick supplement to your science curriculum.

EACH DEVOTIONAL ... 11.75

045171 God & Science
002432 How Great Is Our God
083764 Wonder of Creation
035989 Activity Book for Kids

NEW! ... 10.95

Includes 150 science variety puzzles that incorporate God and Scripture. Each activity also references a specific lesson from one of the devotionals in this series.



Just for Teen Girls – Bible Journal & Quiet Time Coloring Book (Grades 5-7)

A unique blend of devotional, Bible reading plan, and coloring book. Subtitled, *Read the New Testament in 90 Days*, you'll find a daily reading plan for reading three chapters each day. Using this reading plan (or a plan of your choice), this devotional provides space to respond, daily devotionals direction, a key verse, and more. End the devotional time with a prayer. Each page has small, detailed drawings to color. 220 pgs, pb.

068491 ... 14.95



Bible Journaling Kit (Grades 9-AD)

Add style and beauty to your devotional journal or Bible! Offering a 46-pg design guide; die cuts and stickers; highlighters; Dolce Gelato® coloring sticks; 1 gold bullet-nib and 1 black super fine art pen; 2 mixed media pencils; 4 bible journaling stencils; and 2 sheets of decorated Mache paper. Take your Bible study to the next memorable level with this journaling kit.

044367 ... 20.50



Discovering Wisdom in Proverbs (Grades 9-AD)

Take a ten-week deep dive into the entire book of Proverbs while also adding a bit of creativity. Each chapter is sectioned into 5 days and include verses to color in. The lessons give information and questions about the verses covered. Note: This study does cover some sexual topics, in context of the Proverbs reading.

031478 ... 18.25

Write It Down Bible Journals (Grades 1-AD)

Durable journals include 80 double-sided, acid-free pages. *Gratitude* has space for listing things you are grateful for on one page and a list of good deeds/kindnesses on the other. *Daily Devotions Prayer Journal* has space for writing something that you are grateful for, prayers, acts of kindness, and goals/ideas.

065086 Daily Devotions Prayer ... 10.00
065090 Gratitude & Acts of Kindness ... 10.00



Just for Teen Girls – Bible Journal & Quiet Time Coloring Book (Grades 5-7)

A unique blend of devotional, Bible reading plan, and coloring book. Subtitled, *Read the New Testament in 90 Days*, you'll find a daily reading plan for reading three chapters each day. Using this reading plan (or a plan of your choice), this devotional provides space to respond, daily devotionals direction, a key verse, and more. End the devotional time with a prayer. Each page has small, detailed drawings to color. 220 pgs, pb.

068491 ... 14.95



Bible Journaling Kit (Grades 9-AD)

Add style and beauty to your devotional journal or Bible! Offering a 46-pg design guide; die cuts and stickers; highlighters; Dolce Gelato® coloring sticks; 1 gold bullet-nib and 1 black super fine art pen; 2 mixed media pencils; 4 bible journaling stencils; and 2 sheets of decorated Mache paper. Take your Bible study to the next memorable level with this journaling kit.

044367 ... 20.50



Prayer Journal for Teen Girls (Grades 7-11)

This 52-week devotional is perfect for those who like to journal thoughts from their daily readings. Each day highlights a specific topic such as fear, grace & forgiveness, strength through faith, etc. The day's reading includes a devotional for the day and sections to write reflections on the devotional/verse, things to thank the Lord for, daily highlights, and prayer requests. Space for additional prayer requests and dates they were answered included. 232 pgs, pb.

038389 ... 12.95



Teen to Teen Devotions (Grades 7-12)

Written from teens to teens, the 365 daily readings are honest, engaging, and relevant. More than that, they are centered on Scripture. Each devotion begins with a scripture verse and ends by identifying the name/age and city/state of the author. References are from the Holman Christian Standard Bible.

064795 Teen Guys ... 9.95
064794 Teen Girls ... 9.95





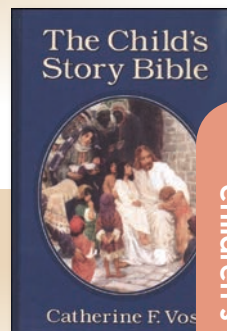
Family-Time Bible in Pictures (Grades PK-1)

This little story Bible is perfect for reading as a family with younger children. There are 128 Bible stories included in all, each one spanning two to three pages and accompanied by colorful and realistic illustrations. At the end of each story there is a thought to ponder or a simple question or two to help young children with comprehension and open a discussion about the passage. 302 pgs, hc. **008707 10.50**



The Child's Story Bible (Grades PK-5)

A Bible in story form for your youngest children that is true to the Bible in substance, but simplifies or leaves out details beyond the young child's comprehension or concern. Before your child is able to read for themselves, you can familiarize them with the Bible. A homeschool favorite for decades. 360+ pgs, hc. **008971 21.95**

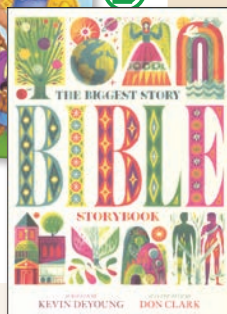


children's bibles



Beginners Bible (Grades PK-3)

Introduce your child to the characters and stories of the Bible with the simple, colorful stories in The Beginner's Bible. The easy-to-read text and bright, full-color illustrations on every page will bring scripture alive to young ones. While this is a sweet read-aloud for preschoolers, the 90 well-loved stories are designed for elementary-age readers to read independently. **002165 14.25**



Biggest Story Bible Storybook (Grades K-7)

Beautifully illustrated from cover to cover, every page is inviting! The illustrations complement the text well. The language used throughout the book, even the more informational sections, is user-friendly and can speak into the hearts and lives of both children and adults. The text is filled with humor and biblical guidance. While scripturally sound, the author takes creative liberties to explain and draw the reader into the Biblical text. Great addition to the *Biggest Story* curriculum. 526 pgs, hc. **083417 23.95**



Egermeier's Story Book Bible (Grade PK-AD)

A classical story book Bible brings the chronicles of the Bible to life. Egermeier's Story Bibles have been a family staple for generations. Written in story form, scripture is accessible for little hearts to understand through narrative and illustrations. **008656 15.95**



Adventure Bibles (Grades 3-7)



These colorful Adventure Bibles are a great way for children to read and study God's Word! Biblical facts are sprinkled in text boxes throughout, and the text has topical headers inserted for distinction between different stories. Some pages even include challenges for deeper study into topics that can be implemented into daily life. **056887 Early Readers**

NIRV (sc) 17.25
043300 NIV (hc) 21.95
043301 NIV (sc) 17.75
035831 Guide (hc) 12.25

Helpful guide with full color illustrations, maps, key topics, and more.



The Action Bible (Grades K-10)

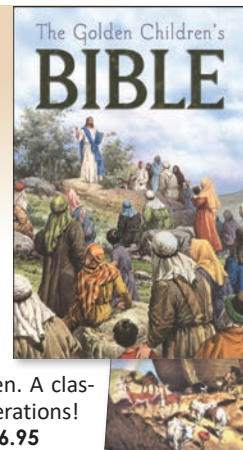
Written to communicate biblical truth clearly and forcefully, the graphically illustrated *Action Bible* contains over 200 fast-paced narratives in chronological order, making it easy to follow the historical flow of the Bible. The *Action Bible 52 Week Devotional* applies these biblical adventures to everyday life, while *Anytime Devotions* seeks to help kids connect to God. Together with the *Coloring Book* and the *Heroes Card Collection*, these provide user-friendly biblical applications for the whole family based on the *Action Bible*.

052056 Action Bible (5-10) 21.95
025684 Study Bible ESV 22.95
081436 New Testament 12.75
082445 Heroes & Villains 12.95
056103 Devotional: 52 Weeks (4-8) 13.75
080109 Anytime Devotions (4-8) .. 12.25
049248 Action Storybook Bible (PK-3) 12.95
001039 Coloring Book (K-3) 5.95



Golden Children's Bible (Grades 3-5)

This hefty, 510 page children's Bible presents key events of the Old Testament and New Testament in order, but organized into stories, not books. Over 300 pieces of art and maps bring the events of the Bible to life for readers. The style of the writing is similar to the New King James Version, but simplified for children. A classic that has engaged kids for generations! **022802 16.95**





Child's Garden of Bible Stories

(Grades 1-4)

Based on the premise that children should know the Bible stories as early as possible, key points are explained in a way that preserves the story but does not include any age-inappropriate aspects. For example, when discussing the reason for Joseph's imprisonment, the author writes, "Then the wife of the rich man became angry at Joseph. She told lies about him. Her husband believed the lies and put Joseph in prison." Sixty stories (28 OT and 32 NT) incorporate traditional style, full-color illustrations. 142 pp, hc.

025212 13.95



Interactive New Testament

(Grades 3-7)

Full of interactive features, this book includes pull tabs, lift-the-flaps, turn dials, full-color illustrations, and even textures to help make the details of the New Testament "touchable" to children. This will aid in helping them remember details better when they can both see and touch the information. Topics cover the life and miracles of Jesus, the 12 disciples, the crucifixion, the early church, and more! The pages are board-book style.

019006 18.95

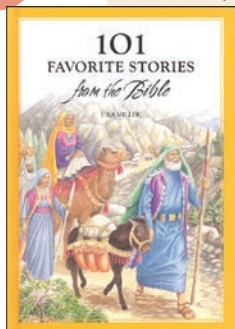


101 Favorite Stories from the Bible

(Grades 2-5)

This storybook also serves as a devotional. Each story (58 OT, 43 NT) relays a key Bible event in a multi-age appropriate way. If you want to delve further, the full biblical reference is noted at the bottom of the story. Then on the facing page, a full-color, realistic illustration supports the story, with an included, related Scripture for parents and comprehension questions geared specifically for children. A beautiful, heirloom-type story Bible. Includes an index and a page explaining salvation. 216 pgs, hc.

074416 11.45



Little Pilgrim's Progress (Grades PK-7)

Immerse your family in the adventures of Christian and Christiana as they make their way to the Celestial City. *Little Pilgrim's Progress* maintains all the allegorical messages, characters, and places of the original. The consumable *Adventure Guide* provides vocabulary work, recall and digging deeper questions, allegorical exploration, literature elements coverage, and Bible applications with an emphasis on character development. It includes an answer key and brief teacher guide. The *Coloring Activity Book* includes word searches, mazes, crosswords, jumbles, and more that go along with the book.

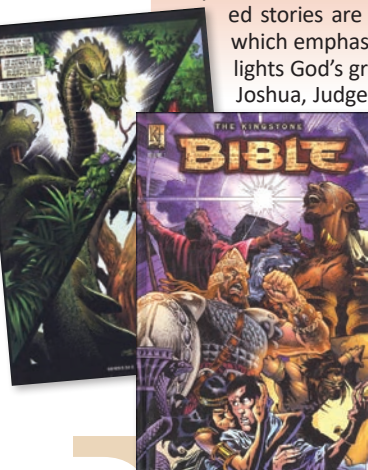
003903 *Little Pilgrim's Progress* (1-7) 8.50
082538 *Illustrated Edition* (PK-5) ... 22.50
011280 *Adventure Guide* (3-7) ... 7.50
015631 *Coloring Bk* (1-5) 4.95



Kingstone Bible (Grades 5-AD)

This graphic adaptation series seeks to honor and mirror the Holy Bible in comic book form. Laid out chronologically, selected stories are driven by dialogue and bold illustrations, which emphasize the dark and the Light. *Volume 1* highlights God's greatness with stories from the Pentateuch, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1 & 2 Samuel, and Psalm 33. *Volume 2* warns us from falling into sinful patterns through stories from the Old Testament history, prophetic books, and the inter-testamental period. *Volume 3* covers the New Testament, organized by The Christ, Acts, The Letters, and The Revelation. Occasional graphic violence. Approx. 700 pgs, hc.

077348 *Trilogy Set* 69.95
EACH SINGLE VOLUME 25.95
046843 Vol. 1 | 046906 Vol. 3
046897 Vol. 2



Secret of the Hidden Scrolls

(Grades 1-4)

An unexpected visit with an unpredictably quirky, anthropologist uncle is the perfect setting for adventure. With the goal of teaching about the Bible in a fun and imaginative way, this series for young readers was born. Amidst globe-traveling stories, treasures, and artifacts, nine-year old Peter finds himself caught up in escapades sparked by a set of hidden scrolls and their secrets. Thankfully his sister, Mary, and dog, Hank, are there for company in the time-traveling exploits. Books are 110-120 pgs, pb.

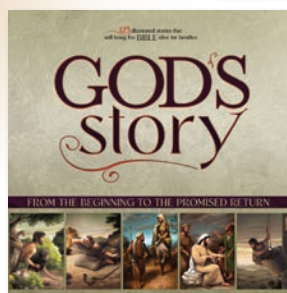
EACH BOOK 5.75
081454 *The Beginning* (#1)
081452 *Race to Ark* (#2)
081447 *Great Escape* (#3)
081448 *Journey to Jericho* (#4)
081453 *Shepherd Stone* (#5)
081450 *Lion's Roar* (#6)
081449 *King is Born* (#7)
081451 *Miracles by the Sea* (#8)
081446 *Final Scroll* (#9)
035764 *Complete Series NEW!* ... 41.95



God's Story (Grades 7-12)

While this 110-page treasure does not include every biblical story, those included highlight God's redemptive plan in response to mankind's fall. After each section, a "Thread of Hope" page reviews the theological concepts and key terms, along with a couple significant Bible verses which support these concepts. Scriptures are in ESV or NIV (2011). 113 pgs, pb.

022232 19.99





NEW Seek and Find: Old Testament (Grades PK-K)



Seek and Find through Bible scenes with these large-format board books. Each book includes 8 scenes, each scene on a 2-page spread. Each scene depicts a well-known Bible story, includes a brief paragraph with an overview of the story, and features 10 items to find. The activity book includes the same stories and overview as the board book but includes a coloring page and 2 pages of varied activities for each story.

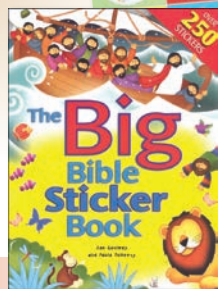
039497	OT Stories.....	13.50
039490	More OT Stories	13.50
039495	More OT Stories Activity Book	5.95



Big Bible Sticker Book (Grades PK-2)

Over 30 stories and 250 stickers are packed into this Bible storybook. Stories cover Creation through the resurrection. Each short story is on a two-page spread with plenty of room to add stickers. Some stickers are for specific areas on the page while others are free form. Excellent quiet play.

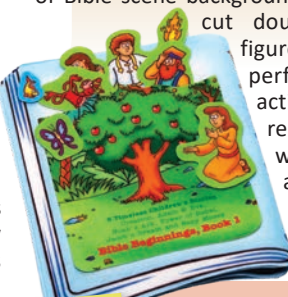
048981 11.25



NEW Beginner Bible Quiet Book (Grade PK)

This felt storybook features 6 pages of Bible scene backgrounds and 33 pre-cut double-sided felt figures. This is a perfect interactive activity to do while reading Bible stories with your little ones, and even during church services. The back cover includes a pocket that the loose felt pieces can be stored in.

020909 22.75



NEW Beginner's Bible Craft and Activity Book (Grades PK-3)

Make Bible stories meaningful & memorable! Full-color pages filled with bright pictures and illustrations provide step-by-step instructions for 30 projects that kids will love. Activities use household supplies such as construction paper, yarn, coffee filters, paper plates, paint, etc., clearly listed for each craft. Activities are listed in chronological order as they appear in the Old & New Testament. Designed to accompany The Beginner's Bible, but these crafts can be used with any resource.

045757 7.95



NEW Good News Bible Kids (Grades PK-6)

These dolls are a wonderful teaching tool for hiding God's Word in the hearts of our little ones. With just the push of the button, your child will hear a recitation of the Lord's Prayer, the Books of the New Testament, and 15 verses sung to original tunes. The verses are taken from NIV and are sung in their entirety with reference included. The voice box is encased in the soft trunk of the doll and has a play, pause, and repeat button imprinted on the chest. Requires three AAA batteries (not included). Each 18" doll (designed by a well-known American Collectible doll artist) is made with high-quality vinyl.

EACH DOLL . . . 52.95

050212	David (A)
050213	Deborah (B)
050217	Elizabeth (C)



Apples to Apples Bible Edition (Grades 3-AD)

This exciting twist on the popular Apples to Apples game features red apple cards with nouns from the Bible or Christian history, and the green apple adjective cards. Elect a judge in the first round, who deals the first seven cards. After the deal, a green adjective card is flipped over and each player plays a red noun card (face down) they feel best fits the adjective. The judge then reads the cards, to decide the best (or funniest!) and awards the green apple card to that player, who begins the next round. First to get 4 green apple cards wins!

001416 25.25



Full Armor of God (Grades PK-2)

Ephesians 6:13-18 tells us that we must put on the "full armor of God". This suit of realistic armor helps children visualize this message. This silver and red play set includes: Helmet of Salvation, Breastplate of Righteousness, Belt of Truth, Spirit-of-the-Word Sword, Shield of Faith, and shin guards of peace. Everything is made of sturdy plastic, and the sword's tip is blunt.

038571 29.95

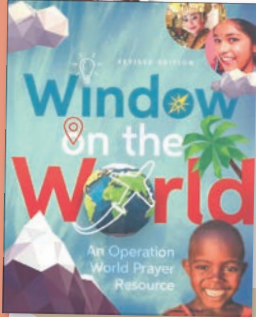




Window on the World (Grades PK-AD)

This resource introduces students to other countries and people groups like the Hazara. These people are descendants of Genghis Khan's army that live in Hazarajat (a region in Afghanistan). In each section, there are color photos of the people and places, stories of individual people from these groups, lists of things we can thank God for, and lists of things we should pray for. While reading about terrible cruelties and conditions in other countries, the book maintains an amazing optimism as it shares answered prayers and faith. 222 pgs, pb.

013796 24.95



New Answers/ Answers for Kids Boxed Sets (Grades 2-AD)

Answers for Kids Boxed Set is a collection of 8 books that answer kid-submitted questions relating to God, His creation, the Bible, and more. Each book includes 22 questions with in-depth answers, and a piece of Scripture as textual evidence. 48 pgs each, hc. *New Answers Four Volume Set* includes the entire *New Answers* series (Books 1-4) by Ken Ham.

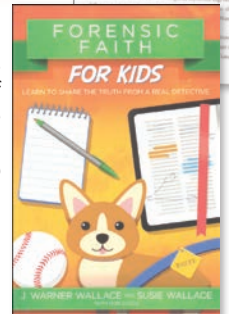
019504 **Answers for Kids (2-7)** 47.99
081069 **New Answers (6-AD)** 52.79



Case Makers Academy (Grades 3-7)

Are you able to uncover the truth about Jesus, creation, and your faith? Written by a detective who has spent his career solving "cold-cases", readers are shown how to think like a real detective searching for truth and applying it to the Bible. Lest you think this is a boring, checklist book, think again. The author has done a great job of introducing a cast of Junior Detectives and their mentor who are guided through solving the mysterious case. Includes online leader guide, chapter video clips, and activity or notebooking pages.

EACH BOOK 7.50
001048 **Cold Case Christianity**
083748 **Forensic Faith for Kids**
001064 **God's Crime Scene for Kids**



Praying for the World-Prayer & Research Journal (Grades 3-6)

This is a fun-schooling guide to social studies, geography, and Christian missions. A total of 35 countries are closely studied. Your student will record information about each country, including language, population, and religions. Artsy students will love the opportunity to draw food, clothes, the flag, and the geography of the land. End each country study by writing a prayer for the people you've just learned about. This would be a nice addition to a Bible or geography program. Pb, 230 pgs.

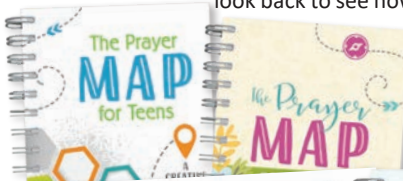
048753 22.95



Prayer Map (Grades 3-AD)

These creative journals provide just enough guidance while giving you freedom to adapt them to your personal needs. Each journal entry offers a 2-page spread and leaves room for thoughts, prayers, a gratitude list, daily events, or anything else you might want to write about the day. Spiral-bound with a 2-color design, these attractive journals are a useful resource to help you build a healthy prayer life and look back to see how God has answered prayer.

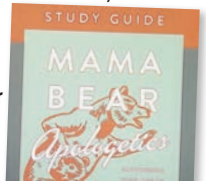
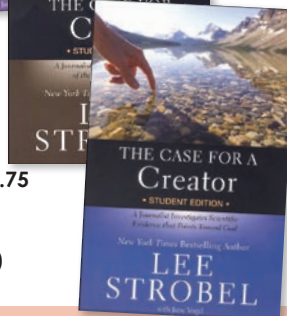
EACH JOURNAL 6.75
040075 **Girls (3-7)**
040082 **Teens (7-12)**
030503 **Teen Girls (8-12)**
040084 **Women (AD)**



Case for Christ (Grades 7-12)

Lee Strobel was a skeptic — until he investigated the claims of Christianity. His scientifically and philosophically based, readable books highlight Christianity's truth, equipping believers to answer questions about their faith, and presenting non-Christians with valid reasons for believing. Each of these versions are written specifically to address children's needs, while analyzing evidence and building compelling cases using historical facts, up-to-date scientific research, and true stories. Newly added, the Young Readers edition presents the evidence of Jesus to kids ages 8-12 (sturdy hardcover edition). Approx. 90 pgs.

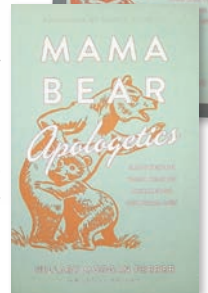
EACH BOOK 12.25
050794 **Case for Christ**
034372 **Case for a Creator**
056908 **Case for Faith**



Mama Bear Apologetics (Grades AD)

Mama Bear Apologetics is a powerful resource for any mom (or dad!) wanting to equip their kids with truth in today's culture. The world has changed drastically since we were young and so have the issues our children are facing. These books empower busy parents with desperately needed tools to help their kids combat the lies with truth, love, and a biblical perspective. Perfect for small groups or individual study!

037797 **Book** 14.25
037804 **Study Guide** 10.95





Your Story Hour Great Stories (Grades PK-AD)

Aunt Carole and Uncle Dan introduce us to historical events and notable people in this captivating series! Exciting stories, professional audio actors, sound effects and quality music unite for a memorable, real-life experience. Twelve 30-minute episodes in each set.



GREAT STORIES SETS		18.75
027873	Volume 1	037526 Volume 7
027874	Volume 2	041766 Volume 8
027875	Volume 3	031321 Volume 9
027876	Volume 4	047958 Volume 10
027877	Volume 5	004507 Volume 11
037524	Volume 6	020008 Volume 12

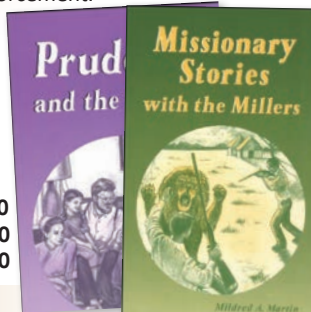


The Millers (Grades PK-AD)

Join the Miller family as they work, play, learn, and pray together.

In a setting reminiscent of the Amish lifestyle, these are perfect for family devotions because of the strong moral lessons and are excellent as read-alouds for the whole family to enjoy. 100 to 150 pgs. Additional workbooks go along with some of the books for reinforcement.

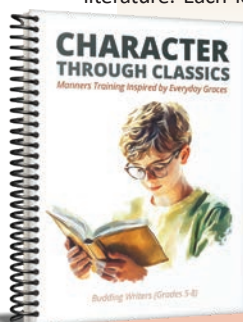
001789	Storytime (PK-5)	6.75
001799	Missionary Stories (PK-AD)	6.95
012196	Wisdom (1-7)	6.75
001802	School Days (2-9)	6.95
001801	Prudence (2-9)	6.95
013404	Growing (4-8)	6.95
003284	Make and Do (PK-3)	5.50
011282	Character Companion Wkbk (2-9)	6.50
001788	Working With Wisdom Wkbk (3-4)	6.50
001051	Prudence and Your Health (4-6)	6.50



Character Through Classics (Grades K-12)

Just like Jesus taught timeless principles through parables and storytelling, this series teaches character and manners through classic literature. Each lesson begins with a poem or literature excerpt followed by language-building activities such as comprehension questions, Bible memory, and vocabulary work. A 9-week, 5-day schedule is included, and the rest of the materials are very open-and-go with little to no teacher preparation. Although it is easy for the student to work independently, parental involvement will make the lessons more impactful.

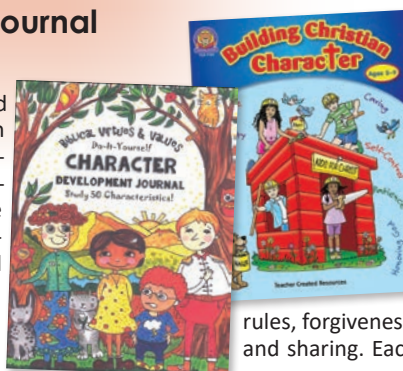
018116	Early Readers (K-4)	34.00
018110	Budding Writers (5-8)	39.00
018111	Critical Thinkers (9-12)	39.00



Biblical Virtues & Values DIY Character Development Journal (Grades 4-8)

Study 50 Biblical virtues and values. Spanning 2 pages, each trait is introduced with a drawing of a character and a selected key verse. The next page provides space to look up verses (referenced on the page) and record your favorite. The student will also write two words that describe the trait and then draw a picture. 104 pgs, pb.

015781 18.95



016429 15.99



Generous Kids Book Series (Grades PK-7)

Take children on an adventure into character skills! Vibrantly illustrated with rhythmic text, valuable social-emotional skills are taught in a fun, lighthearted manner. Each story concludes with discussion questions, short activities or challenges, and a Scripture verse. As a series, the books focus on living generously with our thoughts, words, money, time, influence, attention, and belongings.

EACH BOOK 18.95

013284	Ellie Elephant & Stinkin' Thinkin'	
013298	Franny Flamingo & Amazing Attention	
013358	Jasper G & Gratitude Jamboree	
013375	Jasper G & Me-Thinking Madness	
013395	Koko Kangaroo & Big-Hearted Belongings	
013408	Leroy Lion & Incredible Influence	
013428	Marco Monkey & Marvelous Money	
013443	Polly Parrot & Wonderful Words	
013450	Stanley Sloth & Tremendous Timekeeper	
013461	Your Great Big Generous Adventure	
013323	Generous Kids 10 Book Bundle	149.99



MVP Kids (Grades PK-7)

Are you looking for character-building children's reading material with quality content and relatable stories? If so, you've found a gold mine with this series. Appealing to everyone, each book deals with a different issue all kids struggle with like complaining, laziness, lying, selfishness, and insecurity (just to name a few). Each book highlights a distinct MVP Kid, with a personal back story and unique personality. There are twelve families in all with a wide range of ethnic and cultural diversity. A discussion guide with notes is included. No biblical content included.

Help Me Become Titles (PK-5):

This series highlights character qualities.

EACH BOOK BELOW 8.95

046330	Block Bad Sportsmanship
046335	Cure Complaining
046356	Defeat Disobedience
046409	Give Up Greed
046441	Limit Laziness
046446	Lock Up Lying
046455	Phase Out Forgetfulness
046486	Pick Your Promises
046530	Stand Up to Bullies
046554	Stomp Out Selfishness



More online!



Building Christian Character (Grades K-4)

Thirteen units covering Christian character: honoring God, respecting others, telling the truth, self-control, kindness, obeying rules, forgiveness, responsibility, patience, loving everyone, apologizing, thankfulness, and sharing. Each unit holds 10-11 pages of stories and activities along with related games, songs, and a craft. Then there is a Bible lesson and an application lesson.



**Brinkman Adventures** (Grades PK-AD)

Based on the lives of real missionaries (names changed) with some tasteful dramatization added. Evangelism is the central theme, but this series explores other Biblical concepts including trusting God, seeking first the Kingdom of God, God our Provider, obedience, prayer, the body of Christ, and many others. Seasons 1-4 have 12 episodes, Seasons 5-9 have 6 episodes.

EACH CD BELOW 28.75

005508 Season 1 CDs

005541 Season 2 CDs

039837 Season 3 CDs

036745 Season 4 CDs

EACH CD BELOW 18.75

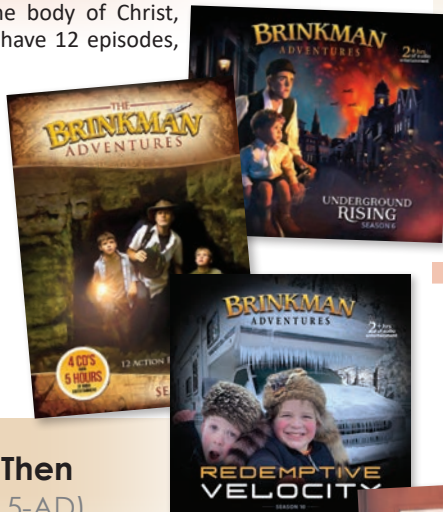
036747 Season 5 CDs

003672 Season 6 CDs

032769 Season 7 CDs

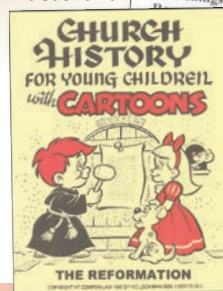
028813 Season 8 CDs

030513 Season 9 CDs

019182 Season 9 CDs **NEW!****Church History for Young Children with Cartoons** (Grades 1-4)

This little book packs a lot of information. In a Q&A format, all the main ideas and major persons involved in the Reformation are covered. Cartoons illustrate both concepts and people, including a short description of their life and contribution in the Q & A portion. Includes a brief introduction to Pre-Reformation history. pb. 31 pgs.

024459 3.95



Q. What was the Reformation?
A. The Reformation was a change of thought from the bad teachings of the church of the time to the truth of the Bible alone.

**Christian Heroes: Then and Now** (Grades 5-AD)

These stories are very personable, with details and emotions that make it seem like the person is actually sharing their own story. Read about funny instances that happened to them and things they probably wrote home about. Most importantly, you can see the hand of God leading them, and how they faithfully strive to serve Him, even in difficult circumstances. 200+ pgs. **Young Reader's** editions are small-format, fully illustrated and told in rhyme. The poetry format works well even for your non-readers.

EACH BOOK 8.50

000777 Adoniram Judson

010142 Amy Carmichael

010582 Betty Greene

041836 C.S. Lewis

010143 Corrie Ten Boom

000802 David Livingstone

043913 Dietrich Bonhoeffer

048623 Elisabeth Elliot

010144 Eric Liddell

010145 George Mueller

010147 Hudson Taylor

010148 Jim Elliot

000804 Lottie Moon

010149 Mary Slessor

010150 Nate Saint

EACH BOXED SET 43.45

037534 Book Set 1-5

037537 Book Set 6-10

037533 Book Set 11-15

037535 Book Set 16-20

037536 Book Set 21-25

038405 Book Set 26-30

048621 Book Set 31-35

021670 Book Set 36-40

021683 Book Set 41-45

021684 Book Set 46-50

EACH YOUNG READER'S ED. . . 7.25

064702 Amy Carmichael

064708 David Livingstone

064713 Gladys Aylward

064714 Hudson Taylor

064715 Jim Elliot

**Christian Biographies for Young Readers** (Grades 2-7)

These beautifully illustrated hardcover books were written specifically with young readers in mind, but I suspect adults will enjoy these, too. They present a good mixture of story with history, in a simple and straightforward style, with pictures on almost every page. In each of them, you'll read through the subject's life, from his childhood to his conversion and ministry, to his death and legacy. Excellent family read-aloud or supplement to your history or Bible studies. Approx. 62-64 pgs. each, hc.

EACH BOOK (except noted) 15.95

001262 Anne Bradstreet **NEW!** . . 16.95

053631 Athanasius

053632 Augustine of Hippo

016974 Charles Haddon Spurgeon

071012 Irenaeus of Lyon

004679 John Bunyan

053633 John Calvin

071389 John Newton

055034 Lady Jane Grey

071013 Martin Luther

038500 Patrick of Ireland

071014 Peter Martyr Vermigli

021375 Phyllis Wheatley

**Trailblazers Boxed Set Collections** (Grades 4-9)

These trailblazer books come in a collection featuring Christian leaders from all different walks of life. This is an excellent series for young readers written by a mélange of authors. Readers will be encouraged and their faith strengthened as they learn about the lives of writers, missionaries, activists, evangelists, and everyday heroes who led extraordinary lives for Jesus Christ. See website for specific titles in each set.

EACH BOX SET 29.50

021916 American Trailblazers

003558 Arts & Science

003595 Evangelists & Pioneers

003629 Heroes & Heroines

003633 Missionaries & Medics

003666 Reformers & Activists



N Sign Language Alphabet Placemat (Grades PK-6)

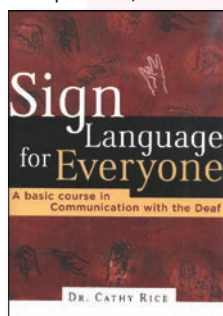
Learn simple signs while eating breakfast! Two-sided placemat includes colorful illustrations that clearly show hands making the signs for the complete alphabet on one side; flip it over to see the black outlines to color with dry erase markers. **031095 3.75**



Sign Language for Everyone (Grades PK-AD)

Having spent most of her life in service to the deaf, Cathy makes an excellent teacher. Her lessons move rapidly and require practice, but she provides review and encouragement along the way. She not only guides you through the over 600 signs in her book, but does so logically by grouping associated words together to help you better remember the signs. The diagrams in the book coordinate with the DVD. You may be surprised how soon you'll be able to put together signs to make sentences.

007631 Book 12.50
013896 DVD 28.50



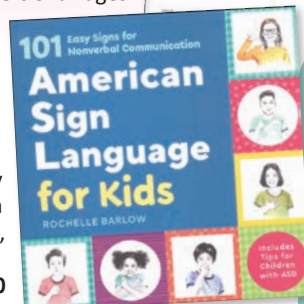
N Time to Sign: Sign Language for Kids (Grades PK-3)

This easy-to-follow guide teaches signs for words used in everyday life, including shapes, colors, clothing, family, holidays, greetings and much more. Each two-page spread holds several related words with a photo of the item and an illustrated person demonstrating how to make the sign. Simple explanations of the movement are in each caption and are designed for young readers. 112 pgs. **060719 7.95**



N American Sign Language for Kids (Grades PK-1)

Although written to teach nonverbal children ages 3-6 ASL signs, this guide to 101 signs is a good place for ASL learners of all ages to start. Each sign is presented on one page, with detailed descriptions of how to make the sign, an illustration of a child making the sign, memory tips to remember the sign, and more. Signs learned are child-friendly and practical, including common foods, clothing items, feelings, family members and more. **014104 12.50**



N American Sign Language Alphabet Puzzle (Grades 3-AD)

This 500-piece puzzle features the letters of the alphabet in ASL, along with each of the printed letters. Each letter is clearly shown and displayed in a colorful box which helps the hand sign to be visually discernable. A neat puzzle project for those who study or use ASL. Measures 20"x 20". **008386 12.50**



N Barron's 500 Flash Cards of American Sign Language (Grades 5-AD)

This thorough set contains 500 double-sided flashcards. The front features a color photograph of a woman signing, while the back lists the name with the signing instructions written out. Related words/signs are indexed on the back for assistance when building sentences. Each card is numbered and labeled in alphabetical order for easy reference. A helpful pamphlet contains general ASL tips. **023558 20.95**

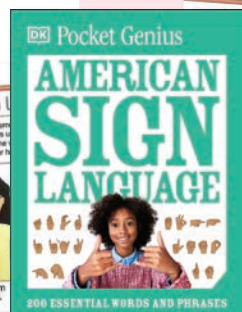


N NEW Pocket Genius American Sign Language (Grades 2-AD)

Master American Sign Language (ASL) basics with the *Pocket Genius American Sign Language* book! This compact, accessible guide is perfect for children who are eager to learn to sign. Featuring step-by-step illustrations and simple instructions, kids can learn 200 essential ASL phrases and words. The nuances of hand movements, facial expressions, and body language are all clearly explained.

Since this is a small pocket guide, it can be carried just about anywhere!

009818 6.25





My Little Sounds Books (Grades PK-K)

Help children learn a foreign language at a very young age with these sing-along books! The Canticos series pairs classic nursery rhymes from around the Spanish-speaking world with adorable animal drawings. Each board book page features different characters as well as song lyrics in both English and Spanish. Press the buttons on the sides of the books for different sound effects as well as to hear the songs in both languages. The Elefantitos book even comes with a cute finger puppet that toddlers will love!

019347	Elefantitos/Little Elephants	11.95
019348	Feliz/Happy	12.95
019349	Las Ruedas del Bus/Wheels on the Bus	10.25
019365	Los Pollitos/Little Chickies	10.25



Complete Book of Spanish (Grades PK-3)

These colorful worksheets are designed for kids who have had little or no previous Spanish, and they cover quite a bit of basic vocabulary. The exercises vary, but they maintain a writing emphasis to help children retain what they're learning. Spanish songs and chants, learning cards, a final review and an answer key are also included. 352 pgs. *Starter* is the junior version, covering colors, shapes, alphabet, family, clothing, community, seasons, and time. Activities include coloring, drawing, matching, tracing, and more. Spanish songs and rhymes, glossary, and answer key are included. 416 pgs.

052527	Starter Spanish (PK-1)	11.25
003145	Spanish (1-3)	11.25



Spanish Bingo! Game (Grades K-AD)

Build your Spanish vocabulary as you compete to get a Bingo! Each Bingo board has a 4 x 4 grid of pictures labeled with their Spanish names. The Spanish word tokens are double-sided, with a picture and Spanish word on one side and the Spanish word only on the other. The "caller" pulls a token out of the bag, announces the Spanish word (using the pronunciation guide if needed), and shows players the picture on the token. Players place a chip on that picture on their cards. 2-4 players. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

019993		18.95
--------	--	-------



Ditty Bird Spanish & Chinese Songs (Grades PK-1)

These beautiful board books each introduce six children's songs in either Spanish or Chinese (Mandarin). The lyrics are printed in the target language, with an English translation at the bottom of the page. Encourage bilingual skills as you read with your student and they press the buttons to hear the songs. Batteries included.

041732	Spanish Songs	17.00
041733	Chinese Songs	17.00



Beth Manners' Language CDs for Kids (Grades PK-1)

Introduce young children to foreign languages using fun and lively songs, stories, games and dialogue with these audio CDs. Each CD features over 100 words and phrases in English, followed by children repeating the words in the foreign language. Both familiar games and stories (i.e., Three Bears, Simon Says) appear, as well as catchy original songs and storylines with sound effects. Lyrics to the songs are printed inside the CD jacket. Approx. 30 min.

EACH CD 11.95

046348	Fun French
046350	Magic French
046351	Magic Spanish
046352	Playtime Spanish



Color and Learn Easy Phrases for Kids (Grades K-3)

Each tiny book shows children having everyday conversations. Speech bubbles in the foreign language are paired with a phonetic English pronunciation and translation. Phrases center around things in a child's world: food, family, playing outside, pets, friends, clothing, days of the week, etc.

I really like that words are shown in use. About 4" x 6", 62 pgs.

EACH BOOK	2.45
064089 French	064091 Italian
064090 German	064092 Spanish



My First Book of (Grades 2-6)

This series of books offers a perfect introduction to 4 languages. As a parent/teacher, release kids to dabble in all 4, think of it as a language buffet! You learn some background of the language, get general pronunciation help (particularly important with Mandarin), and then on to vocabulary. Cultural notes make things relatable and interesting. There are greetings, maps, body, clothing, opposites, family, kitchen and loads more! Each 2-page spread has a different theme and bold, colorful graphics.

EACH BOOK	12.95
011246 French	011303 Mandarin
011294 Japanese	011304 Spanish



N Kids' Magnetic Poetry Language Kits (Grades PK-6)



These magnetic tile sets include over 200 different word magnets (140 for Chinese), and are double-sided with the English words on back. The magnets display simple, familiar words including nouns, adjectives, verbs, joining words, and more. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.**

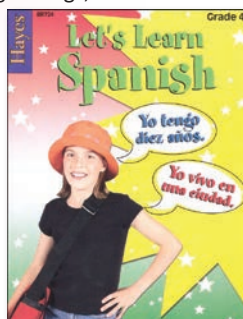
EACH KIT 18.65
029547 Spanish | 028842 French
028835 Chinese

N Let's Learn Spanish (Grades K-8)

Call this slow immersion into Spanish. The 8 lessons per book are all relatively short, with generally 4 activities per lesson. Lessons are organized topically. In Gr. K, students learn greetings, introductions, colors, vowels, numbers, basic classroom items, and emotions, while in Gr. 4 students learn about the months of the year, expressing dates, telling time, school subjects, towns, people in the community, and Easter. Each book includes a list of suggested websites and various other resources.

EACH BOOK 7.95

029137 Grade K	029133 Grade 5
029129 Grade 1	029134 Grade 6
029130 Grade 2	029135 Grade 7
029131 Grade 3	029136 Grade 8
029132 Grade 4	



N Everyday Words in Spanish: Photographic Cards (Grades PK-AD)



This flashcard set contains cards featuring a Spanish word with a full-color photograph. For example, next to the word, "el conejo" is a picture of a rabbit. To increase the challenge, use the back sides of the cards which have only the Spanish words and no picture to help. 104 cards.

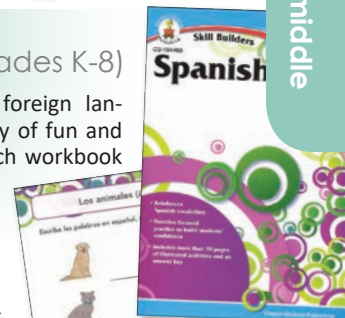
032052 ... 5.95

N Skill Builders (Grades K-8)

Students practice their foreign language skills with a variety of fun and challenging activities. Each workbook is full-color. Exercises are entertaining and interactive to make learning effective. Practice is the key to retention, so if you have a program that is done mostly on the computer, this provides some needed writing practice for your students.

EACH WORKBOOK ... 3.60

051544 French 1 (K-5)
025495 Spanish 1 (K-5)
051554 Spanish 1 (6-8)
051555 Spanish 2 (6-8)



N Foreign Language for Everyone Junior (Grades 2-5)

Cleverly designed, this series offers a low-key way to explore new languages! Covering five new words each day, the books are easy to follow with clearly labeled weekly lists that cover the commonly used words. Students can use the books independently by using the free audio component and the self-correcting flaps. The audio component is vital, as there is no phonetic help shown with the words. Provides a gentle introduction to a language or use alongside your curriculum for a fun reinforcement of vocabulary!

EACH BOOK 13.95

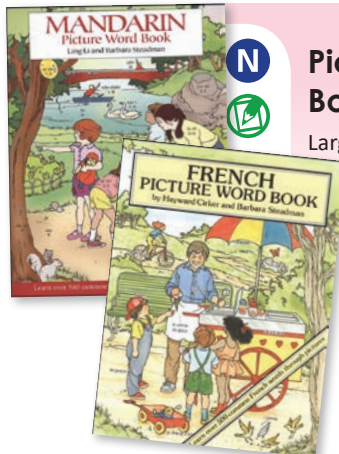
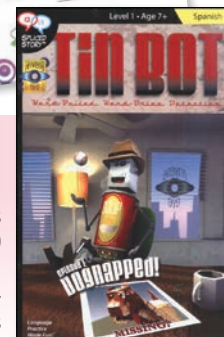
025486 French | 025732 Spanish
025489 German



N Tin Bot (Grades 2-7)

This engaging mystery story draws students in and introduces over 450 new Spanish words! The story of a detective solving a dognapping is mostly in English, but gradually introduces more and more Spanish vocabulary. New Spanish words introduced appear in bold and are footnoted to translations appearing at the bottom of the page. 63 pgs, pb.

011486 10.25



N Picture Word Books (Grades 3-AD)

Large black-and-white illustrations of thematic scenes (kitchen, supermarket, zoo, etc.) show items labeled in the foreign language. Over 500 commonly used words are depicted in each, perfect for coloring as you learn. Each volume includes a complete alphabetical listing of words with their English translations.

009520 French 4.25
009521 German 4.25
029651 Mandarin 3.50
017661 Russian 3.50
009524 Spanish 4.25

N Spanish/French Bananagrams® (Grades 1-AD)

Played with the same rules as the original Bananagrams® game, these games feature frequently used letters from the Spanish or French alphabet including letters with accent marks. Includes 144 letter tiles, zip-up storage bag, and instructions. 1 – 8 players, with a playing time of approximately 30 minutes.

EACH GAME 11.95

009322 French
051482 Spanish



Scrabble Spanish Edition (Grades 3-AD)

¡Hola amigos! Scrabble is now available in Spanish! The point of this game is to build words on the board from your seven tiles. Depending on the letters you use and the spaces you cover on the board, you earn a different number of points for each word – more complex combinations or words with rare letters score higher. Once no one can take any more turns, the player with the highest number of points wins! 2-4 players.

013417 17.95



Rosetta Stone® Homeschool (Grades 2-AD)

The dynamic immersion methodology, the voice recognition software, and the student tracking abilities is what has made *Rosetta Stone* a home-school favorite. The "Dynamic Immersion™" methodology combines multimedia technology with a total immersion approach utilizing four aspects – images, intuition, interactivity, and instruction. The student is constantly interacting with the program; immediate feedback is given to the student. TruAccent® speech-recognition technology receives, analyzes, and corrects the student response. *Rosetta Stone* levels (in any language) include vocabulary, grammar, and pronunciation exercises. Available as an online subscription, *Rosetta Stone® Homeschool* offers a single user access to 25 languages - choose one upon activation for either the 6 or 12-month subscriptions. The subscription gives you access to ALL levels of instruction. Purchase of the **Lifetime Subscription** (as long as the program is supported) includes one-user access to more than one language.

070916 6 months 90.00
070914 12 months 167.88
038685 Lifetime 399.00

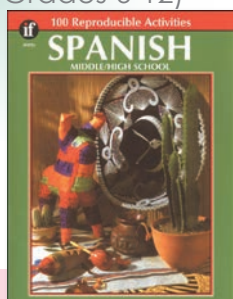
Prices shown are MSRP; check our website for sale pricing.



Spanish Middle/High School 100+ Reproducible Activities (Grades 6-12)

An easy-to-use supplement, this reproducible workbook provides over 100 worksheets. Topics include greetings, numbers, days of the week and months of the year, clothing, verbs, adjectives, asking questions and much more. Students work up to writing sentences and answering questions from a paragraph in Spanish.

025344 9.50



15-Minute Language Lessons (Grades 7-AD)

A casual, fun way to introduce a foreign language, especially before investing time and money into a high school course! The books have a clever flap function. Once you practice a page, use the book flap to cover the English translations and test yourself! A free audio app provides recordings for the student to model and ensure they learn the correct pronunciations. Covers greetings, food, dates, travel, shopping, and more.

EACH BOOK 11.25

010442 French	024693 Japanese
010446 German	024713 Mandarin Chinese
010451 Italian	010454 Spanish



Easy Step-by-Step Languages (Grades 7-AD)

Learn a foreign language in 15 grammatical steps. First learn the elements of a sentence: Nouns and Articles; Pronouns; Interrogative Words, Days, and Months; Numbers, Dates, and Time; Regular Verbs; Irregular Verbs; Adjectives and Adverbs; and Negatives and Prepositions. Then move to Indirect Objects, Direct Objects, Reflexive Verbs, and various verb tenses. Each chapter contains grammar explanations, with plenty of examples. Varied written and oral exercises are included so students get used to reading, writing, and speaking. This program moves rather quickly from step to step but, if practiced, will give a working knowledge of the language. *Advanced Spanish* is for 2nd-3rd year Spanish students, and includes direct grammar instruction and reading passages to improve vocabulary and see grammar rules used in context. Approx. 300 pgs.

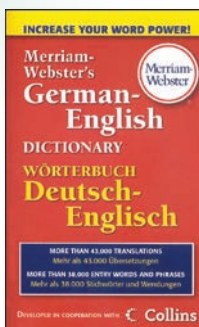
029246 French	15.75
001283 German	16.95
041584 Spanish	13.25
045101 Advanced Spanish	19.95



Merriam-Webster's Foreign Language Dictionaries (Grades 6-AD)

These dictionaries feature concise, easy-to-read definitions. Parts of speech and variants are labeled. The number of entries varies per book. Spanish has over 100,000 translations and 80,000 entry words and phrases, while Japanese has 22,000 translations and 48,000 entry words and phrases. All include helpful reference sections with explanatory notes, pronunciation information, verb conjugations, and more.

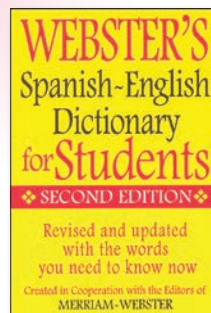
018840 German-English	6.95
018881 Japanese-English	6.95
029499 Spanish-English	7.25



Webster's Spanish-English Dictionary for Students (Grades 6-AD)

This bilingual dictionary contains over 40,000 entries and 50,000 translations, both Spanish to English and English to Spanish. Entries appear in bold typeface and are concise. Parts of speech are labeled, and variant spellings and related words appear when appropriate. Contains information on Spanish verb conjugation, irregular English verbs, common Spanish abbreviations, and numbers. 350+ pgs.

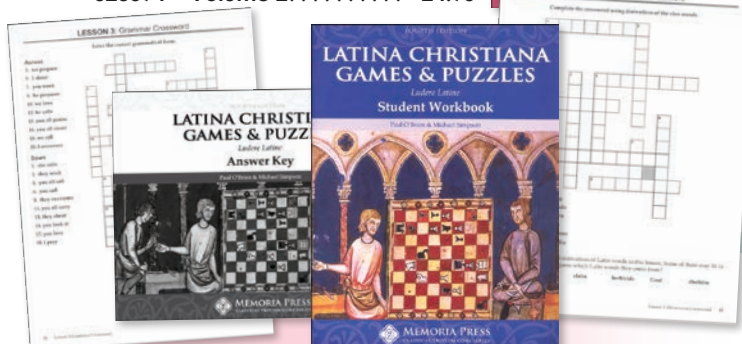
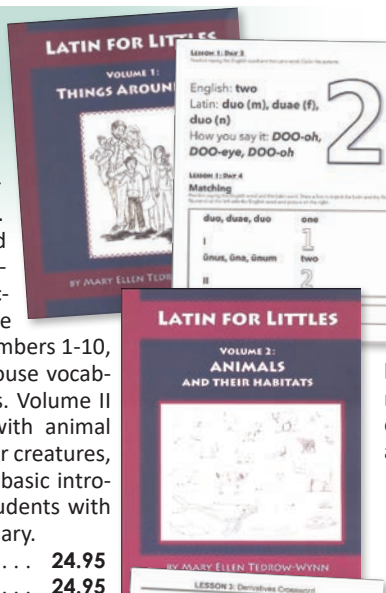
021232 4.75



N Latin for Littles (Grades 1-5)

These books make introducing Latin so simple, anyone can add it to their language arts curriculum. Pronunciations are clear and easy to follow. The vocabulary words are useful, so practice will be a snap! In Volume I your students will learn numbers 1-10, family words, around the house vocabulary, foods, and body parts. Volume II expands your vocabulary with animal themes: flying animals, water creatures, forest animals and more. A basic introduction that will provide students with a valuable source of vocabulary.

046104 Volume 1..... 24.95
023594 Volume 2..... 24.95



N Latina Christiana: Games & Puzzles (Grades 3-12)

What's the seven letter ablative form of the Latin word meaning aid? Auxilio, of course! Just fill in the blanks for 21 across. Those of us more English-minded will recognize the root word for auxiliary - which is exactly the type of work provided in these workbooks. Coordinated with the vocabulary and grammar in *Latina Christiana*, these would also make an excellent supplement for any beginning Latin student. Four types of fun and instructive word games include Grammar Crosswords, Word Searches, Derivatives Crosswords, and two-player Hangman and will engage your learner. Rules for five group games are also included.

009396 Workbook..... 12.15
009367 Answer Key..... 5.35

N Cassel's Standard Latin Dictionary (Grades 7-AD)

A Latin dictionary is used like any other foreign language dictionary. You can look up translations and pronunciations in both Latin and English. This one is reliable and compact, perfect for young students of Latin. English idioms are incorporated, as well as general classical information, long and short vowels, irregular plurals, quotes by ancient authors, and even suggestions for paraphrases to modern English in classical Latin form.

081018 24.95

Cassel's Latin Dictionary
Latin-English
English-Latin

Once Upon a Time (Olim in Latin) (Grades 3-6)

Designed as a gentle introduction to Latin that allows the student to work at his own pace, these **readers** provide stories: fables, parables, and Bible stories. Stories are written first in English, then in Latin with identical corresponding illustrations serving as visual cues. A thorough pronunciation guide is found at the beginning of Reader I. Readers are 50-60pgs. The workbooks pull it all together, providing grammar (Digging Deeper), vocabulary (etymology and derivatives), and translation exercises which correspond page-

by-page with the reader. This material includes the Digging for Treasure exercises that have hidden clues and a surprise at the end of each story.

EACH READER 12.95
EACH WORKBOOK 18.95

	Reader	Workbook
Book I	061972	061975
Book II	061973	061976
Book III	061974	061977
Book IV	026940	026946
Book V	067664	067666
Book VI	067665	067667
Book VII	070792	070795
Book VIII	070793	070796
Book IX	070981	070982
Book X	070794	070797



Latin and more

N Japanese Kanji Made Easy (Grade 4-AD)

Learn 1000 Kanji and thousands more vocabulary words. The Kanji are categorized by topics: numbers/colors, persons/body, actions, plants, animals, tools, vehicles, buildings, garments, and even medieval Japan. For each kanji, the text provides an enlarged brush stroke version; the English meaning; number of pen strokes; the corresponding entry in the New Nelson Japanese-English Character Dictionary; common pronunciation; and additional vocabulary words. Each kanji includes a story to enhance memory or highlight the word's development. A pronunciation CD is included; digital audio files are available free at the publisher website.

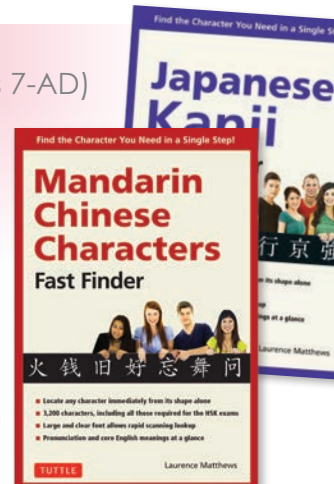
080153 13.95



N NEW Fast Finders (Grades 7-AD)

A thorough reference tool for students learning Chinese or Japanese, you can use these as study tools to learn the characters or to search for specific words using the thumb index. Characters are grouped by stroke patterns, not by word meaning. Each character is shown with pinyin pronunciation and accent marks, followed by brief definitions in English. Mandarin Chinese includes 3,200 characters and Japanese Kanji includes 1,945 general use Kanji characters.

031856 Japanese Kanji 9.75
031863 Mandarin Chinese 9.75



N Chris Hart Drawing Books for Kids (Grades PK-6)

How relatable for a little kid to learn to draw based on things they already know – letters, numbers, and shapes! This clever series offers clear step-by-step instruction and original, expressive characters. A delightful way to develop motor skills while learning basic drawing skills!

EACH BOOK 11.50

029157 Animals Shape by Shape

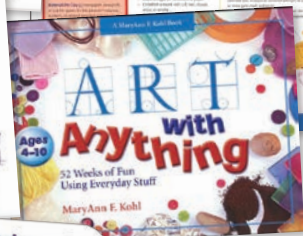
029178 Shape by Shape



N Art With Anything (Grades PK-5)

With 52 weeks of activities, each week features a different common item and is broken down into 5 days of activities. They progress in complexity, working with that media and ending with the most creative and inventive project. While there are few illustrations and the book is B&W, the instructions are short and simple to follow. A box on the left-hand side of each two-page spread contains a list of all materials, broken down by the day. Perfect for an art co-op or just for use with your children at home, you'll have plenty of great activity ideas to keep you busy for a long time! 115 pgs, pb.

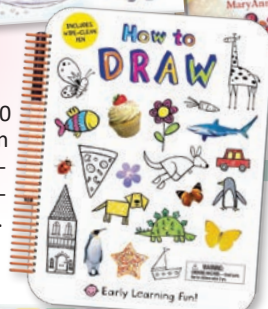
046848 16.95



N How to Draw: Early Learning Fun (Grades PK-3)

With 56 reusable dry-erase pages and over 100 objects to learn to draw, this is an art activity you can take on the go! Each two-page spread gives step-by-step directions on the left-hand page, and the right-hand page is a scene to fill in with their new drawings. Spiral-bound, includes black dry erase pen.

069624 9.75



Lyra Waldorf Selection

This set of thick Lyra colored pencils has 6.25mm leads and unfinished (natural wood) triangular barrels. Set of 12.

040020 23.75



N Do-A-Dot Art!® Markers (Grades PK+)

Kids love to paint! These durable, long-lasting paint daubers have a round sponge tip and are filled with vibrant, washable paint, so they're instantly ready to use! Worried the kids will run out of uses for daubers? Not a problem... Do-A-Dot has activity books with large, thick, black-line drawings for coloring! ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

EACH MARKER SET 18.99

005137 Rainbow 6-Pack

049330 Metallic Shimmer 5-Pack

049354 Scented Ice Cream Dreams 6-Pack

EACH BOOK 8.99

005135 Discovering My World

005133 Play & Learn ABC

005136 Rainbow Trail

016932 Under the Sea

016933 Who's in the Zoo?



Crayola® Washable Tripod Grip Markers

Great for little hands, the tripod shape makes these markers easier to hold, and they won't roll around. The colors are vibrant and true and the tips are rounded, so they don't smash while coloring.

049057 Set/8 9.25



N Tiny Easel Art Kits (Grades PK-5)

Beautiful, ready to go watercolor painting kits contain all the tools and tiny-sized projects to make painting fun and manageable! From the tiny wooden easels and canvases to the quality mini paper booklet and paints, following the included instructions makes learning watercolors a charm. Watercolor books now available separately for additional children or as a refill. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

043398 Painter Box 44.95

043241 Painter Box Watercolor

Book (8 x 8) NEW! 11.95

043399 Traveler Box 27.95

043240 Traveler Watercolor Book

(6 x 6) NEW! 7.95

043378 Garden Art 34.95



Crayon Rocks®

Used by physical therapists and early childhood educators, these pebble-shaped soy wax crayons are easy to hold. The colors are bright and the texture is quite smooth.

047259 Primary Colors (Set/8) 6.30

073312 Basic Colors (Set/8) ... 6.30

047260 16 Colors (Set/64) ... 32.00

047258 16 Colors (Set/16) ... 11.00

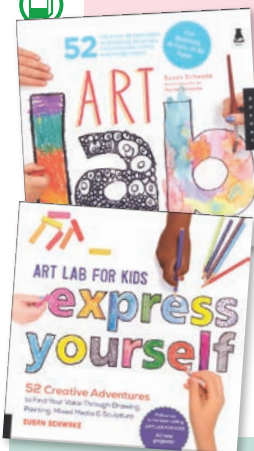
035256 32 Colors (Set/32) ... 16.00



N Art Lab for Kids (Grades K-8)

Author Susan Schwake has laid out 52 art lessons for parents and teachers. Photos make her directions easy to follow and she uses readily-available materials. With each project, a contemporary artist is profiled as inspiration. The projects are original and teach real art skills, like drawing negative space and creating a torn paper landscape. Kids of various ages could easily do these projects together at their own ability levels. *Express Yourself* holds 52 different projects with an emphasis on developing your unique style in painting, printmaking and more. 144 pgs, pb.

052349 Art Lab for Kids . . . 16.95
073360 Art Lab: Express Yourself 18.75



N Creating Art: Lessons & Projects for the Grammar Stage (Grades 3-7)

Created for the Memoria Press Grade 3 curriculum but usable independently, this resource provides 14 projects each to be completed in a 30-45-minute lesson. While some activities are better suited for a group, everything can be done well with parent-child interaction. Well-organized lessons are easy to implement and focus on a basic understanding of color theory, basic art techniques, and some art history. Includes reproducible templates, and optional quizzes. Specific books mentioned in the lessons are *Charlotte's Web* and

The Moffats. 75 pgs. Common art supplies needed.

063848 20.95



N DoArt Kits (Grades 4-9)

These kits include quality, Faber-Castell materials as well as a full-color beginner's guide. The guides introduce artists to the materials included, then provide short, to-the-point suggestions for techniques to try or simple exercises to build their skills. Includes paper or pad for starters.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

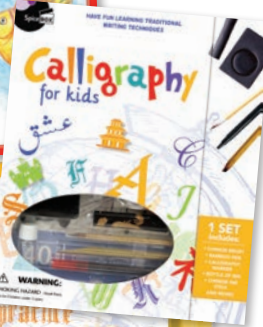
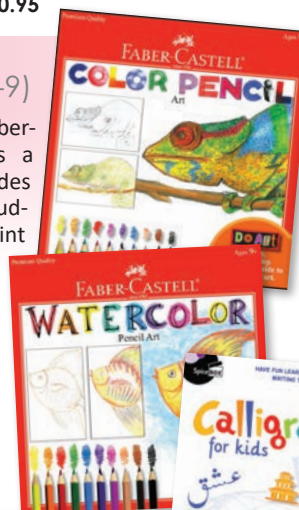
EACH KIT 12.95

053118 Colored Pencil

053119 Drawing & Sketching

053120 Watercolor Pencil

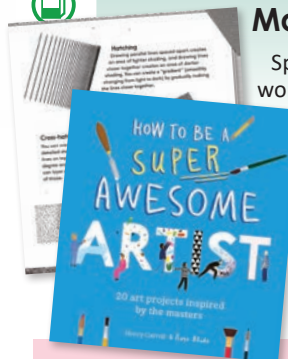
001154 How to Draw Faces (1-9)



N NEW How to Be a Super Awesome Artist: 20 Art Projects Inspired by the Masters (Grades 3-AD)

Spark your creativity by taking a look into the works of several famous artists. Who will you connect with? Dynamic Jackson Pollack? Graphic like Bridget Riley? Installations like Gayle Chong Kwan? Explore techniques & tools, art media, and how to think like an artist. Color photos and illustrations show concepts, not step-by-step projects.

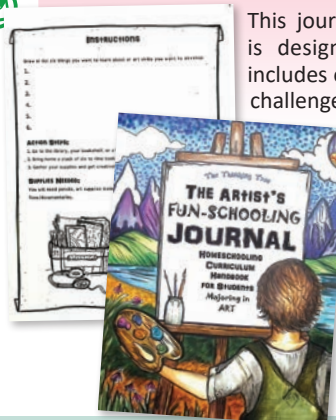
040081 12.50



N NEW Artist's Fun-Schooling Journal (Grades 4-12)

This journal from The Thinking Tree is designed for aspiring artists. It includes open-ended journal prompts, challenge pages with drawing prompts, and ready-to-fill in pages for students to research and write about famous artists. Part creative journal and part a record of independent art learning, this 300-page journal would be a great supplement to an art or art history curriculum.

048746 26.95



N Petit Picasso Kits (Grades 3-AD)

SpiceBox gives us a wonderful way to introduce young artists to a particular medium of art. Each kit features a very detailed, easy-to-follow instruction book that covers the art materials, basic techniques, and projects to help you learn the medium through hands-on experience. With all art supplies included, including specialty paper, kids will be ready to get creative!

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

EACH KIT 26.95

077579 Calligraphy for Kids

077582 Cartooning & Flip Book Animation

064642 Chinese Brush Painting

062601 Colored Pencils

064643 Crayon Art

033755 Creative Lettering

052892 Drawing Manga

068476 Markers

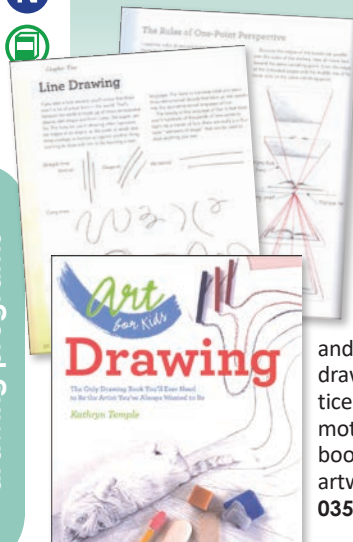
062607 Pastels

033779 Super Stencils

060434 Watercolor



N Art for Kids: Drawing (Grades 3-10)



This high-quality color text is filled with great instruction and lots of confidence-building encouragement. It starts with simple concepts, like appropriate materials, exploring how to really see what you're drawing, and various types of lines. Later lessons cover light and shadow, proportion and scale, perspective, drawing faces and bodies. In each lesson, lots of great advice and a handful of effective, beneficial drawing exercises help children practice each concept. Any child with the motivation for working through this book will reap huge benefits in their artwork. 112 pgs, pb.

0035350 9.75

N Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain (Grades 9-AD)

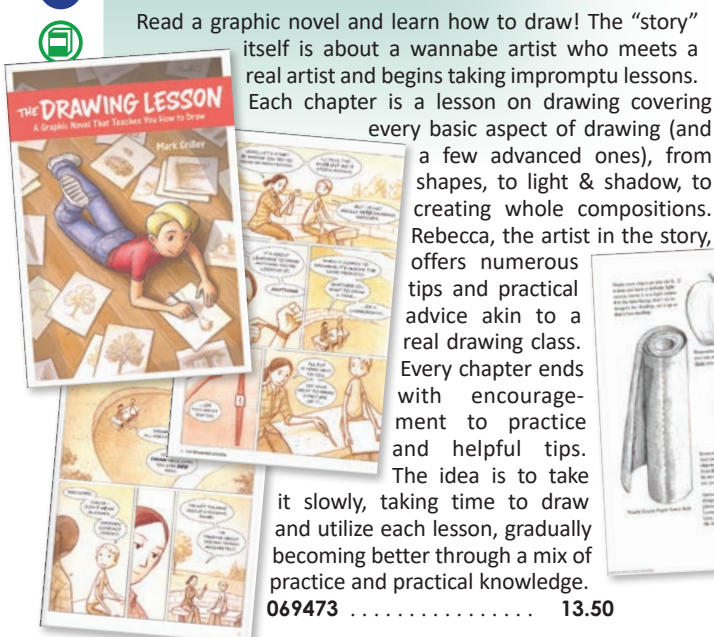


Assuming little prior instruction, the author begins simply and progresses in difficulty. Topics include negative space, portraits, light and shadows, perspective, edges and contours, color, and features. The author offers lots of practical advice, sound instruction, and helpful tips. While there are many exercises included, most of the book is meant to be read, with accompanying illustrations and diagrams. 284 pages. The optional, spiral-bound *Workbook* offers 40 exercises that act as "guided practice" in drawing. The exercises are divided into the five basic skills of drawing.

011132 **Drawing Book** 15.50

0039444 **Workbook** 18.75

N The Drawing Lesson (Grades 4-AD)



Read a graphic novel and learn how to draw! The "story" itself is about a wannabe artist who meets a real artist and begins taking impromptu lessons. Each chapter is a lesson on drawing covering every basic aspect of drawing (and a few advanced ones), from shapes, to light & shadow, to creating whole compositions. Rebecca, the artist in the story, offers numerous tips and practical advice akin to a real drawing class. Every chapter ends with encouragement to practice and helpful tips. The idea is to take it slowly, taking time to draw and utilize each lesson, gradually becoming better through a mix of practice and practical knowledge.

069473 13.50

N Drawing with Children (Grades 1-8)



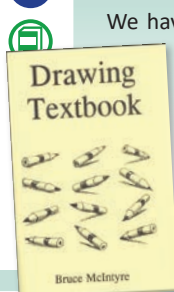
This book uses methods detailed in *Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain*. The lessons and method are based on training children to perceive their environments in terms of five elements of shape. Lessons progress from learning and constructing the five elements to drawing "flat" pictures, then 3-D still lifes. The course even teaches children to

draw accurate representations of people. Given the young age of the artists,

the "before" and "after" pictures in the text are particularly striking. The book focuses on techniques and methods. 261 pgs.

003756 15.50

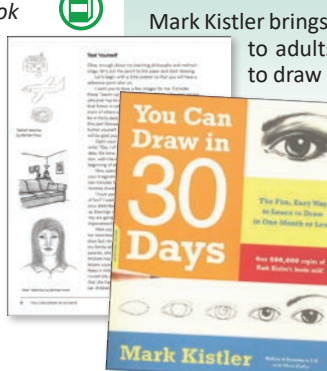
N Drawing Textbook (Grades 1-AD)



We have enjoyed drawing with Bruce McIntyre's step-by-step method and clear instruction. Drawing starts so simply that even the youngest students will be able to participate. Skills are mastered in a series of 222 drawing exercises that teach the seven basic principles of drawing: surface, size, surface lines, overlapping, shading, density, and foreshortening.

002584 13.95

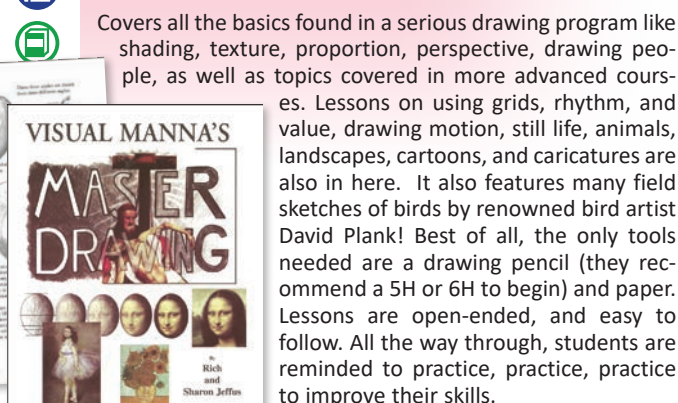
N You Can Draw in 30 Days (Grades 7-AD)



Mark Kistler brings his fun start-with-the-basics approach to adults. He promises that anyone can learn to draw if they set aside 20 minutes a day for a month. Start with drawing spheres and cubes with a pencil and paper. From there you create koalas, roses, cylinders, houses, rippling flags, pyramids, trees, cities in one-point perspective, buildings in two-point perspective, and the human eye and face. Easy to follow, with entertaining instructions.

036857 15.25

Master Drawing Book (Grades 7-AD)



Covers all the basics found in a serious drawing program like shading, texture, proportion, perspective, drawing people, as well as topics covered in more advanced courses. Lessons on using grids, rhythm, and value, drawing motion, still life, animals, landscapes, cartoons, and caricatures are also in here. It also features many field sketches of birds by renowned bird artist David Plank! Best of all, the only tools needed are a drawing pencil (they recommend a 5H or 6H to begin) and paper. Lessons are open-ended, and easy to follow. All the way through, students are reminded to practice, practice, practice to improve their skills.

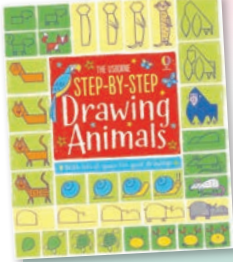
007110 7.75



Usborne Step-by-Step Drawing (Grades PK-3)

Basic shapes, simple steps, short instructions – that's what you get in this basic drawing course. Lots of kid-friendly topics are shown in four phases. Then the child draws on the same page as the example for easy comparison.

EACH BOOK 7.50
049411 Drawing Book
049399 Drawing Animals
049419 Drawing People



Jr. Rangerland How to Draw Kits (Grades 1-5)

The simple art instruction and supplies in these handy-dandy kits, along with the carrying box are perfect for travel. The instruction booklets also show step-by-step how to draw the various critters in your set. You have a small drawing pad (4 x 5.5"), a set of 8 Prang crayons, a small pencil w/eraser, and a pencil sharpener. Booklets also include a little information on the topic.

EACH KIT 11.95
078142 North American Animals
019081 North American Birds
003179 Ocean Animals
035036 Pollinators & Plants
019082 Prehistoric Creatures



Walter Foster Jr. How to Draw (Grades 1-3)

This beginner how-to-draw series breaks down realistic drawings of animals into five or six steps using simple shapes and then provides a full-color example of how to finish the drawing with colored pencils. Each book provides 20 how-to-draw examples with animal facts sprinkled throughout.

EACH BOOK 5.25
044541 Animal Friends
051897 Cats & Kittens
051904 Dinosaurs
051905 Dogs & Puppies
051910 Horses & Ponies
051914 Sea Creatures
051956 Zoo Animals



Lee Ames' Draw 50 Series (Grades 3-AD)

Lee Ames, talented author and illustrator, breaks down a dizzying array of objects into several small parts and shows us how to begin drawing the object, how to build onto it, and how to complete it for a satisfying, professional-looking result. Each page details its own object, with the draw-



ing-in-progress clearly illustrated. The completed drawing is shown in B&W, ready for you to add color or finishing touches. The finished drawings are high-quality and detailed.

EACH DRAW 50 BOOK 7.50
021459 Animals
025506 Birds
025507 Boats, Ships, Trucks & Trains
025508 Building & Other Structures
025509 Cars, Trucks & Motorcycles
025513 Dogs
025515 Flowers, Trees & Other Plants
007096 Horses
067778 Sea Creatures
075134 200 Animals 13.95



Reverse Coloring & Doodling (Grades 7-AD)

What is reverse coloring? Basically, you are starting with colorful, watercolor-like designs and adding your own black lines to the page. Follow the splashes of color, or draw detailed doodles of flowers or leaves over the colors. It's up to you! 20 designs per pad, spiral-bound.

EACH PAD 8.75
047691 Brights | 047696 Neutrals



Strathmore® Learning Pads (Grades 3-AD, 7-AD)

This drawing-instruction-in-a-pad series takes the frustration out of holding an art instruction book propped open while you try to work on a separate paper. The spiral-bound sketchbooks hold 40 sheets of paper and 12-30 lessons. Each pad also corresponds with video lessons available online at Strathmore's website. The creator of the instructional content in the pad is featured in the video and walks you through each step in the project.

EACH PAD 14.50
038607 Draw Animals (3+)
043032 Draw Cartoons (3+)
068470 Draw Hand Lettering (7+)
068471 Draw Nature in Colored Pencil (7+)
068472 Draw Textures in Colored Pencil (7+)



Draw 100 Series (Grades 1-AD)

Learn how to draw a wide variety of animals and flowers! Each item to draw is shown in just 3 to 6 illustrations, making this a simple and straight-to-the-point guide. Drawing books are helpful for learning accurate proportions, and how to make sure the foundation of the drawing is accurate by first drawing simple shapes, and then adding details. New steps with each illustration are shown with orange lines, while previous steps have gray lines.

EACH BOOK 13.95
034251 Animals
034255 Flowers



Drawing Desk & Paper Roll

This portable drawing desk makes it easy to have an angled surface on a table, floor, or desk. The frame is solid maple, and the drawing surface of the desk is a dry erase board. The back has a paper roll holder, and the front features a wooden paper cutter for easy tear-off of used paper. Drawing surface measures 19"W x 13"L. Optional paper roll measures 16.5" x 100'.

042031 Drawing Desk 32.99
042030 Paper Roll (16.5"x100') . . . 15.00

Spiral Sketch Albums

60 lb. fine tooth paper especially for sketching in soft pencil, charcoal, crayon, and pastels. All sizes have 100 sheets and side spiral binding. Eco Sketch have blank chipboard covers that can be customized.

027182	5.5" x 8.5"	5.95
020321	9" x 12" (A)	8.95
025090	11" x 14"	11.95
036095	5.5" x 8.5" Eco Sketch	6.95
036098	6" x 6" Eco Sketch (B)	6.50
036104	8.5" x 11" Eco Sketch (C)	9.95

Newsprint Pads

Perfect for drawing practice and warm-ups, these economical pads are constructed of standard-grade rough white newsprint paper and bound at the top. Each pad has 50 sheets.

051271	9" x 12"	3.45
051270	12" x 18"	6.25
006915	18" x 24"	10.95

Bee Elite™ Sketching & Drawing Pads

Premium, artist-quality paper that focuses on the needs of both professional and student artists, features a medium tooth texture that works great for dry mediums. Black Drawing pad has a smooth finish, perfect for gel pens or metallic markers. Sketching paper is 74 lb., and Drawing Pads have a heavier 88 lb. Perforated pages.

049566	Drawing 9" x 12" (60 shts)	8.50
049558	Black Drawing 9" x 12" (40 shts)	6.95
049598	Sketching 5.5" x 8.5" (100 shts)	5.50
049610	Sketching 9" x 12" (100 shts)	9.50

Drawing Clip Board

Two sturdy metal clips keep art work secure on these sketch boards and a cut-out handle makes them easy to take along or hang to store.

027169	18" x 18"	16.75
023556	23" x 26" NEW!	38.75

Drawing Paper Reams

This bright white sulphite drawing paper in medium and premium weight. Designed for all types of dry media, including pencil, colored pencil, charcoal, oil pastels and more.

Medium Weight 60#:

048559 9" x 12" (500 sheets) **19.50**

Premium Weight 80#:

048560 9" x 12" (500 sheets) **24.95**

048562 12" x 18" (500 sheets) **47.95**

Prang® Sketchbooks

Designed with the younger child in mind, this selection of pads and spiral-bound sketch books are affordable. All paper is lighter weight and acid-free, perfect for pencils or crayons.

027030	9" x 12" Pad (Draw & Color)	5.75
006820	9" x 12" Pad	4.70
006841	11" x 8.5" Spiral (D)	5.55
006867	9" x 6" Spiral	3.95

Canson® Pads

Quality paper for beginners or art students. XL Sketch or XL Recycled Sketch provides 50lb smooth paper. Universal Sketch is a little heavier with 65 lb paper, suitable for a variety of dry media. XL Drawing is a 70 lb paper with a lightly textured surface good for pencil and pen. All pads have double wire binding and are microperforated.

082020	Recycled Sketch 18x24, 50 shts	18.50
082021	Recycled Sketch 5.5x8.5, 100 shts	6.95
043638	Sketch Pad 9x12, 100 shts (E)	11.75
007843	Drawing Pad 9x12, 100 shts	10.95
004744	Universal Sketch 9x12, 100 shts (F)	15.50

Bee Co-Mo™ Heavyweight Sketch & Draw Paper

Premium drawing paper pads feature heavy, 86 lb. paper with a rough-tooth texture that works well with graphite and colored pencils. Good for dry mediums (pencil, crayon, chalk, charcoal) or very light use of wet mediums. Perforated, 30 sheets each.

049548	8" x 10"	6.25
049550	9" x 12"	7.50
049554	9" x 9"	6.75

Strathmore® Charcoal Paper

This medium weight paper makes an excellent foundation for charcoal sketches and crayon. Contain 32 cream-colored sheets with a subtle texture.

043639	9" x 12"	8.95
082028	11" x 17"	14.95

NEW Faber-Castell® Sketching Accessory Set

This handy and high-quality sketching set includes 9 Goldfaber graphite pencils - 2H, H, HB (x2), B, 2B (x2), 4B, 6B - 1 eraser pencil, 6 sheets of paper, kneaded eraser, sharpener, blender, and eraser shield.
047697 11.75

Sketching Keep 'N Carry Set

Sketch on the go with this set of 12 graphite pencils of varying hardness, eraser, sharpener and a 5" x 7" sketchpad, all packed in a case with a handle.
074367 10.25

General's® Pencil Drawing Kit

A variety of drawing tools for any artist. this kit has 10 pastel pencils, 4 charcoal pencils, 2 flat sketching, 1 layout pencil, 1 Kimberly drawing pencil, 1 water-soluble pencil, kneaded eraser, and sharpener.
007456 23.95

Kneaded Erasers

An eraser you'll "need" to tackle chalks, charcoal, and pastels. Kneads into any shape, removes marks cleanly.

008533 Small 0.75
008537 Medium ... 1.50
002683 Large 1.85

Magic Rub® Eraser

This soft white eraser won't tear your paper as you remove pencil lines. Use this for your pencil drawings to lift color and create highlighting and dimension.

037500 1.50

Charcoal Drawing Pencils & Sticks

Rich, blendable, and smooth, General Pencil charcoal pencils or sticks are good for sketching, portraits, transferring designs and more.

000983 Charcoal Pencil Set 12.25
2 pencils, 4 willow charcoal sticks, 3 compressed charcoal sticks, eraser, & sharpener.
008484 Charcoal Pencil Kit (set/4) 5.95
045940 Charcoal White Pencils (set/2) 4.25
043640 Compressed Charcoal Sticks (set/4) 4.75

Rembrandt Art Design Drawing Pencils

Make drawing and sketching a delightful experience with these high-quality graphite pencils by Lyra that go on silky smooth and consistent without drag. This set features durable pencils with high resistance to breaking. Graphite ranges from hard to super soft: 4H, 3H, 2H, H, F, HB, B, 2B, 3B, 4B, 5B and 6B. The 12 pencils are conveniently packaged in a sturdy metal tin.

064895 15.95

Prismacolor® Premier Graphite Drawing Set (Grades 5-AD)

This quality 18-piece set has the tools to cover a wide range of projects. It has 7 drawing pencils that range from hard to soft (6H, 4H, 2H, B, 2B, 6B, 8B). The 4 woodless graphite pencils (2B, 4B, 6B, 8B) are ideal for broad coverage and quick sketching, and the 3 water-soluble pencils (light, medium, dark) can be used with water to create washes. Includes a metal pencil sharpener, sanding board for sharpening, kneaded and vinyl eraser, all stored in a metal tin.

049527 33.50

Also available:

008543 Ebony Pencil 0.95

Kimberly® Drawing Pencils



Aspiring artists will love these graphite drawing pencils which come in many different degrees of hardness. Set includes a complete range of 12 drawing pencils from 6B-B (soft), HB, F, and H-4H (hard). California incense cedar wood.

038199 11.50

Mars® Lumograph® Sketch Set

This premium quality set is made of quality, break-resistant graphite and wood from certified, sustainably managed forests. Includes 2H (harder, soft gray), HB, B, 2B, 4B, and 6B (soft, dark black).

008554 8.95

Natural Willow Charcoal

Charcoal produced from willow is very soft and produces a deep black color. (30 per box, 4.5" length, diameters vary: 1/32" - 7/16").

004495 9.50

Crayola® Colored Pencils

Crayola colored pencils were first introduced in 1987 and offer rich colors with smooth blending properties. These vibrantly colored pencils have a soft lead that makes for great color coverage and mixing.

034728	12/set	2.95
034740	24/set	5.50
034769	50/set	10.95
063794	100/set	22.95
078847	Colors of the World (24)	5.95
026717	Pastel (set/12)	3.00



Maped® Color'Peps Colored Pencils

The colors are vividly rich and the lead is soft and smooth, but break resistant. The triangular shape makes the pencils easy and comfortable to hold.

036024	Set/12	3.25
021774	Set/24	6.25
065859	Set/48	10.95
056277	2 Hole Pencil Sharpener (asstd)	1.95



Goldfaber Color Pencils

Brilliant color, waterproof, and maximum break resistance these highly pigmented colored pencils from Faber-Castell offer quality performance with a scholar price. Features 3.3 mm leads and comes in a sturdy metal tin.

080500	12 count	13.95
080501	24 count	26.95
080502	36 count	39.95
080503	48 count	52.00



Faber-Castell® Ecopencils

Sets contain the classic "rainbow" colors, plus 3 double-ended (6 colors) pencils for creating multicultural skin tones! These quality pencils offer smooth blendability and bright pigmented colors.

075709	World Colors (set/15)	3.95
075710	World Colors (set/27)	7.25
064867	Metallic (set/12)	6.25



Prismacolor® Colored Pencils

Soft thick leads in a spectrum of vivid, blendable colors. Pencils work smoothly and colors are lightfast and waterproof. Professional quality pencils, they are also more expensive than the hard-leaded colored pencils you may have used as a child. Once you try them, you'll see (and feel) the difference!

007076	Set/12	22.95
007089	Set/24	45.25
023408	Set/36	57.95
007090	Set/48	75.25
007091	Set/72	109.95
007094	Set/132	239.95



Prang® Pastello Chalk

These high quality, pastel-like chalks are easy to blend and with a smooth, grit-free finish. Chalks measure 2 1/8" x 5/16".

044977	Set/12	8.50
036795	Set/24	11.75



Prismacolor® Scholar Pencils

With the same pigments and high-quality blending attributes as the more expensive Prismacolors, these are formulated with a slightly harder lead to resist breakage.

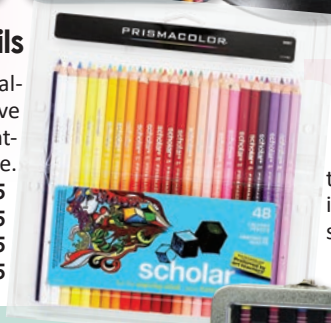
003475	Set of 12	13.95
010168	Set of 24	26.95
048437	Set of 48	47.95
051843	Set of 60	53.95



Prismacolor® Accessory Set

Kit has everything you need to draw, blend, erase and smooth. Includes a dual-tip colorless blender marker, colorless blender pencil, an ebony graphite pencil, two types of erasers, and the Koh-i-noor pencil extender.

023357		19.95
--------	--	-------



Sharpener for Colored Pencils

Great for sharpening on-the-go with its small size (2" diameter) and corner-less shape. The shavings collect inside to keep them contained; however, due to its convenient size, the pencil sharpener will need to be emptied of shavings frequently.

007478		3.25
--------	--	------



Mixed Media Art Set in a Tin

This 74-piece set has a wide assortment of supplies to start dabbling in mixed media, all contained in a stylish, clear-window tin case (13.75" x 7") with handle. The set includes 2 sketching pencils (HB, 2B), 10 watercolor pencils, 6 oil pastels, 6 acrylic paint tubes, 24 watercolor cakes, 2 paint brushes (round & flat), 1 sharpener, 1 vinyl eraser, 20 sheets of mixed media paper, and an artist guide booklet with basic tips and instructions.

074364		19.95
--------	--	-------





Strathmore® Pastel Pads

This special paper is medium weight (80 lb.) and highly texturized, making it ideal for drawing with oil pastels, soft or hard dry pastel, or chalk. Assorted natural soft colors: eggshell, cream, buff, oatmeal, periwinkle, and light sage. 24 sheets.

032344	9" x 12"	8.95
047914	11" x 14"	13.75



Faber-Castell® Mini Soft Pastels

Vibrant, richly pigmented, smooth soft pastels can be layered, blended and used in a variety of ways. Half-length sticks measure 1.25" and are .25" thick.

047698	Set of 12 + Tools (A)	11.50
047706	Set of 24	12.75



Alphacolor® Soft Pastels

Soft pastels in a variety of colors. Set of 12 includes basic colors, plus light green, light blue, and peach. Set of 24 includes additional shades and neutrals.

016142	Set/12	13.25
025629	Set/24	22.50



Canson® Mi-Tientes Pastel Paper

Artist-quality paper delivers high performance for pastels and charcoal. Versatile 98 lb (160 gsm) dual-surfaced paper features a textured side for highly expressive work and a smooth side for more intricate, detailed artwork. 24 sheets.

043644	9" x 12" Assorted Colors ..	13.75
049287	9" x 12" Gray Tones	13.75



Jackson Assorted Soft Pastels

When it comes to blending, there is nothing like using a soft pastel with a bit of tissue paper or a finger to merge the colors. Each square pastel (10 x 65mm) stick is colored with a richly hued chalk. Assorted color variances.

045489	Set of 12	9.50
045491	Set of 24	13.95
045493	Set of 48	24.95



Pentel® Oil Pastels

Oil pastels create a rich and vibrant effect in your artwork! The colors are creamy and blend beautifully, with a different effect than chalk or soft pastels. Individually wrapped (about 2.5" long) and made to be used on paper rather than canvas.

012267	Set of 12 ..	2.25
015656	Set of 16 ..	2.95
007083	Set of 25 ..	4.50
007088	Set of 36 ..	6.50
012275	Set of 50 ..	8.25



Cray Pas® Junior Artist Pastels

These creamy, student-quality oil pastels are favorites of many young artists and recommended for use in *Artistic Pursuits*.

043528	Set of 25	5.25
043645	Set of 50	13.25



Brilliant Beeswax Crayons

Bright and opaque colors work smoothly, and the thick, triangular shape will be a hit with little ones. Although they have a bit of an oil pastel feel to them when you color, they don't blend or smear like a pastel. Also works well on dark construction paper.

031353	Set/12	5.95
031354	Set/24	9.95
073846	Sharpener	0.95



Stockmar® Beeswax Crayons

These non-toxic crayons contain pure beeswax and pigments, resulting in bright, beautiful colors. They are thick and sturdy for small hands to grasp, but even adults will enjoy the unique texture and colors. Made in Germany.

054225	Set/8 in Tin	21.00
054224	Set/12 in Box	25.40
004964	Set/16 in Tin	35.20
004977	Set/24 Wooden Box	78.60



Faber-Castell® Gel Crayons

These bright gel crayons easily smudge and blend with your fingers for fun sensory art projects or use as a watercolor!

Just add a brush and water to create translucent fluid effects.

080505	Neon Gel (set/6)	7.50
080504	Metallic Gel (set/6)	7.50
041198	Gel Crayons (set/12)	13.25



Faber-Castell® Gelatos

Smooth, silky, and blendable color sticks glide on paper and can be used straight out of the tube or blended with water and applied with brush. 12 colors, 1 brush, and 2 blending tools in each set.

047665	Iridescents	20.50
047667	Pastels	20.50



pastels & crayons

NEW Pitt Artist Pens for Lettering

These quality India ink pens come in a variety of nibs ideal for refining your lettering skills. Modern Lettering includes a brush nib, bullet nib, and two Fude (bent tip) nibs. Starter Hand Lettering includes black and gray ink brush nib pens, super fine nib, 1.5 bullet nib, pencil, sharpener and technique guide.

047686	Modern Lettering (set/4)	12.50
047690	Starter Set Hand Lettering (set/7)	24.75

Pitt Artist Pens Comic Black Set

Artists and comic illustrators need the right tools for the job, and this set of quality black pens by Faber-Castell® do the trick. Featuring various pen tips from 0.1 mm to .5mm for sketching, tracing and detail work to bullet nib (1.5 mm) and soft brush for filling in and creating bold to thin strokes. Waterproof, permanent, and odorless.

001149	Set of 4	12.50
--------	----------	-------

Color Pen Fine Point Markers

Fine point fiber-tipped pens (36 count) features water-based, non-toxic ink, and produces lasting, radiant colors ideal for coloring, writing, and drawing. Snap-fit cap ensures they will not dry out.

028403		25.50
--------	--	-------

NEW Bee Paper® Artist Journals

The ultimate creative journal, not only do these spiral-bound pads hold heavy, 120-lb. paper, but they also have thick, ivory covers that are just waiting for your custom design! Use wet or dry mediums on the medium-rough textured paper. 34 sheets per pad.

049516	6" x 9"	6.75
049508	8.5" x 11"	9.25
049514	9" x 6"	6.75
049517	9" x 9"	8.75

Canson® XL Mix Media Pads

At 98 lbs., this is the workhorse of paper. Use for pen and pencil, oil pastels or crayons, watercolor, colored pencils and ink, glue and collage work, markers and acrylic paint. Spiral-bound pads feature perforated pages for easy tear out.

060252	7" x 10" 60 shts	12.25
060253	9" x 12" 60 shts	16.25
060251	11" x 14" 60 shts	22.95
049292	7" x 10" Rough 50 shts	11.75
049300	9" x 12" Rough 50 shts	16.25

Pigma Pens

Quality pens feature a variety of point sizes and come in either fiber nibs or plastic nibs. The archival-quality ink is long-lasting, smudge-proof and used by artists and illustrators.

Pigma Micron - Fiber Nib Sets:

037945	Fine Line Color (01) Set/6	18.50
037963	Black Set/6 (005 - 08)	18.50
038014	Black Set/3 (01, 03, 05)	9.25

Pigma Graphic Pens (singles):

043646	Black 1mm tip	3.25
043647	Black 2mm tip	3.25

Drawing System Pens

Fine line art pens in a variety of thicknesses are a staple for an older student and mixed media projects. The acid-free, water-based ink is water resistant but not waterproof.

066775	single 0.05 mm	2.25
066776	Set/4 (0.1-0.7mm)	8.95
066777	Set/4 (0.2-0.8 mm)	8.95
066778	Set/6 (0.1-0.8 mm)	11.95

NEW Azure Marker Sets

For an older student, these alcohol-based markers feature highly pigmented ink, dual tips (wide chisel and fine round), and a triangular, ergonomic barrel. Sets include 12 colors, plus one colorless blender. An economical option that is still great quality!

EACH SET	20.95
049544 Basic Set	049546 Seashore
049545 Forest	049547 Spring

Gelly Roll® Pens

These popular roller ball gel pens have stood the test of time with their bold, creamy ink and variety of effects for light or dark paper. Great with watercolors.

037929	Single Medium White Pen	1.95
037931	Moonlight (set/10)	13.95
037942	Dark Metallic (set/5)	7.95

NEW Zebra® ClickArt

Art markers in beautiful shades meet the convenience of a retractable pen! Ink doesn't bleed and is great for journaling, illustration and more. Special non-drying technology extends marker life.

021020	12 Colors	17.25
021024	24 Colors	32.95

Bee Elite™ Mixed Media Paper

Affordable, quality paper pad features 120-lb. paper with a medium-rough textured. Try graphite, crayon, chalk, charcoal, pen and ink, watercolors, acrylic and more! 60 perforated pages.

049580	9"x12"	10.25
--------	--------	-------

Kwik Stix® Solid Tempera Paint Sticks

It looks like a gel crayon, but its actually solid tempera paint in a stick! The bold colors apply smoothly and dry in 90 seconds. Use these on paper, poster paper, cardboard, canvas and even wood. Kwik Stix are about the thickness of sidewalk chalk and **Thin Stix** are for detail work. **Jumbo** are super-chunky with lots of paint for small hands or big projects! Non-toxic.

062629	Set/12 (Kwik)	11.50
066830	Set/12 Classic (Thin)	11.50
072115	Set/12 (Metallic)	11.50
016430	Set/24 (Neon, Met) (Kwik)	24.00
066832	Set/24 (Neon, Met) (Thin)	25.60
059412	Set/30 (Kwik)	32.00
059548	Set/60 (Kwik)	64.00



Art-Time Powder Tempera Paint

Never run out of this art staple with these 1 lb. plastic jars. Non-toxic, tempera paint cleans up easily with soap and water. Each jar makes about a half gallon of paint.

EACH JAR	6.25
053351 Red	053355 Purple
053352 Black	053356 White
053353 Blue	053357 Yellow
053354 Green	



BEKA Child's Easel

These easels have all-natural, hard maple wood parts, weigh about 20 pounds, and have a paper roll holder with a paper cutter at the top. Available in two height options, 42" and 47.5", easels are two-sided with 24" x 24" drawing surfaces & a center storage tray. Fold for storage and arrive fully assembled. Art Paper Pad is 17½" x 22½" white 60# paper, 50 sheets.

039754	47.5" Chalkboard/Markerboard Easel w/Wood Tray	85.00
039769	47.5" Chalkboard/Magnetic Board Easel w/Wood Tray	124.99
019092	42" Chalkboard/Markerboard Easel w/Wood Tray NEW!	84.95
043376	Art Paper Pad	11.50
008544	Easel Brushes (set/4)-(A)	3.85



Handy Art® Tempera Paint Sets

Made with high quality pigments, finely ground to provide bright color and dry to a matte finish that won't chip, flake or crack. Highly opaque colors offer excellent coverage and color mixing. Certified AP Non-Toxic.

061410	Primary 2-oz. (6 colors)	10.50
061411	Primary 16-oz. (6 colors)	22.95
041253	Multicultural 8-oz. (8 colors)	25.25
EACH 16-OZ. COLOR		3.95

008364	Black	008340	Red
008342	Blue	008353	White
008365	Brown	008341	Yellow
008343	Green		
061412	Primary Washable 16-oz.	27.95	
041440	Multicultural Washable 8-oz.	25.25	
EACH 16-OZ. WASHABLE COLOR		4.75	
001374	Black	001337	Red
001361	Blue	001334	White
001372	Brown	001335	Yellow
001371	Green		



Crayola® Washable Project Paint

Washable, kid-friendly paint will come clean easily from hands and clothing. Each plastic bottle is 2 oz. with a screw top lid.

022341	Classic (10-count)	7.25
022351	Glitter (6-count)	8.25

NEW Prang Kids' Washable Tempera Paint

Portable set of quality tempera paints includes a brush and eight .25 ml bottles of bright colors.

049003		5.00
--------	--	------

Big Kid's Choice™ Paintbrushes

Kid-friendly without compromising quality, these brushes have comfortable soft-grip handles.

028629	Variety (set/15)	12.25
049641	Rounds (set/6)-(B)	8.50
015786	Flats Variety (set/5)-(C)	8.50

BEKA Table-Top Paper Holder

This easy-to-use wooden holder for 16.5" paper will cleanly tear off paper using a strip of wood (no blade!). Easy assembly; instructions included. Paper roll is 16.5" x 100'.

043379	Holder w/ Cutter	20.00
042030	Paper Roll (16.5")	15.00



Klutz® Canvas Painting Studio

Everything you need is in this complete painting kit! The 24-page instruction book features professional techniques used by artists and shares inspiration that will have you painting like a pro in no time. Kit includes 18 art starters (canvas paper sheets with pre-printed designs), 6 blank canvas sheets, 3 canvas boards, 6 tubes of acrylic paint, 3 paintbrushes (round, flat, fan), palette knife, paint palette, and display easel for your finished art.

040399 18.95



Paint It: The Art of Acrylics, Oils, Pastels, and Watercolors (Grades 3-9)

All four painting mediums and their specific characteristics are covered in ONE book in 45 step-by-step projects. Each section starts with a discussion of the featured medium, its characteristics, the tools and techniques used, and then hands-on projects and exercises to practice. Projects incorporate foundational art concepts too, like painting the same object in three styles: realistic, stylized, and abstract. 144 pgs.

060718 11.95



Artwile Paint by Number Kits (Grades 7-AD)

Beautiful, detailed paint-by-number sets include a wooden 16" x 20" stretched canvas, 2 professional paint brushes of varying sizes, 1 picture layout, 1 reference photo, and 1 palette of acrylic paints. A great way for young and amateur artists to develop painting skills and creativity. Note that designs that include more color variations and smaller spaces are more advanced.

EACH SET 35.00

013469 Bright Butterfly

013427 Energy

025831 Ethnic (A) **NEW!**

025846 Fabulous Castle (B) **NEW!**

025922 Fish in Coral (C) **NEW!**

025926 Flight Over Lavendar (D) **NEW!**

025747 Irises - Van Gogh (E) **NEW!**

013456 Joconda (Mona Lisa)

025751 Lake in Colorado **NEW!**

013475 Space

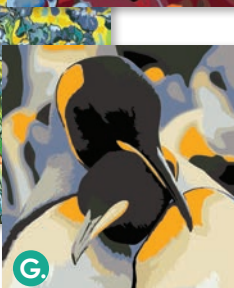
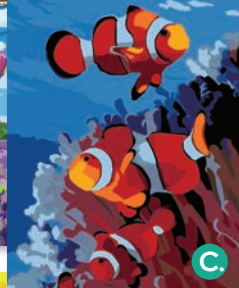
013457 Memory Continuity

025779 Mountain Landscapes (F) **NEW!**

013463 Starry Night

013465 Sunflowers - Van Gogh

026049 Two Penguins (G) **NEW!**



Art of Acrylic Painting (Grades 9-AD)

Rather than lessons, you get pre-printed 9.75" x 7.95" canvas boards, acrylic paints, brushes and a palette. The designs are fairly simple; one is a harbor with boats, and one is a still life of fruits and veggies plus one blank one. Novice artists will learn through experience by replicating the example finished artwork designs.

077580 19.25



Bob Ross® Basic Paint Set (Grades 8-AD)

Learn to create like Bob Ross with this beginner painting kit! Includes written instructions, five paints, liquid white, a #5 painting knife, and a 1" landscape brush. You will need to supply your own canvas, palette, easel, and odorless thinner (for cleaning the brush). The liquid white is used for the wet-on-wet painting technique and is combustible, so this set is best for high school students and adults.

019114 ... 62.95



Bob Ross® for Kids: Happy Lessons in a Box (Grades 1-8)

Kids can learn techniques to paint just like Bob Ross with look-alike tools (4 brushes, palette, and yes, a plastic painting knife!). Also includes 6 water-based paints, and an easy to follow 36-page instruction booklet for 5 painting projects. The set includes three 9" x 12" canvas boards, so you'll need to supply more to do all 5 projects.

022034 37.95



Basics Acrylic Color Set

This quality paint is heavily bodied with a smooth feel that allows for a thick build-up and textured brush marks when painting. Satin-matte finish is water resistant. Six 4-oz tubes.

040481 41.95

Artisan Water Mixable Oil Colour Starter Set (Grades 5-AD)

Artisan oils by Winsor & Newton are a real improvement over other oils. Although they retain all the properties and texture of "regular" oils, they clean up and thin with regular tap water! That's right, no toxic solvents needed. 0.7 fl. oz. tubes.

008321 6 Tubes 26.95

NEW Sharpie® Creative Markers

Water-based acrylic markers flow the first time you use them and covers a variety of surfaces—paper, wood, ceramic, glass, rock, and canvas!

010973 Bullet Tip (set/5) ... 14.95

010972 Bullet Tip (set/12) .. 29.95

010958 Brush Tip (set/5) ... 14.95

010944 Brush Tip (set/12) .. 30.95

Zen™ All Media Brushes (Grades 3-AD)

This quality brush collection is comprised of multi-diameter synthetic filaments designed to replicate natural hair. These brushes offer optimal absorbency and versatility, while requiring minimal maintenance. The ultra-metallic, silver ABS handles can soak in water without swelling, cracking or chipping.

078172 Oval Wash Set (5 pc) ... 15.95

078173 Oval Variety Set (5 pc) .. 15.95

078174 Wash Set (5 pc) 15.95

078175 Stroke Variety Set (5 pc) 15.95

Individual Brushes:

033505 Angular 10 (A) ... 5.75

033527 Filbert 10 (B) 5.75

033641 Round 6 (C) 4.95

033651 Round 8 (D) 4.95

033667 Wash 1 (E) 5.75

Watch the
Zen Brushes
video for more:



NEW Acrylic Tube Paint Sets (Grade 3-AD)

These quality, creamy acrylic paints in convenient tubes from Royal & Langnickel® are ideal for beginner artists and professionals looking for affordable paints for practice work. Colors are vibrant with opaque coverage and nice bendability. The Tubes Set with brushes (#10 flat and #5 round) would make a great gift!

049499 12 Tubes (12ml) Set ... 8.75

049502 12 Tubes (21ml) 10.95

049506 24 Tubes (12ml) 14.50

049505 24 Tubes (21ml) 20.50

Strathmore® Canvas Pads

These heavy sheets of art paper with a canvas-like texture can be used with oil or acrylic paints. It is a great practice alternative to using framed canvas. 10 sheets per pad, gummed for easy removal.

008329 Student Canvas (9" x 12") ... 8.95

040485 Canvas Paper (12" x 16") 15.50

040488 Canvas Paper (16" x 20") 24.95

NEW Bee Elite™ Acrylic Pad

Premium quality pad features heavy weight 140 lb. paper with textured surface that works well with acrylics and mixed media. 24 sheets. 049555 9x12 8.75

NEW Essentials Stretched Artist Canvas

A high-quality option at an affordable price. Each canvas is triple coated with acrylic gesso, so they are ready to paint with oils, acrylics, or tempera. The stretcher bar frames feature sturdy wood, staple free edges, and are 1/2" deep. 100% cotton.

049658 5" x 7" 2.95

049668 8" x 10" 4.95

049671 9" x 12" 5.25

049645 11" x 14" ... 6.95

049647 12" x 12" ... 6.50

049650 18" x 24" ... 14.50

Handy Art® Acrylic Paint (Grades 3-AD)

Having a thicker texture and higher viscosity than traditional acrylic paints, these paints offer the artist the ability to build up their paintings, creating rich textures with various application techniques. The non-toxic paint dries permanently with a water-proof, flexible gloss finish. Can be used with acrylics mediums.

001436 Set/6 11.50

001437 Set/10 17.95

Skrīb® Acrylic Paint Markers

These acrylic markers feature a highly-pigmented, opaque glossy paint that works great on paper, wood, stone, self-hardening clay, fabric, plastic, aluminum foil, glass, terracotta, and porcelain.

057326 Set of 6 19.95

056983 Set of 12 ... 34.95

N Watercolor With Me (Grades K-AD)



Beautiful watercolor books are an instruction guide and watercolor paper pad all-in-one. Each page features pre-drawn outlines of animals or objects on the right-hand page and author instructions on the left. Each book covers multiple watercolor techniques and provides practice areas as well. Every design has a suggested color palette. *Cotman Painting Plus* watercolors are recommended (#020796, see page 183), as well as a black pen and white gel pen.

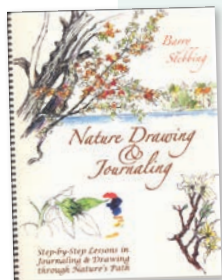


020731	In the Forest	17.50
015630	In the Ocean	16.95
015629	In the Jungle	16.50

It Nature Drawing & Journaling (Grades 3-AD)



Students develop their own nature journal while building their artistic skills to capture nature's beauty. The book and the DVD course cover similar material, but there are some differences. The book contains 47 lessons, organized by those that can be done indoors vs. outdoors. The DVD holds six hour-long lessons that focus more on drawing elements in nature, such as trees, landscapes, animals and more. Recommended supplies: sketchbook, colored pencils, black pens, water-soluble markers, and a brush.



050101	Lesson Book	23.50
033908	3-DVD Set	28.95



N Watercolor Workshop (Grades 5-AD)



Part art reference and part sketch journal, this thorough art skills book breaks down watercolor techniques and has spaces throughout to practice. Containing 100 experiments to try your hand at, develop your skills right along with the instruction. Material is presented in an inviting, non-intimidating way. There is an amazing

range of skills and techniques covered in the experiments and this book would make a valuable tool to any artists wanting to discover or enhance their skills in watercolors.



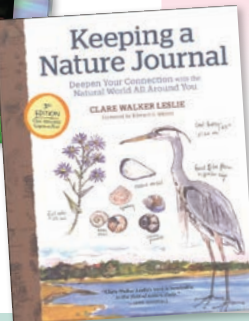
082466	19.25
--------	-------	-------

S Keeping a Nature Journal (Grades 3-AD)



Part One starts with what it means, how to start exploring, and how to express your thoughts using words and drawings. Part Two provides ideas to keep your journaling active through the changing seasons. The final section consists of exercises to help the reader gain confidence in drawing skills including contour, capturing basic shapes, foreshortening, perspective, and shading, plus helpful tips to simplify drawing flowers, landscapes, weather, reptiles and amphibians, and birds.

010791	18.75
--------	-------	-------



N Birds: Watercolor Art Pad (Grades 7-AD)



Learn watercolor techniques while painting birds! This pad features 15 different bird species on heavy duty watercolor paper. Look at the finished example at the beginning of the book, then try to copy the results. Good for intermediate or more advanced watercolor students. 8.25" x 11.625".

082460	16.95
--------	-------	-------



N Prismacolor® Watercolor Pencil Sets (Grades 3-AD)



Professional quality, water-soluble colored pencils that match the colors in the other lines of Prismacolor pencil sets.

009434	12-Colors	22.95
009435	24-Colors	45.95
009436	36-Colors ...	66.95



N Learn to Draw and Paint with Watercolor Pencils (Grades 5-AD)



The kit comes with a 24 page full-color book that takes you through the steps to creating beautiful watercolor landscapes and other pictures. Includes six watercolor pencils, a paintbrush, pattern pages, and a sharpener.

007461	17.50
--------	-------	-------

Crayola® Washable Watercolors

These pan watercolor sets are designed to wash off of skin and out of washable clothing with normal laundering. The colors are vibrant. Includes one watercolor brush.

035359	8-Pan	3.15
035336	16-Pan	5.25
035352	24-Pan	5.95
007834	4-Pan: Large	5.25

Prang® Watercolors

The original version features more vivid colors, the washable version is pretty bright, too. Both versions are non-toxic and include a paintbrush.

002227	Original 8 Color	5.95
002234	Original 16-Color	10.95
040041	Washable 8-Color	3.95
040035	Washable 16-Color	6.25

Student Brush Sets

Inexpensive brush sets in a variety of fibers and shapes. Set of 10 includes golden taklon and natural bristle. Taklon is good for acrylic, watercolor and tempera. Bristle brushes are good for acrylic and oil. Imitation sable works well for watercolor. Soft Grip sets offer a comfort grip, acrylic handles and taklon fibers.

075627	10 (5 rounds, 5 flats)	8.95
008561	6 Imitation Sable (rounds #2-12)-(A)	10.50
078047	Soft Grip Flat Brush (5 pc)-(B)	12.75
078048	Soft Grip Round Brush (5 pc)	12.75

Neocolor® II Water-Soluble Pastels (Grades 3-AD)

This wax pastel set transforms into watercolors with just a few drops of water. Colors stay vibrant, but blend like magic! Each densely-colored pastel is about 4" long. Rainbow colors plus black, white and brown. Stores in a tin.

007554	Set/10	21.50
078216	Set/15	31.50

Ucreate® Watercolor Paper

Heavyweight, 140-lb. watercolor paper is acid-free. 50-sheet packs.

042445	9" x 12"	13.25
042441	12" x 18"	24.95

Cotman® Watercolors

Quality watercolor pan sets for older beginners or intermediate painters. Watercolor paint is uniform, transparent, and permanent. Each set includes a round paintbrush and a sturdy plastic carrying case/mixing tray. Recommended for the *Watercolor with Me* series on page 182. Number of colors noted below.

043530	Pocket box Set (12)	30.95
020796	Travel Set (24)	58.95

Pentel® Tube Watercolors

These watercolor sets feature vibrant, smooth, consistent color. Each color is packaged in a 5ml tube and labeled. Excellent quality and beautifully pigmented.

044687	12-Color Set	9.75
044688	18-Color Set	13.75
064547	24-Color Set	17.95

Canson® XL Watercolor

Pads contain 30 sheets of 140 lb. weight of rough-tooth textured cold press paper. Bound with a Euro Fold cover.

043520	9" x 12"	13.75
082022	11" x 15"	16.50
029330	12" x 18"	22.25

Do-a-Dot® Watercolor Crayons

Smooth gel crayons offer rich color that kids will enjoy coloring - or painting - with! Fill the 2 included water brushes with water and run them over the top of your drawing to create fluid watercolor effects. 12 crayons.

EACH SET 16.99

039920	Cotton Candy
039921	Rainbow Bright
039930	Woodland

Bee Elite™ Watercolor Pads

Premium artist-quality watercolor paper pad features a heavier 140 lb (300 gsm) paper that is European-milled with a natural white color and a rough-tooth cold-press surface that works great with watercolors, gouache, and other wet mediums. Tape-bound, 30 sheets/pad.

049611	8" x 8"	6.50
049625	9" x 12"	9.50

Ultimate Art & Craft Boxes

Everything kids need to get started creating is in here, except paper! Comprised of quality art mediums (watercolors, colored pencils, felt tip markers, drawing pencils, oil pastels & more) or crafting supplies (crayons, glitter glue, craft sticks, acrylic paints, wiggle eyes & more), all tucked into a translucent artbox with a removable storage tray, latches, and carrying handle. *Please note: materials may vary slightly based on availability.*

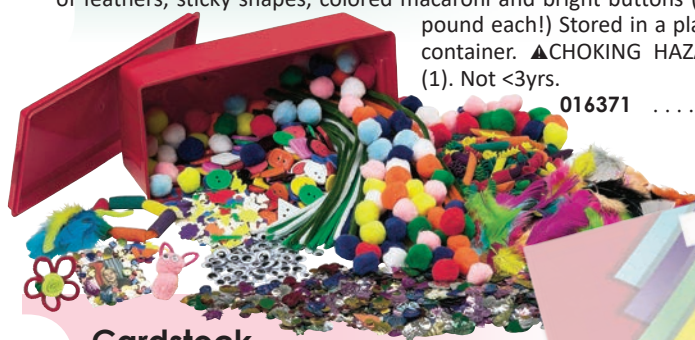
063635 Art Box 47.95
063636 Craft Box 64.95



Art Start Kit

With enough supplies to keep children busy, this kit includes 100 pompoms, 100 chenille stems (pipe cleaners), 4 oz. of spangles, 14 grams of feathers, sticky shapes, colored macaroni and bright buttons (half pound each!) Stored in a plastic container. **CHOKING HAZARD** (1). Not <3yrs.

016371 34.95



Cardstock

Create greeting cards, posters, art projects, displays, and much more with this sturdy cardstock. *Colorful* includes 10 colors. Acid-free. 8.5" x 11" 100 sheets/pack.

007230 Colorful 16.50
023704 Pastels 16.50
023705 Vibrant 16.50
020087 White 16.50



Glue Dots®

What a good idea! These are instantly bonding, double-sided dots of extremely sticky adhesive that are simple to apply and can be used on materials such as paper, plastic, foam, and wood. Glue Dots are cleaner and quicker to use than liquid glue, and safer than hot glue. 200 dots, unless noted. Diameters of dots below.

052708 Craft Dots: dispenser (3/8") . . . 5.95
028735 Craft Dots Roll (1/2") 4.95
052713 Removable Roll (1/2") 4.95
052712 Removable: dispenser (3/8") . . . 5.95
028737 Mini Roll (3/16") 300 dots 4.95



Kid Made Modern® Arts and Crafts Library

1,000 pieces of crafting sparkles, gems, and do-dads. Includes: beads, sequins, pipe cleaners, pom-poms, felt pieces, colored wooden craft sticks, embroidery floss, googly eyes, adhesive jewels, wooden discs, wooden dowels, scissors, needles and a tube of glue. **CHOKING HAZARD** (1). Not <3yrs.

052301 39.95



Fiskars® Scissors

These have comfortable, oversized handles for left- or right-handed use and durable blades that cut cleanly to the tip. Sold assorted colors, unless noted.

066503 Softgrip Blunt-Tip 5" (PK-3)-(A) . . . 3.95
035440 Softgrip Pointed 5" (PK-3)-(B) . . . 3.95
037570 Softgrip Pointed 5" Lefty (PK-3) . . . 3.95
035438 Big Kids 6" (3-6) 3.95
021182 Student 7" (7-AD) 4.95
064985 Softgrip Glitter Blue 7" (7-AD) . . . 6.50
041827 Softgrip Glitter Blue Lefty 7" (C) . . 6.50
037475 Teen Scissors Blue (8") (7-AD) . . . 5.75
021192 Titanium Softgrip 8" (7-AD) 8.95



Elmer's® Glue

CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

007582 1 1/2 oz. 2.30
031811 4 oz. 3.50
031814 4 oz. washable 2.65
031812 7 5/8 oz. 5.95
031815 7 5/8 oz. wshbl 4.50



Construction Paper

This thick, durable, acid-free paper comes in a myriad of colors to create the greenest trees, the reddest hearts, the bluest skies, and the brightest art projects. Each package contains 50 sheets of assorted colors. **Smart Stacks** contain 11 different colors, with more sheets of popular colors. 9x12 Smart Stack contains 240 sheets; 12x18 Smart Stack holds 120 sheets. See our website for individual colors.

023709 Multi 9" x 12" 3.15
023708 Multi 12" x 18" 5.95
034425 Rainbow 9" x 12" (200 sh) . . . 9.50
023725 Fadeless 9" x 12" 4.50
023728 Fadeless 9" x 12" Bright . . . 5.25
023723 Fadeless 12" x 18" 8.25
023724 Fadeless 12" x 18" Bright . . . 9.50
025187 Smart Stack, 9" x 12" . . . 18.50
025182 Smart Stack, 12" x 18" . . . 18.50





Magic Stix Washable Acrylic Markers

These amazing markers feature vibrant, thick colors that are not only acrylic, but also washable! Acrylic markers are washable from non-porous surfaces like windows, mirrors, glassware, rocks, and shells, letting you erase and recreate your designs over and over. Easy to blend or layer when allowed to dry thoroughly between layers.

023316	12 Count	8.95
023327	24 Count	16.00
023346	36 Count	24.00



Craft Sticks

Regular 4.5" long (0.38" wide), junior 2.5" long (0.38" wide), or 6" long Jumbo craft sticks come in natural wood or colored packs.

007836	Natural (150)	3.35
048122	Natural (1000)	8.75
007833	Colored (500)	8.95
016983	Jumbo Natural (500)	11.50
016982	Jumbo Color (500)	13.25
046238	Junior Natural (150 pc)	3.35



craft supplies

Craft Felt Assortments

We are happy to offer these inexpensive color assortments of good quality, 100% acrylic, brightly colored felt. 12 or 15 colors per pack.

Basic Colors (15 sheets):

056308	9"x12"	9.50
056307	12"x18"	15.95

Neutral Colors (12 sheets):

056313	9"x12"	7.95
056312	12"x18"	12.95



Blank Cards & Envelopes

The possibilities are endless with blank cards and envelope sets. Quantities of card/envelope sets noted below.

060830	White 6" Square (5 ct)	4.50
005976	White 5"x7" (50 ct)	7.95
061305	Pastel 4.25"x5.5" (40 ct)	13.50

Crayola® Acrylic Paint Doodle Sticks

Simplify craft time! Doodle sticks are used like glue sticks but appear like paint and dry quickly. Can be used on multi-surfaces and won't tear, bleed through, or wrinkle paper. 12 count.

032944	12 Count	9.95
--------	----------	------



Craft Supplies

Wide range of variety packs to have on-hand for when creativity strikes. Various colors and sizes.

▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

031819	Beads Bucket w/ Thread (A)	9.95
038716	Buttons, assorted (8 oz.)-(B)	5.95
038708	Chenille Stems, colored 12" (100 ct)	2.95
031481	Jumbo Sparkle Stems (100 pc)	4.75
016383	Felt Shapes (500 pc)-(C)	14.25
038692	Feather Pack (14 grams)	3.50
038694	Foam Sheets 9" x 12" (set/10)	7.65
038710	Pom Poms Assorted (100 pc)-(D)	4.79
026649	Sequins Bucket (4 oz.)	7.75
038033	Yarn Assorted (288 yds total)	9.25
012549	Wiggle Eyes, peel & stick (100 ct)	5.25



DecoArt® Value Packs (Grades 3-AD)

This acrylic paint can be used on canvas, paper, cardboard, wood, polymer clay, air-dry clay, stone, and plaster. 2 oz. bottles.

051661	16-count Assorted	16.50
043566	6-count Neon	15.95
051682	8-count Metallics	15.95
001079	8-count Glitter	19.50



Crayola® Washable Markers

Classic markers that are washable! Quality, non-toxic markers give the brightest, truest colors, and washes off clothes and household surfaces.

035231	12 Count	7.50
063807	40 Count	18.50
036915	64 Count	23.50



Wikki Stix® Creative Fun Kit!

Pieces of wick coated with wax for a safe, bendable, shapable toy or craft! 480 Wikki Stix in 15 colors, plus two idea sheets.

021352	480 Wikki Stix	18.95
--------	----------------	-------



Wooden Dowels


All-natural 8" dowels for crafting. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

EACH PACK..... 3.75

033029	1/8" (50 pc)
033030	3/16" (25 pc)
033012	1/4" (15 pc)
033031	3/8" (10 pc)



N Lap Looms (Grades 2-AD)

 Kits contain a Lap Loom, 1 oz. of cotton warp string, 100% wool yarn, tapestry needle, 2 shed sticks, shuttle (12"x16" loom includes one shuttle, 14.5"x18.5" loom includes two), and instructions. Instructions show weaving basics and how to create pillows, purses, small rugs, wall hangings, and much more. Enough yarn for one project. *Wonder Wand* is a handy tool that makes weaving easier and faster. *Refill Kits* include 5 colored yarn tubes and 0.5-oz. of ecru cotton warping string.



029110	Lap Loom A: 12" x 16"	48.56
029111	Lap Loom B: 14.5" x 18.5"	56.66
007292	Wonder Wand	14.75
EACH REFILL KIT		19.95
014462	Berry	014469 Ocean
014466	Neutral	014474 Sunset


N Sewing School (Grades K-8)


 Color photos and clear directions make this user-friendly book a good choice for visual learners. Starting at age 5, you can teach your child to make the basic stitches used in several simple projects. First they make a basic sewing kit and practice stitches, then a pin cushion and original stuffed toy. Later they can make a skirt, modify a t-shirt, even repair old clothes and toys.



040960	Sewing School	13.75
060637	Sewing School 2	15.25
076126	Fashion Design	16.95
015654	Sewing School Quilts	14.50


N Sewing My Animal Friend (Grades 1-5)

 Great for youngsters who are just learning how to sew! Each all-inclusive kit includes pre-punched fabric that can be sewn together with string and a plastic needle. Accessories for 11.5" animal, and a carry strap are also included.

EACH KIT	19.99		
003866	Arty Crocodile	003872	Snoozy Lamb
003869	Musical Bunny	003877	Snowboarding Bear



N My First Sewing Books (Grades K-6)


 Author Winky Cherry believes that children should learn to sew by hand before they learn to use a sewing machine. Hand sewing skills develop finger dexterity and teach the value of patience and practice. This series gently leads children through their first sewing experiences. Each kit



includes an illustrated instructional book, patterns and pre-cut materials for one or more starter projects.

EACH SEWING KIT	13.50
020199	My First Sewing Book & Kit
020201	My First Doll Book
020202	My First Sewing Machine Book
001354	My First Quilt Book & Kit (2-6)

N Discover Crochet: Scarf Kits (Grades 2-8)

 Designed as beginner kits, these include illustrated instructions to crochet a 3-color scarf, with QR codes to tutorial videos. Each kit also includes 3 skeins of 100% wool yarn, a 6.5mm crochet hook, and a plastic tapestry needle.

EACH KIT	26.06
035075	Berry
035077	Ocean
035078	Sunset

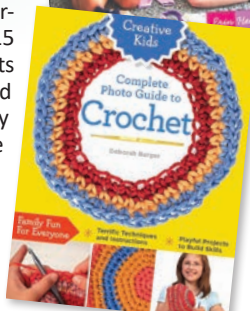


N Mini Tie Dye Kits (Grades 7-AD)

 Unwrap that newly dyed T-shirt and check out the colorful results! *Funky Groovy* has traditional bright tie dye colors and dyes up to 5 shirts. *Camo* produces a unique pattern of olive green, bronze, and black and dyes up to 4 shirts. *Indigo* produces a gorgeous blue dye and dyes up to 15 shirts. *Camo* and *Funky Groovy* kits can dye cotton, linen, rayon and hemp. *Indigo* can be used on any natural fiber. Kits include dye, one pair of gloves, rubber bands, and instructions.



037263	Camo	12.75
037427	Funky Groovy	12.75
037448	Indigo	14.75




N Sew in Style: Make Your Own Doll Clothes (Grades 3-AD)

 Master foundational sewing skills while crafting the best dressed doll in town! Designed for 18" dolls, this book features 22 projects from doll skirts and dresses to bags, pajamas and sleeping bags! Learn to choose the right fabric, use a pattern, to sew by hand and machine, about seam allowances, pressing and more.

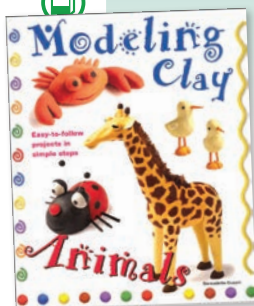
063983	17.95
--------	-------

N Creative Kids Complete Photo Guide to Crochet (Grades 3-AD)

 This book teaches individual crochet skills, then follows up with a project utilizing that skill as a way to make the information stick. Photos are very detailed and make it easy to see. The 15 projects are so fun (scarves, mitts, pillows, water bottle net) that you might want to crochet along! 128 pgs, pb.

064275	19.50
--------	-------

N Modeling Clay in Simple Steps (Grades 1-AD)



Animals gives step-by-step instructions with cartoon depictions, followed by a photograph of the finished clay animal. Directions are supplied to make over 50 creatures. Children may need some help with more intricate features. In *Basic Shapes*, super-cute animal sculptures are possible with any skill level! If you can roll a ball and worm out of modeling clay, you can make 46 whimsical creatures. A list of everyday items help you add character to each creation. 96 pgs, pb.

030036 *Animals* 10.50

005180 *Basic Shapes* 10.50

N Do Art Pottery Studio (Grades 3-9)

Try your hand at sculpted pottery with a gentle motorized wheel, foot pedal to control the speed, and the arm to stabilize your carving tools. Complete Kit includes the wheel (4 C batteries not included), 6-pc tool set, apron, table cover, 12 paint pots, glaze, sponge, 2 brushes and instructions. Refill Kit includes 2 lbs. of clay, 6 pots of acrylic paint, and paint brush.

080103 *Complete Kit* 48.95

080104 *Refill Kit* 10.95



N Crayola® Model Magic (Grades PK+)

Kids will love playing with this lightweight, spongy material that's easy to shape and sticks well to itself as they create sculptures. Allow the clay to air dry for keepsake art (it dries in 24 hours) or store it in a re-sealable plastic bag and play again later. *Model Magic* is non-toxic and not crumbly.

063797 2 lb Bucket: White 21.95

034091 2 lb Bucket: Primary 21.95

035121 Deluxe Variety Pack (14 colors) 13.50

036766 Shimmer 5-count 6.95



N Pottery Tool Kit (Grades 5-AD)

8-piece pottery beginner's tool kit is a great starter set for students working in pottery. All tools are made of sturdy wood and/or metal (except the sponge, of course!) Modeling clay and potter's wheel are not included.

003101 12.95



N Sculpey® Clay (Grades PK-AD)

Why Sculpey? It's easy to work with; keeps for a long time; fires in the oven to a durable, permanent hardness in less than 20 minutes, without shrinking; accepts acrylic paint or can be covered with *Sculpey Glaze*; can be combined with other materials such as paper, plastic, metal cloth, wood & glass; once baked can be carved, sawed, or milled; and can be added to after baking by roughing up the surface, pressing on additional *Sculpey*, and re-baking. *Sculpey III* is good for beginners! It stays soft until baked.

012912 Original White 1.75 lb. 12.95

017697 Orig. Terra Cotta 1.75 lb ... 13.25

012913 Original White 8 lb 47.95

012915 Sculpey III (30 1-oz. colors) 25.50

048416 Sculpey III Ultimate DIY

Kit **NEW!** 26.95

20 oz. clay, tools, mat & QR code to projects.

036534 UltraLight White 8 oz. ... 10.50

029917 Clay Mat 11.25

065228 Clay Roller 7.95

004498 Glaze, glossy (1 oz.) .. 4.25

012916 Glaze, satin (1 oz.) 4.25



N Crayola® Air Dry Clay (Grades PK-AD)

These natural earth clays from Crayola air-dry to a hard solid without the need for baking or firing. Clay is safe, nontoxic, and comes in a resealable bucket.

075217 White 2.5 lb. 6.25

018460 White 5 lb **NEW!** 10.95

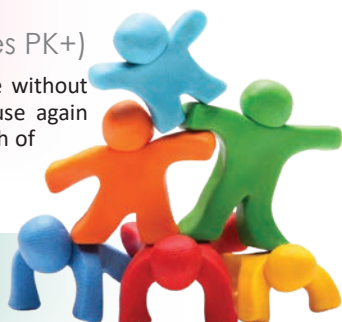
018458 Terracotta 2.5 lb **NEW!** 6.25



N Modeling Clay (Grades PK+)

This pliable clay holds its shape without drying out allowing children to use again and again. The 5 lb. Pack has 1 lb. each of five colors. More to share!

020304 5 lb. 15.95



N Hey Clay® (Grades PK-3)

These offer a fun balance of hands-on creative play and tech (all step-by-step instructions are available in a simple, kid-friendly, and entertaining app). The vibrant air-dry clay (included in kit) is lightweight, soft and non-sticky, making modeling easier for little fingers. Learn useful techniques like rolling spheres, cylinders, creating texture, making facial features, and more. Creatures air-dry in 24 hours.

EACH KIT 21.95

075726 *Animals (A)*

075729 *Dinos*

041743 *Forest Animals*

075730 *Monsters*

041795 *Ocean Creatures (B)*



N **NEW** Art-chitect™ 3-D Home Design Kit (Grades 3-8)

This hands-on kit allows aspiring architects to develop real drafting skills as they create their own 3-D home model from scratch. Kids will learn professional drawing techniques using architectural tools like a drafting triangle and compass, while also strengthening their geometry skills and sparking their imagination. The set includes everything needed to conceptualize, design, and build a complete home model.

041866 79.95



N Creating Line Designs (Grades K-7)

These are helpful in reinforcing top-to-bottom and left-to-right orientation used in reading and writing. Canvassing my own children yielded the following insights into this series: "It's really neat that you can create a design like that;" "I liked drawing the lines;" "they were really neat;" and "it was fun coloring in the designs."

Books progress in difficulty both in design and technique. Book 1: pairs of numbers are connected. Book 2: pairs of letters and numbers are connected. Book 3 requires you to lift your pencil. Book 4: designs are even more elaborate.

EACH BOOK 7.95
 003701 Book 1 (K-2)
 003702 Book 2 (1-5)
 003703 Book 3 (3-6)
 000127 Book 4 (4-7)
 LINDES Complete Set . . . 29.95



N **NEW** Building Big: Architecture (Grades 4-6)

Packed with full-color illustrations, fun facts, and tons of architectural knowledge, these books would be a perfect supplement for teaching history or culture, or a perfect guide for learning about architecture. Each book walks through all the elements of that kind of architecture, complete with examples, pictures, and helpful vocabulary words. Books conclude with a challenge to readers to create a model of a building in the style they just learned.

EACH BOOK 9.95
 035753 Ancient Architecture
 035759 Classical Architecture
 035767 Green Architecture
 035769 Industrial Architecture
 035771 Modern Architecture
 035774 Smart Architecture



N Drafting Sketchbooks from Insight Technical Education (Grades K-AD)

This unique approach to drafting and computer-aided design asserts that by doing technical drawing manually, the student will more easily progress to CAD programs. Beginning exercises show a small version of an object, then a large version with corners and intersections

filled in. Connect all the lines to complete the object. The follow-up volume teaches advanced technical sketching and introduces drafting concepts and CAD. In Drafting, the student does each exercise both manually and using CAD software. Graphic Design deals with page layout and design techniques for print projects.

021282 Vision-Dexterity-Focus (K-AD) 17.75
 045031 Complete-A-Sketch 1-2-3 CD (K-AD) 26.50
 045030 Advanced Complete-A-Sketch (10-AD) . . . 26.50
 021286 Practical Drafting (6-AD) 36.50
 021287 Practical Graphic Design (6-AD) 36.50



N Guide to Photography (Grades 3-7)

Who better than National Geographic to help us take great photos? Start with "how your camera works and how to use it," then progress into aperture, focus, composition, and more! At the end of each section is an assignment to practice. Smartphone-camera friendly.

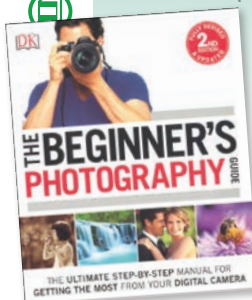
046831 11.25



N Beginner's Photography Guide 2nd Ed. (Grades 7-AD)

Develop a foundation in digital photography with this intuitive, straightforward guide. With a DSLR focus (although it reviews all types of digital cameras), this step-by-step guide covers equipment, exposure, focusing, lenses, available light, flash, and image enhancement. Clear step-by-step graphics, large photos with final overviews and camera settings, and precise explanations and tips, make this guide easy to use and understand.

014093 15.50



N Digital Photography Complete Course (Grades 7-AD)

This serious study of photography is divided into 20 weeks, each with 14 pages. Each week is divided into the following parts: observe several photographs and identify which one shows a particular technique or flaw; point out correct and incorrect things to look for in your own pictures; editing techniques with Photoshop; and reviewing your progress. Text heavy for a photography book, but the information is good. Use for self-study or as a framework for a photography class. 360 pgs, hc.

055555 20.95



N



NEW

Mini-Masterpieces

Learn about famous artwork and the artists who created it through hands-on projects! Each project is directly inspired by a famous piece of art and explained step-by-step with full-color illustrations. Includes sections about the artists and the art techniques used, as well as helpful information such as project duration, age range, supplies needed, and more. Note that actual photographs of the famous artwork are not included.

029771 16.50



N

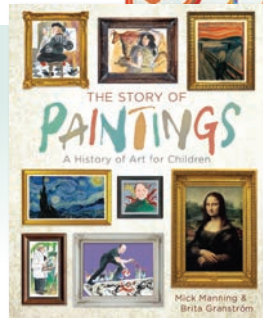


The Story of Paintings

(Grades 3-6)

Giving an overview of select well-known paintings through the ages (stone age through 19th century), this book features the name of the artist, the idea behind the painting, and facts about the artist. Highlights 40 paintings total; a couple of them do include nudity. 87 pgs, hc.

080302 13.95



N



Inspired By... Activity Kits

(Grades PK-AD)

Add your own flair to a famous artist's style! Take your turn at chunky Van Gogh-inspired paint strokes. Add gold leaf in the unique portrait style of Klimt. Supplies and medium (scratch art, collage, etc.) vary by kit, but each has 4 projects.



- | | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| 041216 | Ballerina (Degas) Wax Crayons | 19.99 |
| 009864 | Golden Goddesses (Klimt) Scratch Art . . . | 9.99 |
| 041220 | In a Dream (Chagall) Gouache | 19.99 |
| 009883 | Spring Vegetables (Arcimboldo) Stickers . . | 9.99 |
| 009885 | Square Heads (Picasso) Collage | 15.99 |
| 009910 | Superheroes (Lichtenstein) Transfers . . . | 19.99 |
| 009917 | Totally Pop (Warhol) Stickers | 13.99 |

art appreciation

N

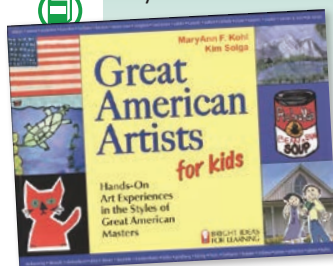


Great American Artists (Grades PK-7)

By the same authors of Discovering Great Artists, above, this project book features 75 art activities, all based on the work of famous American artists. Each artist and corresponding project is featured on one or two glossy, full-color pages which offer background on the artist, a portrait of the artist as interpreted by a child, a description of the activity, a list of materials, and a step-by-step procedure. You'll enjoy activities such as designing a magazine cover like Norman Rockwell, drawing a busy scene in

the style of Grandma Moses, creating a stained glass window with colored "bubbles" like Frank Lloyd Wright, creating your own "Seussel" character in the style of Theodor Seuss Geisel, and much, much more.

017489 15.50



N



Paint by Sticker: Art

(Grades 5-AD)

Each sticker book holds 12 "sticker-by-number" outlines based on famous works of art. Use the collage-like stickers in all shapes and sizes, matching them to the numbers on the outline to recreate the famous painting. Each book includes works from a variety of artists and periods, from the Renaissance to the 1900s. Sticker counts vary from 30 to 300 per picture!



068076 Masterpieces 11.95

038456 Works of Art 11.95

N



Show Me the Monet (Grades 5-AD)

Learn about famous artists and paintings while playing an engaging card game! Be the first person to build the most valuable art collection by collecting the most valuable paintings. Build a complete collection (based on artist, country, or genre) and earn a bonus; but forgery cards are penalty cards if you get stuck with them at the end of the game. Comes with 64 nice quality cards and a game rule booklet packaged in a beautiful box. Note: includes "The Three Graces" portrait with nudity.

026043 13.50



N



Paint by Number Museum Series

(Grades 3-AD)

Create your own mini work of art! These 6" x 8" canvases are pre-printed with lines and dark blue areas and come with a numbered

color map, brush, pop-up easel, hang tab, and six colors of acrylic paint. An online tutorial teaches you the techniques of the masters. Paint colors are quite vibrant and give the project a fun feel.

EACH KIT 7.50

- | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| 063598 | Eiffel Tower (Seurat) |
| 063599 | Japanese Footbridge (Monet) |
| 063601 | Starry Night (Van Gogh) |
| 001212 | Sunflowers (Van Gogh) |



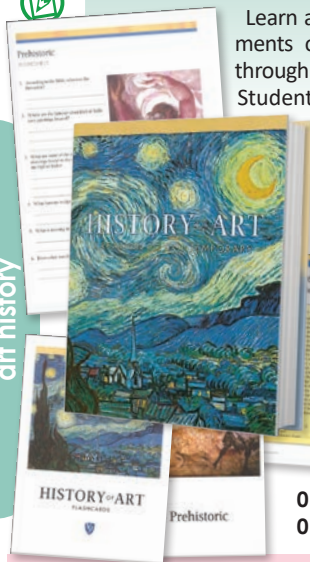


Veritas Press History of Art (Grades 2-7)

Learn about 32 key art movements of Western art history through the lens of Christianity. Students learn the terms, vocabulary, chronological sequence, and key historical events for each movement.

The lavishly illustrated *Workbook* contains text readings and activity pages which are varied: those for younger ages are more hands-on, with more text-based activities for older ages. Answers included. Laminated *Flashcards* (5" x 8") contain a full-color art and in-depth discussion.

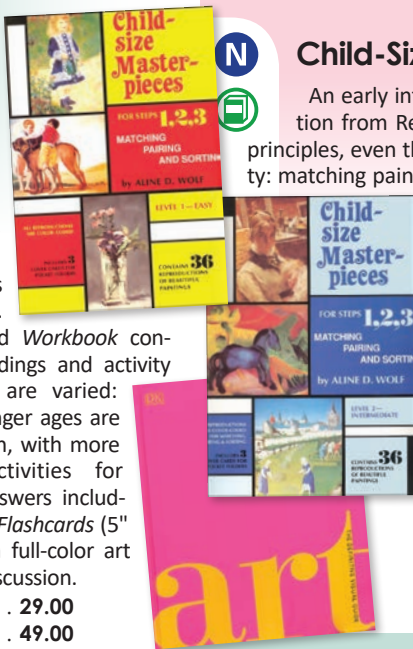
015683 **Flashcards** . . . 29.00
015703 **Workbook** . . . 49.00



Child-Sized Masterpieces (Grades PK-8)

An early introduction to art appreciation and artist recognition from Renaissance to Modern art. Based on Montessori principles, even the smallest child can perform the simplest activity: matching paintings. Older students learn to classify several different paintings by artist. Later, students learn to classify artists' works according to the various "schools" of art. **Manual** describes 8 progressively more difficult steps. The **Child-Size Masterpiece (CSM)** books hold postcard-size reproductions of paintings studied.

003342 **How to Use... (Manual)** . . . 13.95
EACH CSM LEVEL . . . 14.95
004760 **Level 1 (Easy)**
003979 **Level 2 (Intermediate)**
003980 **Level 3 (Advanced)**
009753 **Level 4 (Artists)**
062145 **Black Images (Levels 1-4)**
012223 **Level 5 (Paintings)**
036447 **Levels 6 & 7 (Modern School of Art)**
009839 **Level 8 (Timeline) Transportation**



Arts: A Visual Encyclopedia (Grades 2-7)

Kids can trace the development of painting, from prehistoric cave drawings to the Mona Lisa to contemporary art; discover the evolution of sculpture, from the Great Sphinx at Giza to modern day abstract forms; read the story of music, from classical and jazz to rock and

roll; and put on their dancing shoes for some ballroom, ballet, modern dance, and more. Stunning images bring each subject to life, and clear text and annotations provide comprehensive, age-appropriate coverage.

046728 . . . 13.95



NEW Art Year by Year (Grades 4-7)

This beautiful book features a timeline of art through the ages. Each piece features a high-quality picture in full color, the approximate date, the art style, the name of the piece, and a brief history. Fun facts are also sprinkled throughout. This is a great way to introduce students to different art forms and well-known pieces from around the world. As with most art appreciation books, this book does include some nude figures. 192 pgs, hc.

038168 . . . 17.50



The Annotated Mona Lisa 3rd Ed. (Grades 7-AD)

A whirlwind tour of art through the ages! Beginning with prehistoric art and concluding with 21st-century art, this book covers over 100 artists from around the world and many different types of art through the ages, from architecture to photography. Incorporating more than 350 illustrations (some color, some black-and-white), this book lives up to its subtitle, "crash course in art history" through succinct biographical essays, timelines, and side bar information. As with most art appreciation books, some nudity included.

007278 . . . 20.95



ArtK12 Art History (Grades 3-8)

This "Art history disguised as fun," course presents lesson text in the form of a faux newspaper (complete with ads!), asks kids to play "spot the difference" and bingo in every lesson! The art history curriculum is designed to be used once a week for a 16 week semester; each week's lesson takes about 2 hours and is very easy to teach—no preparation involved at all. There are three books for each semester. To use, simply: 1) play the bingo game, 2) read the chapter and 3) draw the piece of art.

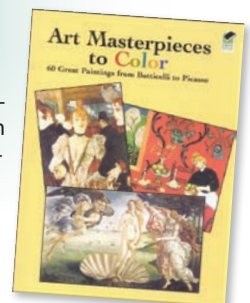
071124 **American Art History (V1)** . . 32.95
071126 **Drawing American Art (V1)** . 24.95
071122 **Art Bingo (V1)** . . . 18.95
071125 **American Art History (V2)** . . 32.95
071127 **Drawing American Art (V2)** . 24.95
071123 **American Art Bingo (V2)** . . 18.95
021460 **Draw Renaissance Art** . . . 18.95
021461 **Renaissance Forgeries** . . . 18.95
047561 **Impressionist Forgeries NEW!** 18.95



Art Masterpieces to Color (Grades 3-AD)

This sturdy book displays black line reproductions of 60 masterpiece paintings, each by a different artist. A small, full-color representation of each work appears in the book. Consult the original painting, or try your hand at choosing your own palette. Brief artist biographies included. Does contain a bit of nudity. 126 pgs.

023515 . . . 9.95



N Great Musicians Series from Zeezok Publishing (Grades PK-10)

Rich in detail and description, these books tell the life of the composer from childhood through his adult years. Besides the terrific story and pictures, each book also holds many pages of actual sheet music so students can learn and play the music of that composer. Abundant black and white drawings. See the website for Zeezok's Music Appreciation Course that uses these quality reprints.

EACH BOOK 10.95

- 035423 Sebastian Bach: Boy from Thuringia
035419 Ludwig Beethoven & the Chiming Tower Bells
041847 Young Brahms
040102 Frederic Chopin: Early Years
040103 Frederic Chopin: Later Years
041845 Stephen Foster & His Little Dog Trey
037547 Handel: At the Court of Kings
035417 Joseph Haydn: Merry Little Peasant
041840 Edward MacDowell and His Cabin
035421 Mozart: Wonder Boy
029674 Paganini, Master of Strings
041843 Franz Schubert & His Merry Friends
037984 Robert Schumann and Mascot Ziff
029683 Story of Peter Tchaikovsky
029682 Peter Tchaikovsky and the Nutcracker Ballet
029593 Adventures of Richard Wagner



N Getting to Know the World's Greatest Composers (Grades PK-3)

These books provide a light but realistic overview of the composer's life and music. These feature a timeline of the composer's life, a map of important places, a short quiz (with answers), glossary and index. 32 pgs.

EACH BOOK 6.25

- 003290 Bach
000838 Beethoven
007620 Bernstein
007665 Mozart

N The Story Orchestra (Grades PK-4)

Not only are these wonderful stories, but the two-page beautiful illustrations feed the imagination. On each page there is a "Press the note" button. When pressed, the book will play a short clip of a selection written by the composer featured in the book. The back-page layout of each book includes a short biography of the composer, glossary of musical words, song titles, and descriptions next to the buttons which can be pushed to hear the selection again. 24 pgs, hc.

EACH BOOK 17.50

- 078707 Carnival of the Animals (PK-2)
044525 Sleeping Beauty (PK-2)
044523 Nutcracker (1-4)
044524 Four Seasons (1-4)
024778 Swan Lake (1-4)

N Classical Kids (Grades PK-AD)

Each audio CD features music, historical fact, and dramatic story-telling, designed to introduce children to the composers and their music. Stories include a child interacting with the composer, helping youngsters identify with the composer and time period.

EACH CD 14.50

- 009873 Mr. Bach Comes to Call
009877 Beethoven Lives Upstairs
007636 Hallelujah Handel!
009870 Mozart's Magic Fantasy
005406 Mozart's Magnificent Voyage
009884 Tchaikovsky Discovers America
009856 Vivaldi's Ring of Mystery

N NEW Stories of Musical Instruments (Grades 1-3)

A rich resource on the history of musical instruments around the world, how they were invented, how they work, and the famous musicians who played them. Chapters cover the piano, wind instruments, string instruments, even electronic music! Graphics, illustrations and speech bubbles make the information fun for kids. 67 pages, hc.

031781 13.50

N Stories of the Great Composers (Grades K-6)

This book covers 13 composers: Bach, Haydn, Beethoven, Schubert, and more. Each unit includes a brief biography, a story from the composer's life, a list of important compositions, a reference to a track on the accompanying CD and a wrap-up activity or puzzle.

015671 11.25

N Music Masters CDs (Grades PK-AD)

Music Masters interweave a narrative about the composer's life with selections of his most important works. Each audio CD is approximately one hour long.

EACH CD 19.99

- 002923 Bach
002925 Beethoven

- 002927 Berlioz
002945 Brahms
002947 Chopin
002949 Dvorak
002951 Foster/Sousa
002953 Handel
002955 Haydn
002957 Mendelssohn
002959 Mozart
002961 Schubert
002963 Schumann/Grieg
002965 Strauss
002967 Tchaikovsky
002969 Verdi
002971 Vivaldi & Corelli
002975 Wagner

MMCDPK Set of all above 341.95

N Progressive Courses for Young Beginners (Grades PK-4)



Books begin ever so simply, with large, easy to read text, clear instructions, and simple songs. They progress step-by-step, building on previous lessons so students remember everything they are learning. The books are standard size but are in horizontal format, so it is easy for kids to keep them open on the piano, table, or music stand. Each book includes an online audio and/or visual element, except *Theory for Young Beginners*, which has an audio CD.

EACH BOOK BELOW . . . 8.95

- 023874 Guitar
- 023892 Keyboard
- 023666 Piano Method 1
- 023918 Recorder

EACH BOOK BELOW . . . 13.50

- 023882 Harmonica
- 023669 Piano 2
- 023922 Singing
- 023923 Theory w/ CD



N Toccata Blocks (Grades PK-12)



Toccata Blocks are like fraction tiles, but for music! Students learn rhythm and meter by matching time signature blocks to their correct bases. A whole note tile is the largest, while the half note is half the width, the quarter note is a quarter of the width, etc. On the back side of the note blocks are the corresponding rests. The Phrasemaker base is longer than those included in the sets, to create multiple measures.

- 069394 Level 1 Set (PK-8) . . . 32.95
- 069395 Level 2 Set (PK-12) . . 36.95
- 069393 Phrasemaker Base . . 13.73



N Magnetic Piano/Stringed Instruments Board (Grades PK-AD)



A 9"x 12" dry erase music board for students to practice music reading abilities. One side features a magnetic dry-erase piano staff

(both bass and treble), with a row of keys at the top. The other side is designed for use with string instruments (violin, viola, cello and bass). Metal board comes with 10 black magnetic notes, 8 red magnetic notes (for sharps), and 8 blue magnetic notes (for flats).

013104 27.95



N Child's Introduction to the Orchestra (Grades 3-7)



This book brings the culture and beauty of orchestral music to children by sharing the history of the art, describing the instruments involved, giving fun facts about different composers and music, and providing samples of the music via online access. The first half of the book examines different composers of orchestra music, and the second half describes the physical layout of an orchestra and the instruments

involved. Orchestra Bob, our cartoon guide, points out when to play the online music tracks. 96 pgs.

023532 15.25



N Music Teaching Poster Set (Grades 3-12)



This set of four 17"x 22" posters covers music basics and livens up a music room. Display Clefs & Notes, Reading Notes, Basic Music Symbols, and What Good Musicians Do. The set also includes 4 reproducible worksheets for quizzing.

029440 11.99

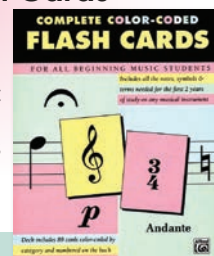


N Color-Coded Flash Cards (Grades PK-AD)



This set of 89 flash cards can be used by any music student for any instrument. Cards help teach and quiz notes, symbols, and terms for the first two years of music study.

011324 7.75

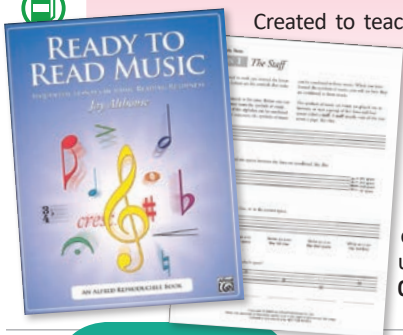


N Ready to Read Music (Grades K-8)



Created to teach students to begin sight reading music, this easy-to-read, reproducible textbook consists of four units of eight lessons each. Unit topics include staves, clefs, notes, rhythm, pitch, and more musical symbols. The back of the book includes answers to review exercises as well as large music symbols to use as flashcards. 120 pgs, pb.

025828 21.95

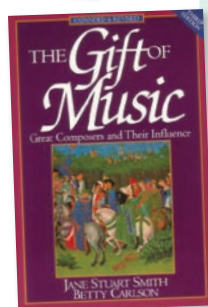


N The Gift of Music: Great Composers & Their Influence (Grades 9-AD)



We learn a great deal of biographical information about more than 30 of the greatest composers from the 1600's to the present - from a Christian perspective. The authors are uniquely gifted to be our tour guides. Jane Stuart Smith is an opera singer who lectures on music at L'Abri Fellowship in Switzerland. Betty Carlson studied at the Conservatory of Music in Lausanne, Switzerland, and writes and works at L'Abri Fellowship. 336 pgs.

010669 16.50

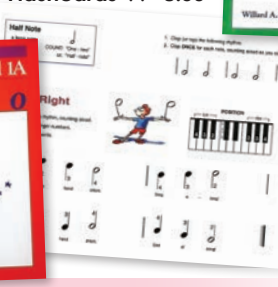
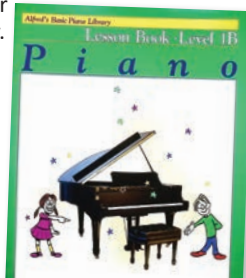


N Alfred's Basic Piano Course Lesson Books (Grades 2-5)



Created for the slightly older beginner, this course begins with correct posture and understanding keys before continuing into more complex musical arrangements. The pacing is slightly faster and more songs are taught compared to other Alfred children's courses. Most pieces have duet parts to be played by the teacher, a parent, or another student. Core books include *Lesson*, *Theory*, *Recital*, and *Technic* books. See our website for more components not listed below.

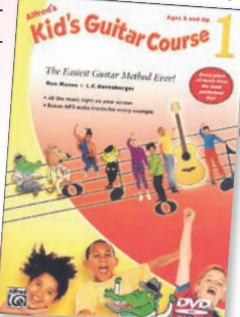
011376	Level 1A Lesson	8.50
004951	Level 1A Book & CD	9.75
011387	Level 1B Lesson	8.50
004953	Level 1B book & CD	9.75
011381	Level 1A Theory	8.50
011392	Level 1B Theory	8.50
011377	Level 1A Notespeller	8.50
011388	Level 1B Notespeller	8.50
011360	Level 1A & 1B Flashcards	8.50



N Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course (Grades PK-3)

This elementary course teaches proper strumming technique, hand and finger positions, basic notes, and chords. For simplicity, only the bottom three strings are used. Each time a note or chord is introduced, a short song is provided so students can "really play." You learn simple musical terms and notation such as the staff, notes, beat, and rhythm. A CD or online access with tracks for music in the books is included. Optional **DVD** or **Online Link** gives students the benefit of visual instruction. The **Complete** combines Books 1 & 2 with the Notespeller activity pages.

009956	Level 1	12.95
009136	Level 1 Book & DVD	16.25
009138	Course 1 DVD	11.95
038453	Complete (no DVD)	19.95
060663	Sacred Songbook 1 & 2 with CD	12.95



N Kala Learn to Play Ukulele Starter Kit (Grades 3-AD)

This starter kit will provide you with everything you'll need to learn to play the ukulele. It includes a soprano ukulele, tote bag, quick start guide, clip-on tuner, access to the Kala ukulele app, and free online lessons. Just add a tablet or smartphone, and get ready to play!

015927 79.00

N Play It! Children's Books (Grades K-5)



Written by the author of the best-selling *Build It!* series in collaboration with an experienced piano teacher, the *Play It!* books teach how to play the piano or keyboard in a simple, effective way. Using color-coded notes and character icons, the books include piano sheet music, a how to read sheet music primer, and some basic techniques for commonly known children's or classical songs.

EACH BOOK 12.95

006139	Children's Songs
027333	Christmas Songs
006141	Classical Music

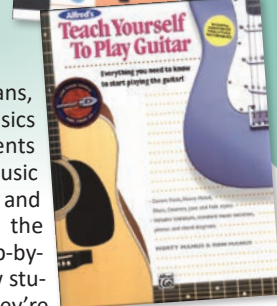


N Teach Yourself to Play (Grades PK-AD)

Designed for beginning musicians, each book starts with instrument basics and proper finger positions. Students then learn notes, rhythms, chords, music reading, intervals, symbols, scales, and other musical concepts related to the instrument they are learning. This step-by-step approach uses songs which allow students to immediately practice what they're learning. The online audio contains all the music from the book so students can listen or play along with the music.

EACH BOOK (exc) 16.25

009591	Guitar & Online Access	
012879	Harmonica & Online Audio	
011508	Piano Book & DVD/Online Access	22.95

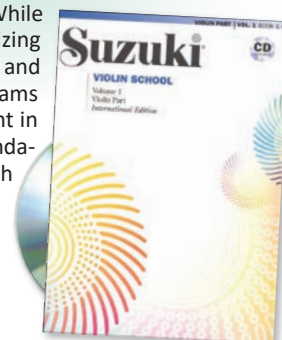


N Suzuki Violin School (Grades 5-AD)

One of the most widely used violin education courses, these books are highly effective at teaching violin and developing techniques. While they can be somewhat dry (emphasizing repetition, utilizing classical music, and bare of cute clipart that other programs use), they are very direct and efficient in teaching while building a strong foundation of necessary skills. 25-45 pgs. each w/ CD for play-along practice.

EACH BOOK 21.95

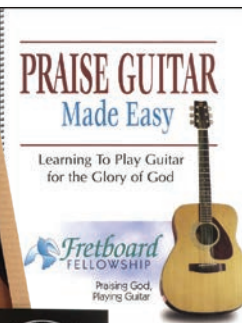
060685	Volume 1
060686	Volume 2
060687	Volume 3



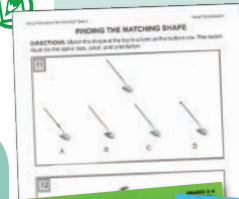
Praise Guitar Made Easy (Grades PK-AD)

Beginning with the basics: how to hold the guitar, hand positions, names (and tuning!) of strings, this book then teaches three basic chords and launches you into an easy arrangement of *Amazing Grace*. The book continues to present a couple of new chords every lesson (week) with several more songs that can then be added to your repertoire when those chords are mastered. Learn over 30 songs in 12 weeks!

010994 34.50



N Visual Perception Skill Building (Grades PK-4)



Build visual discrimination and memory, as well as letter, number, and word recognition with this excellent workbook series for younger learners. There are a wide variety of visual skills and activities in each book, from mazes to matching figures in the correct position.

Activities are quick and engaging with progressively more challenging sections with pretests and posttests to evaluate student progress. Answers included, 200 pgs. each.

EACH BOOK . . . 21.99
000395 Book 1 (PK-2)
005656 Book 2 (2-4)



N Skill Sharpeners: Critical Thinking (Grades PK-6)



Engage children in critical thinking through creative, analytical, and evaluative tasks using this colorful series. Theme-centered activities include reading, art projects, and hands-on activities where children solve, compare, infer, analyze, categorize, create, synthesize, etc. The answer key includes student page reductions. Approx. 144 pgs.

EACH BOOK 7.15
068223 Grade PreK **068218 Grade 3**
068222 Grade K **068219 Grade 4**
068216 Grade 1 **068220 Grade 5**
068217 Grade 2 **068221 Grade 6**



N Daily Higher-Order Thinking (Grades 1-6)



Students will learn to apply thinking skills in language arts, math, science, and social studies with these short, daily exercises.

These exercises are intended to teach students higher-order and critical thinking skills. To train

their brains to be able to look at a situation, think it through, and come up with a solution. Each activity focuses on a behavioral verb, listed at the top of each one-page activity – visualize, distinguish, recommend, etc. Each day, students will read a scenario or word problem and complete the questions or activities as instructed. 176 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 15.75
006303 Grade 1
006326 Grade 2
006329 Grade 3
006352 Grade 4
006365 Grade 5
006366 Grade 6



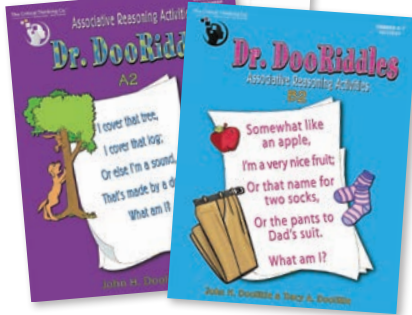
N Dr. DooRiddles (Grades PK-7)



"I'm educational for sure. I improve vocabulary and reasoning. But I'm fun as well, and I promote grins and laughing. What am I?" Dr. DooRiddles, of course! These rhyming riddles provide students with essential skills for good reading and thinking. Students carefully look for clues in each riddle, mentally connecting

them to figure out what is being described. Each book contains 120-160 riddles and, thankfully, the answers.

EACH BOOK 10.99
016244 A1 Book (PK-2)
031767 A2 Book (PK-2)
031768 A3 Book (2-3)
016245 B1 Book (4-7)



N Blast Off with Logic (Grades 3-7)



A series of three reproducible books designed to develop logic skills in a sequential, developmental fashion. The first book introduces relationships, analogies, sequencing, "all" and "no" statements, syllogisms, if-then statements, deduction, and inferring. The second book includes logical reasoning and introduces logical notation. The final book adds logic diagrams and logical fallacies.

EACH BOOK 16.95
000416 Logic Countdown (3-4)
000417 Logic Liftoff (4-6)
000418 Orbiting with Logic (5-7)



N Logic Safari (Grades 2-6)



These deductive reasoning books require the student to use the clues to figure out who does what in each scenario. For example, Tom, Tim, and Tinney are celebrating their birthdays. Your challenge is to figure out from the clues who celebrates by going to the skating rink, which one takes his birthday to the golf course, and who goes to the pizza parlor. Grids are given to help you easily analyze the clues and figure out the correct solution. There are 29 lessons with answers included. Books 2 and 3 progress in difficulty.

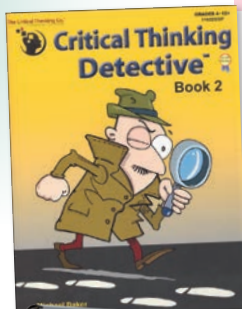
EACH BOOK 14.95
013920 Book 1 (2-3)
013921 Book 2 (3-4)
013922 Book 3 (5-6)



N Critical Thinking Detective (Grades 3-12)

These 32-page books are full of short, fun mysteries about all types of thieves: car thief, lunch money thief, necklace thief. Read the mystery and find the evidence against the suspects. A page records your notes; this is your opportunity to write it out and think about it. These mysteries are solved with careful reading and study. Answers included.

EACH BOOK 9.99
072537 Beginning | 070952 Book 2
041026 Book 1

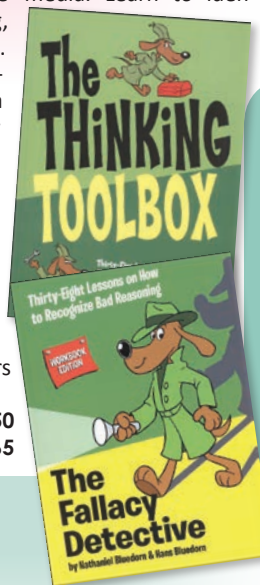


N Fallacy Detective (Grades 5-AD)

Learn how to recognize bad reasoning and spot errors in logic. The focus is on practical logic such as finding fallacies you might encounter in the media. Learn to identify

red herrings, circular reasoning, statistical fallacies, and propaganda. Examples of poor reasoning are illustrated by cartoons, followed by a lengthy exercise set. Includes answer key. 262 pgs, sc. *Thinking Toolbox* is the sequel and offers 35 lessons for strengthening your reasoning skills. You'll find lessons on when not to argue, finding premise and conclusion, determining primary or secondary sources, circumstantial evidence, keen observation, brainstorming, and analyzing data. Answers included, 234 pgs.

046013 Fallacy Detective . . 24.50
019773 Thinking Toolbox . . . 24.65

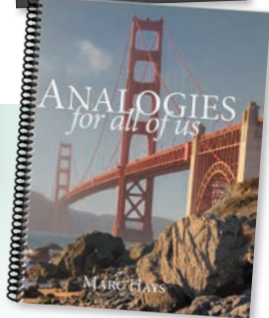


advanced logic

IT Analogies for All of Us (Grades 7-8)

Analogies train us to think about language, relationships, and connections. With little kids, an analogy might be, "An apple is to fruit as a carrot is to ____." The answer? Vegetables. As a child's language skills grow, so do analogies. This book takes critical thinking skills like noticing similarities and differences, patterns, and categorizing, and moves beyond them. Students work with figures of speech though literature and scripture, prompting them to read more closely. Answers included.

043868 29.30



N Think Analogies (Grades 3-12)

Analogies not only sharpen reasoning skills but are used in many assessments and ability tests. These workbooks provide exercises that give students practice with a variety of analogies. The lessons contain several easy-to-follow examples, along with exercises for practice. These lessons look at analogies in several different ways, including classifying word pairs, classifying analogies, comparative analogies, synonym and antonym analogies, descriptive analogies, completing analogies, and writing your own analogies.

EACH BOOK 12.99
013918 Level A1 (3-5)
013919 Level B1 (6-12)



S Mastering Logical Fallacies (Grades 9-12)

The authors will take you alphabetically through fallacies found in debate and offer a definition, explanation, example, real-life example, the mistake, the comeback, and the significance for each. It is good to recognize that there are flaws in opinions and debates every day, and everyone should know how to deal with them and make good decisions about what they believe. Examples tend to be more liberal and contemporary, both politically and religiously.

076080 12.75



N Life of Fred: Logic (Grades 9-AD)

Learn logic in a day! That is, a day in the life of Fred. Here is a complete coverage of logic in a mere 176 pages. No ancillaries required. As always, Dr. Schmidt manages to both entertain and train. Along with levity and random bits of eclectic knowledge, Dr. Schmidt gets right down to introducing us to both pure and applied logic and the language of logic. From there, the course progresses through

the topics of truth tables, connectives, inductive vs. deductive reasoning, logic fallacies, and predicate logic. These first six chapters provide a complete high school logic course. Once logic as a second language is mastered, working through the remaining ten chapters is the equivalent of completing a college-level logic course. There are no exercises to complete, though there are 99 "puzzles" to solve. Instruction is directed to the student/reader and all answers are included in the back of the book. Please note: there is a reference to drugs (cocaine) and drinking in one of the early examples in the book.

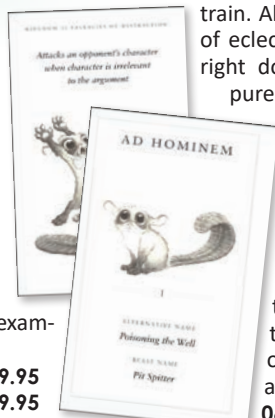
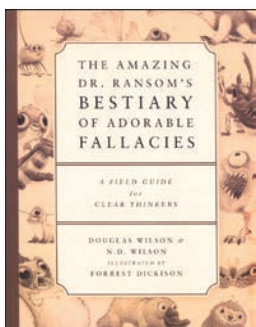
063932 49.00



N Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies (Grades 9-AD)

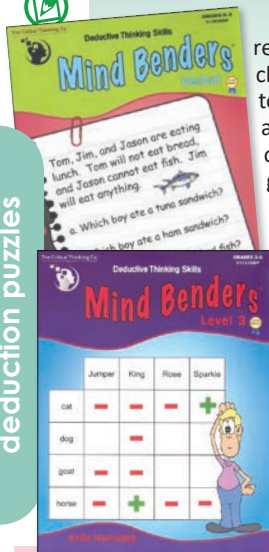
The authors deftly describe each fallacy as though it were an animal, although the characteristics are readily apparent in some humans. Divided into four kingdoms, the authors teach through 50 informal fallacies. Chapters conclude with discussion questions and exercises. In the back is a brief answer key along with a one semester or one year reading schedule. Free quizzes/tests (with answers) are available for download. 320 pgs. A set of 50 double sided Flashcards is also available, with fallacy name on one side and an example on the flip side.

064802 Book..... 19.95
065462 Flashcards.. 9.95



**Mind Benders Activity Books**

(Grades PK-12)

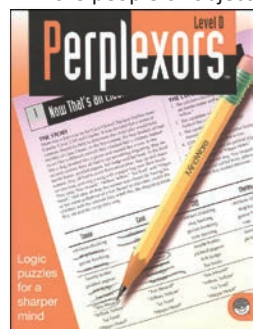


Students learn and practice deductive reasoning as they are presented with clues to unravel and organize in order to reach logical conclusions. These clue-and-grid type problems include the areas of logic, math, and reading. Fill in the grids that intersect with clues given to find which solution is right. 44 pgs.

- 000393 Verbal (K-2) 9.99
EACH BELOW 10.99
011293 Book 1 (PK-K)
011311 Book 2 (1-2)
003026 Book 3 (A1/A2) (3-6)
003035 Book 4 (A3/A4) (3-6)
003068 Book 5 (B1/B2) (7-12)
EACH BELOW 12.99
003088 Book 6 (B3/B4) (7-12)
003093 Book 7 (C1/C2) (7-12)
003096 Book 8 (C2/C3) (7-12)

**Perplexors** (Grades 3-12)

Perplexors are deductive thinking puzzles. Each puzzle is shown in columnar format with each possibility listed under each subject, allowing the student to cross off the ones that don't work out, leaving them with the information that they need. Each page features the problem, the column setup, and a series of clues to use to solve the puzzle. Books add more categories and more people or objects as they progress. Each book begins



with an example puzzle and a clear explanation of how to solve it. 48 puzzles. Answers included.

- EACH BOOK 12.95
029668 Basic (3-4)
029670 Level A (4-5)
029671 Level B (5-6)
029672 Level C (6-7)
029673 Level D (7-9)
029669 Expert (9-12)

**Colorku Solid Wood Puzzle** (Grades 3-AD)

Colorku uses 81 wood marbles in nine colors on a wooden board divided into nine rows, nine columns, and nine 3 x 3 squares. 100 different puzzle cards in four difficulty levels tell players where to place the first few marbles. The goal is to have only one of every color ball in each row, column, and 3 x 3 square. Solutions

are included, along with a color conversion card showing how any Sudoku puzzle can be solved using your Colorku board. Each expansion pack offers 100 puzzles with solutions. ▲CHOKING HAZARD (4). Not <3yrs.

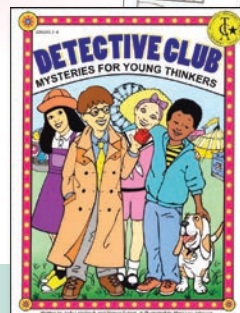


- 038305 Puzzle 37.95
038304 Beginner Expansion . . 10.96
038303 All Levels Expansion . . 10.96
038302 Advanced Expansion . 10.96

**Detective Club: Mysteries for Young Thinkers** (Grades 2-4)

Introduce students to logic puzzles and deductive reasoning. The book begins with several short grid puzzles and then progresses to six multi-puzzle mysteries. The logic puzzles consist of a variety of puzzle types, including decoding messages, grid puzzles, list-making (and sorting), and making inferences from story problems. The puzzles are enhanced by attractive graphics. A completion certificate, solutions, and teaching suggestions are included. 64 pgs, pb.

047890 18.75

**Smarty Pants Puzzles Level 1** (Grades 3-12)

Do you know the difference between deductive and inductive logic? Deductive means that your student must draw a conclusion based on what they know to be true, false or unknown. Inductive reasoning requires your student to determine, based on the evidence, what they know with certainty to be true or false as well as what could be true or false. They also have to determine when they simply do not have enough evidence to draw a conclusion. In this fun and challenging workbook, students are given a scenario, and then given 5 statements to decide whether they are True/False/Unknown given the information they have. Answers included. 42gs, pb.

034924 11.99

**5-Minute Mystery Game** (Grades 3-AD)

How much time do you have to identify and arrest the mystery schemer and culprit lurking in the shadows?

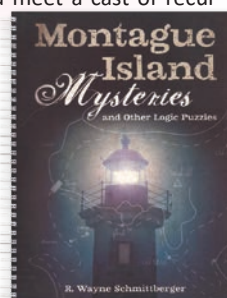
Working either solo or cooperatively with up to six people, use deductive skills to solve any of the 19 different cases. Each case is presented via a card that briefly describes the scenario, the challenge and the time given to solve it ranging from 3-9 minutes. If you correctly identify the culprit before the time runs out, you close the case! Three different levels of difficulty available to mix and match with your player's skill level or desired total playtime.

035453 22.95

**Montague Island Puzzles**

(Grades 9-12)

Imagine a mystery party in book form! Taking place on Montague Island at the home of a couple who are crazy about mysteries and games, you meet a cast of recurring characters. The stories are told through the eyes of Taylor, a guest with a secret. Some puzzles can be solved with a logic grid, others are less conventional. You will need all of your deductive reasoning skills to find who done it! Puzzles are divided into 12 weekends, each with several parts. Answers are found in the back.



- 067841 Montague Island 8.95
059048 Beyond Montague 8.95
059052 Return to Montague 8.50

N



Smart Games: Single Player Puzzle Games (Grades PK-AD)

Develop critical thinking, visual perception, spatial reasoning, problem solving, and more with one of these puzzle games! Whether at home or on-the-go, there is a game to meet the needs of your preschooler through high schooler. Parents may even be challenged with some of the advanced challenges in the upper-level games. The number of challenges and difficulty levels vary. ⚠️CHOKING HAZARD (1). Not <3yrs.

074800	Chicken Shuffle Jr. (PK-K)	16.99
039181	Castle Logic (PK-3)	29.99
074801	Smart Farmer (K-2)	24.99
042846	5 Little Birds (K-AD)-(A) NEW!	24.99
018586	Grizzly Gears (1-AD)	24.99
071854	Squirrels Go Nuts (1-AD)	16.99
040398	Cats & Boxes (2-AD)	16.99
039113	Jumpin' (2-AD)	16.99
037316	Smart Dog (2-AD)-(B)	16.99
071845	Asteroid Escape (3-AD)	16.99
039097	Drop Zone (3-AD)	24.99
043242	Tower Stacks (3-AD)-(C)	24.99
038471	Diamond Quest (5-AD)	24.99
039096	Break-Out (5-AD)-(D) NEW!	24.99



N



Mindo Logic Games (Grades K-AD)

Begin with the easiest (3x3 grid) puzzles in each set and work your way up to the 4x4. Each set includes 60 challenge cards (puzzle on the front; solution on the reverse), 9 double-sided sturdy cardboard tiles, and an instruction sheet. Intended

for independent play; try to position the tiles to match the pattern on the puzzle card. Visual clues are given at the green, yellow, and orange puzzle levels, but the red level will really make you think.

017446	Cats	10.95
017453	Dogs	10.95
017502	Robot	10.95
017520	Unicorn	10.95
017526	Zen	11.75

logic fun for all ages

N



BrainBolt Games (Grades K-AD)

How long can you follow the sequence? In these memory games, lights flash in a particular pattern each round; your goal is to remember the sequence, and repeat it. The *Boost* game is perfect for beginners, while the *Genius* is the most advanced! *Boost* is intended for a single player; the other two add a head-to-head option! Requires 3 AAA batteries to play (included).

009601	BrainBolt Boost (K-AD)-(E) . .	17.75
053015	BrainBolt (2-AD)-(F)	21.25
006166	BrainBolt Genius (2-AD)	21.50



N



Genius Games (Grades 1-AD)

There are no set challenges here. Each round begins with 7 single-tile "blockers" placed randomly (per the roll of the dice) on the boards. Then it's a race to fill in the rest of the board with the 9 Tetris-like pieces. Every puzzle has a solution, and the ever-changing position of the blockers creates a unique board every time. The game comes with 2 gridded boards for head-to-head or solo play.

052850	Genius Square	24.99
042825	Genius Square XL	39.99
078356	Genius Star	24.99
082922	Genius Gems	24.99



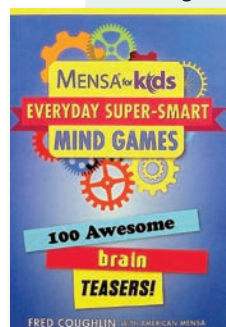
N



Mensa for Kids: Everyday Super-Smart Mind Games (Grades 3-6)

This book of 100 brain teasers is sure to give kids a fun challenge while they develop reasoning and problem solving skills! There are activities and difficulty levels for all ranges of puzzlers here. Activity sections include: Sudokus, Word Searches, Word Clouds, Hidden Words, Encrypted Questions, Pyramids, Spot the Same, Logic Puzzles, Math Road, and Mazes. The book walks you through how every activity works, complete with examples. Answers and helpful hints included.

047175 9.75



N



Animal Stacking Logic Puzzles (Grade 3-AD)

Use colorful pieces to complete the challenges on 48 puzzle cards. It doesn't sound difficult, looking at those cute cats and dogs. Alas, however, don't fall for their colorful cuteness. Cards have varying levels of challenge, moving from one level of critters to stacking 3 levels of puzzle pieces. Tetris pieces are colorful cube combos. Do these on your own or with a friend (or frenemy!)

028103	Cat	14.50
016597	Dog	14.50



N



NEW

Orbley the STEM Robot

(Grades K-3)

This smart, orb-shaped robot has many features, such as the ability to communicate with other Orbley robots, follow a black line, sense darkness, play interactively with other items, and follow a sequence of directions. Directions can be communicated by pressing the directional arrows on the head of the robot. The arms have pincher-shaped hands, which is helpful for holding thin items such as cards. A great way to begin screen-free and hands-on coding with children. Orbley is rechargeable and is 4" in diameter. Includes a play orb (for the robot), free draw marker holder, and charging cables. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

033676 64.95



N



Smart Start Beginning Coding (Grades PK-1)

Parents who feel that coding is a valuable skill will find these to be an easy resource. With colorful pictures and exercises, it is easy to teach your child the principles of coding. Much of what is being taught is systematic, critical thinking and problem-solving skills. They will learn related vocabulary such as debugging and loops. A QR code gives you access to stories read aloud in the workbooks. Includes stickers and a certificate of completion as fun motivators!

EACH BOOK 7.15

083440 Gr.Pre-K | 083438 Gr.1
083439 Gr.K



N



Botley™ the Coding Robot (Grades K-5)

Screen-free programming for wee coders! In addition to following up to 80 programmed steps, Botley can detect and avoid obstacles, follow programmed loop commands (go forward, turn, go forward, turn, etc.), and follow black lines. The idea is to combine Botley with "active challenges" - following a route, finishing an obstacle course, or playing a simple game. Once kids understand the basics, Botley can be used for just about any simple activity they can think of! **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

031778 Botley 50.50
031837 Activity Set 61.50
031783 Action Challenge
Accessory Set 17.95
076811 Botley 2.0 (A) 60.75
076813 Botley 2.0 Deluxe Set (B) 78.50



N



First Steps in Coding (Grades PK-2)

These adventurous storybooks use vibrant pictures and simple stories to demonstrate various coding-related topics. Topics include algorithms, decompositions, branching, loops, variables, and sequencing. Each book features only one main topic and breaks it down into relatable pieces for young minds. The purpose of these books is not to teach children how to code, but to help them understand how these coding topics affect the world of technology around them. Each book is 32 pgs, pb.

EACH BOOK 4.74

002008 What's a Loop?
002039 What's a Variable?
000898 What's an Algorithm?
000919 What's Branching?
000931 What's Decomposition?
002042 What's Sequencing?



N

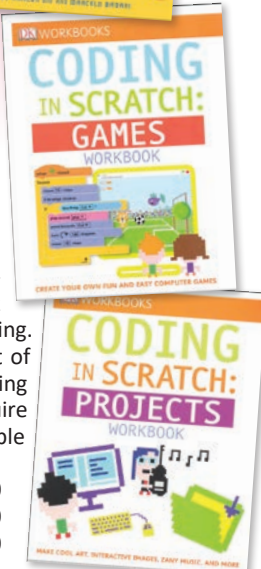


Coding Workbooks (Grades 2-6)

This inexpensive series help potential coders test the waters. Each begins with a 4-6 page section just deep enough to understand the language and interface. The real meat is 4-5 simple projects. Students create a project, make a few decisions, then take a quiz to test their understanding.

Projects are each accompanied by a snippet of code or screenshots. There is little overlapping material between books. *Scratch* books require Adobe 10.2 or later and use Scratch 2 (available for free online). Solutions included. 40 pgs.

076008 With Scratch 3.0 (2-5) . . . 5.50
045460 In Scratch: Games (2-6) . . 5.50
045563 In Scratch: Projects (2-6) . . 5.50



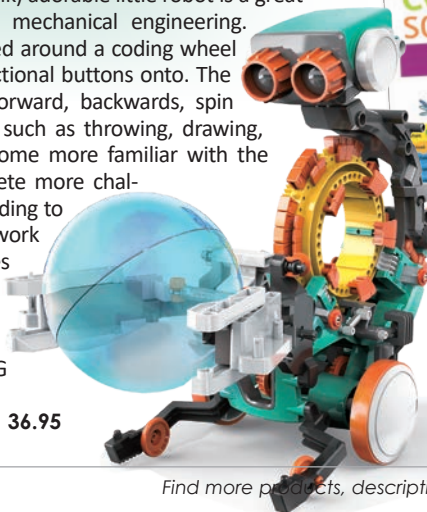
N



Teach Tech Mech 5 Mechanical Coding Robot (Grades 5-9)

This unique, and (I think) adorable little robot is a great introduction to robotics and mechanical engineering. Robot movements are centered around a coding wheel that you snap different instruction buttons onto. The robot can move right, left, forward, backwards, spin or pause and complete tasks such as throwing, drawing, lifting, or kicking. As you become more familiar with the robot, you are able to complete more challenging functions. It's so rewarding to figure out the mechanics, and work through the different obstacles and challenges you encounter. See your efforts in motion as the robot completes the tasks you've assigned. **▲CHOKING HAZARD (1).** Not <3yrs.

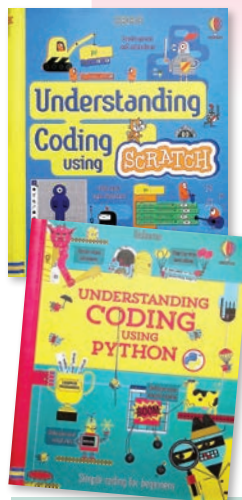
075495 36.95



N Understanding Coding (Grades 3-8)



These well-illustrated books from Usborne are excellent introductory resources to coding!



Understanding Coding Using Scratch focuses on the visual elements of programming, where kids begin by making things move around the screen, drawing and painting characters, and creating a visual pet. *Understanding Coding Using Python* introduces kids to one

of the most popular programming languages, showing them how to get started and letting them write a simple program. It introduces new commands using colorful pictures and plenty of examples, helping young coders create games, drawings, and more!

064191 Using Scratch 12.50
049017 Using Python **NEW!** . . . 12.50

N Video Games: Design and Code Your Own Adventure (Grades 3-7)



Learn the history of gaming, the neuroscience behind playing games, the process of developing and marketing games, and more. Readers learn the basic steps of game making, get an introduction to coding, and bring everything together to make their game come to life! Six chapters also feature QR codes to games and resources, helpful definitions, and 17 fun activities. Activities include making a cardboard arcade game, "gamifying" an everyday challenge, writing a game treatment, and coding two simple Scratch games (free software, not included). 122 pgs, pb.

075190 13.50



N Computer Keyboarding for Beginners (Grades PK-AD)



Keyboarding is a critical skill that should be taught correctly from the start. This book is designed to teach your child to type in 20 lessons. At the end of the book, your child will know the location of the letters and symbols on the keyboard (and which fingers are used to strike which keys) and be able to accurately use the 10-finger touch type method. 64 pgs.

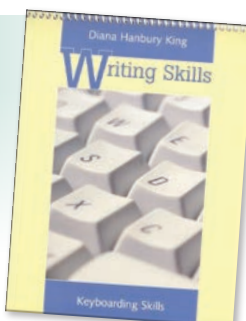
023817 9.99

N Keyboarding Skills (Grades 3-AD)



Learn to type quickly and easily with this multi-sensory touch-typing method. You quickly learn the alphabet (often in less than an hour) and then go on to practice words, phrases, sentences, numbers, symbols, and punctuation. Very quick and efficient.

007726 26.59



N



Algorithms: A Problem-Solving Journey (Grades 4-9)



Designed for children who are interested in computer science, this book covers what algorithms are, how computers use them, and how they can solve problems. Readers will follow 3 characters in a friendly, cartoon-style story format as they walk through problems together and solve them using algorithms. The plot of the book revolves around a girl named Chloe

and a man called Doctor who want to help their alien visitor return to his home planet, Planet Quick. Every chapter includes interesting short articles about computer-related topics. It's a great book to lay a foundation for learning computer science!

006186 8.75

N



Coding Games & Projects (Grades 3-7)

Designed for elementary students new to coding, these books serve as guides to programming in general, as well as an intro to

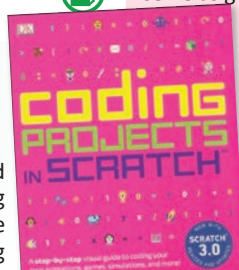
Scratch and Python. Illustrations (helpful and humorous!) line every page. Text is divided into simple bullet paragraphs. Projects are given for practice, along with step-by-step instructions and screenshots. Then students are often asked to modify projects to add greater functionality.

EACH BOOK 15.50

042493 Games in Python

042498 Projects in Python

045461 Projects in Scratch

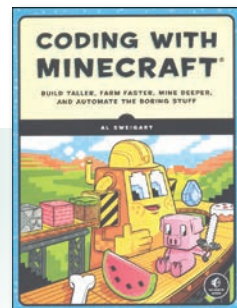


N Coding with Minecraft® (Grades 5-AD)



Not your ordinary coding book, this book is full of techniques that can be applied to the Minecraft® game. The beginning starts with simple action codes for your "turtle," and ends with ingenious projects. Projects include a stone brick making factory, walls that build themselves, and even self-harvesting crops! The codes and techniques used in this book may be complicated for young users, and setup may require adult help and supervision. Some knowledge of Minecraft will be helpful for using this book.

042869 20.95



N



Mickey's Typing Adventure (Grades 1-7)

Children build and use their "magical typing skills" to reach the palace, solving challenges and trying games at the Palace Faire to keep typing skills fun and engaging. These typing courses are designed to reach all skill levels and include visual hand guides, progress reports and hundreds of lessons and challenges. Powered by the time proven *Typing Instructor*. CD-ROM or downloadable digital formats; see our website for system requirements.

008357 Mac Gold CD-ROM 31.95

037519 Windows CD-ROM 31.95

076978 Windows Gold Download . . . 39.95

071545 Mickey's/Typing Inst. Bundle
CD-ROM (Win) 38.95



N Heart and Mind Activities for Today's Kids (Grades PK-6)



Each colorful workbook emphasizes mindfulness, self-care topics, positive vs. negative behavior, bullying, and how we treat others, our pets, and our world. Diversity and cultural differences like festivals, food, languages, and flags are covered in different ways, depending on the age range of the book. In the book for 4-5-year-olds, there is a page teaching about movement referencing yoga, but there are no explicit religious references or mantras. Activities include cutting and pasting, projects using household items, coloring, multiple choice questions, cut-out card games and more. Stickers included.

EACH BOOK 7.95
083753 Ages 4-5 | **083755** Ages 8-9
083754 Ages 6-7 | **083752** Ages 10-11

N Social Skills Activities for Today's Kids (Grades PK-6)



This series provides activities designed to help your children think about social skills and how they are used in everyday life. Friendships, relationships, and interactions with people reveal our social skills or lack of them. Each colorful book includes activities to complete one of the 75 different activities together. Be sure to discuss your child's feelings and thoughts pertaining to the situation. Each book ends with a *My Social Skills Handbook* that students will cut, assemble, and staple together to practice and remember what they learned.

EACH BOOK 7.95
026906 Ages 4-5 | **026931** Ages 8-9
026924 Ages 6-7 | **026897** Ages 10-11



N Training Aliens (Grades K-8)



These fun and interactive courses include 4 units (16 weeks). Both volumes include friendship & communication, emotion management, group membership, and problem solving. Volume 1 presents introductory level material and Volume 2 takes a deeper dive. Each unit includes 4 missions (1 video per unit). Parents use the Training Manual & Teacher Guide (choose secular or faith-based) and the read-aloud Text with stories called Adventures in Social & Emotional Skills. The faith-based teacher guide incorporates your Bible or a combination of your Bible and the text. Begin by reading the story aloud. Choose from 2 bad options to deal with the challenge presented and discuss. Students have tasks and activities to complete. Consumable worksheets are free printable PDFs from publisher website.

EACH TEXT 22.95
EACH MANUAL/TECHR GD 31.50

	Text	Faith-Based Manual	Secular Manual
Level 1	033348	033342	033352
Level 2	026086	026083	026110



N Kids Cook Dinner (Grades 2-6)



What a great way to get kids involved with food preparation! This book lays out 23 healthy, budget friendly meals with step-by-step, easy to follow directions. Your child will learn to take pride in creating a delicious meal for the family and parents can take a night to watch and observe. A week-night meal planning and shopping list sheet are included. 63 pgs, pb.

024737 7.75



Lessons in Responsibility for Girls (Grades PK-AD)

This series of books introduces girls to basic domestic skills, with simple activities appropriate to that age level. In each book, a different fictional girl leads them through the task as she learns to complete each activity for her first time. The books introduce cooking, baking, cleaning, sewing, organizing, and hospitality. Each level has 30 weeks of lessons with about 3-7 lessons on each skill. 126 pgs.

EACH BOOK 15.95
018510 Level One (K+)
018514 Level Two (2+)
018511 Level Three (4+)



Anger Management Activities for Kids (Grades K-3)

Anger is a natural response that we all feel, and children need to be taught how to navigate this emotion. This book has some helpful ways to guide your child through the process by using seven real scenarios that springboard into activities. Some activities include cognitive behavioral therapy, mindfulness, eye movement desensitization and reprocess therapy (EMDR), and play therapy. This book provides support for everyday anger, anger responses to trauma, developmental disorders, and other underlying issues. 107 pgs, sc.

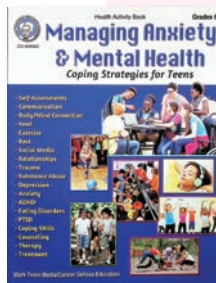
047864 11.95



Managing Anxiety & Mental Health (Grades 6-12)

Navigating the realities of mental health is different for middle and high school students. The focus now is learning to cope with a variety of issues. This supplemental workbook helps to equip students and parents with workable knowledge of mental health; what it is and how to take inventory for yourself. The 13 chapters will cover the effects of our outside world on our internal well-being and then how to cope and work through these effects. Students will be documenting their own evaluations of their mental well-being. 62 pgs, pb.

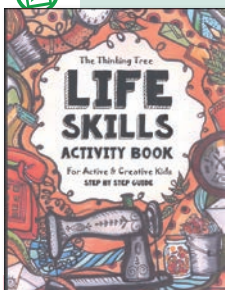
014888 7.50



N Life Skills Activity Book (Grades 3-12)



Teaching students valuable life skills, this book covers 36 topics like basic first aid, writing thank you letters, laundry, meal planning, public speaking, online safety, and much more. After a topic is discussed, there are six activity pages to help users practice the skills explained. This book contains black and white templates for students to complete as part of their independent research.



007487 22.95

N Life Skills Series (Grades 6-12)



These ready-to-use lessons cover a variety of practical topics that encourage independence. Each series is high-interest/low-vocabulary and is written at a 3rd-6th

grade reading level. Topical books are 60 pages with teacher/parent instruction, and activity pages with examples for the students, along with a variety of exercises—short answer; fill-in-the-blank; complete the chart; true false; multiple choice; crossword; word search, and more. A comprehension quiz, answer keys, and mini-posters are included.

EACH SINGLE BOOK 9.50

EACH COMBINED VOLUME 19.25

Practical Life Skills:

022281 Employment & Volunteering

022287 Independent Living

022288 Managing Money

022267 Combined Volume

Daily Life Skills:

026401 Health/Hygiene Skills

026434 Marketplace Skills

026444 Social/Workplace Skills

026403 Combined Volume

Real World Life Skills (21st Century Skills):

032141 Financial Literacy

032163 Self-Sustainability

032182 Social Skills

032149 Combined Volume

Readiness Life Skills: NEW!

018387 Coping with Stress

018417 Managing Time

018437 Personal Responsibility

018457 Combined Volume

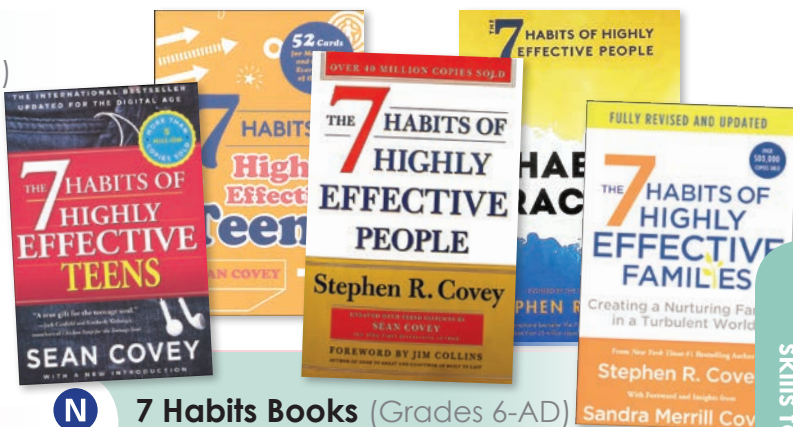
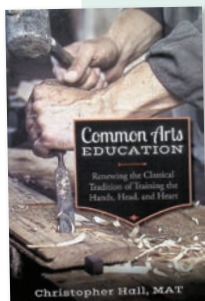


N Common Arts Education (Grade AD)



Presenting a case that a holistic approach to education is vital for our children, the author shows us how teaching common arts skills like woodworking, cooking and leatherworking, alongside liberal arts gives young people the ability to provide for themselves. As you discover the vital connection between the common arts and liberal arts, you'll be encouraged to move forward with a plan that equips your kids in fields such as: Agriculture, architecture, tailoring, weaving, metalworking, woodworking, leatherworking, stonemasonry, navigation, medicine, cooking, hunting, and animal husbandry. A very informative and inspiring book!

010171 9.75



N 7 Habits Books (Grades 6-AD)



Explore the foundational principles of personal and family effectiveness! For nearly 3 decades, *The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People* by Stephen Covey has been transforming the lives of millions of people. His wisdom has stood the test of time, continuing to serve as a guide for building powerful life habits and tackling common problems. His son, Sean Covey, is the author of *The 7 Habits of Highly Effective Teens*, a book designed to get teenagers thinking about their lives and making good decisions as they transition into adulthood. The *Reflection Cards* make for a great compliment to this read.

034081 Teens (Grades 6-12) 12.95

024272 Teens - Cards (6-12) 15.95

016603 People (9-AD) 13.95

035020 People Habit Tracker (9-AD) 12.95

010586 Families (AD) 13.95

N Home Ec / Shop Class for Everyone (Grades 8-AD)



You might call these books *Adulting 101* for your high schoolers! Each includes a variety of topics from boiling an egg, doing laundry, mopping a floor, and hanging curtains to simple plumbing, electrical, and auto repairs. It's those things kids should know before leaving home. Instructions are clear and illustrations help the reader with unfamiliar concepts. Each could be a semester high school credit, too. It's a step towards independence in a concise presentation.

021579 Home Ec 11.50

021586 Shop Class 11.50

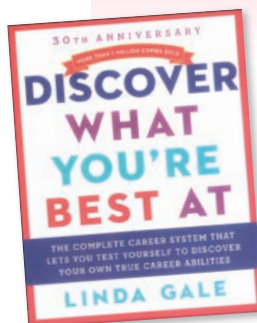


N Discover What You're Best At (Grades 10-AD)



Rather than approaching the career decision through the lens of an individual's values, interests, and perceived aptitudes, this book points out that it doesn't matter how much you would like to do a certain job if you don't have the ability to do it. Even if you don't have the necessary skills now, you at least need the potential, or aptitude, for it. Providing six National Career Aptitude System self-scoring tests, this book helps you identify careers to fit your aptitudes. Includes over 1,100 specific careers. Helpful for any high schooler, regardless of post-high school plans.

009569 12.95



Index

Symbols

3-Ring Binders & More	11
4D Cell Model / Puzzles	116
4D Life Science Model Puzzles	119
5-Letter Wordlet	63
5-Minute Mystery Game	196
7 Habits Books	201
10 Minute Bible Journey	157
15-Minute Language Lessons	168
21st Century Daily Comprehension	35
24 Games	90
100 Days of Adventure	108
100 in 1 STEM Lab Science Kit	125
101 Favorite Stories from the Bible	160
150 Wonderful Words	62
180 Days of ____ Practice	67
180 Days of Geography	150
180 Days of High-Frequency Words	30
180 Days of Language	57
180 Days of Math	70
180 Days of Practice: Hands-On STEAM	100
180 Days of Problem Solving	74
180 Days of Reading	35
180 Days of Science	98
180 Days of Social Studies	126
180 Days of Writing	56
500 Keywords for SAT	61

A

A to Z Mini Foods	26
Abacus	78
ABC Balance Game	26
ABeeC Match	64
About Me: Keepsake Journals for Kids	51
Academic Planners	7
Acrylic Color Set	181
Acrylic Pad (Bee Elite)	181
Acrylic Paint Doodle Sticks	185
Acrylic Painting by Numbers	180
Acrylic Paint Sets (Handy Art)	181
Acrylic Tube Paint Sets	181
Action Bible	159
Adams' Chart or Map of History	127
Addition Skills Practice Board	83
Adventure Bibles	159
Alfred's Basic Piano Course Books	193
Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course	193
Algebra Dominoes	97
Algorithms: A Problem-Solving Journey	199
Alice in Pastaland	77
All About Animals Creative Writing	53
All About Money, Business & Economics	148
All About Today Board Calendar	21
Alphabet Cards	8
Alphabet Fun-Schooling Journal	26
Alphabet Island	26
Alphabet Learning Mailbox	25
Alphacolor Soft Pastels	177
Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies	195
American Cursive Handwriting	68
American Heritage Children's Dictionary	60
American Heritage Student Thesaurus	60
American History	142
American History Memory Game	143
American History Stories You Never Read in School... But Should Have	142
American History: Visual Encyclopedia	141

American Sign Language Puzzle	165
American Sign Language for Kids	165
American Story Series	141
Analogies for All of Us	195
Anatomy Coloring Book (Kaplan)	119
Anatomy Sticker Books	102
Ancient Egypt	136
Anger Management Activities for Kids	200
Angle Ruler	96
Animal Farm	49
Animal Stacking Logic Puzzles	197
Animated Science: Periodic Table	122
Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl	49
Annotated Mona Lisa 3rd Ed.	190
Answers for Kids Boxed Sets	162
Apples to Apples Bible Ed.	161
Are You Ready for High School Math?	75
Area Model Tray with Base Ten Blocks	85
Array Cardstock	184
Art Appreciation	190
Art for Kids: Drawing	172
Art Lab for Kids	171
Art Masterpieces to Color	190
Art of Acrylic Painting	180
Art of Conversation Games	54
Art Pads	174
Art Start Kit	184
Art With Anything	170
Art Year by Year	190
Art-chitect 3-D Home Design Kit	188
Art1st Drawing Paper	174
Artisan Water Mixable Oil Colour Starter Set	181
Artist Journals (Bee Paper)	178
Artist's Fun-Schooling Journal	171
ArtK12 Art History	190
ArtK12 Draw the Natural Wonders	150
Arts: A Visual Encyclopedia	190
Assignment Books	7
Astronomy for All Ages	112
Atlases from Rand McNally	151
Atlas of American History	144
Attribute Blocks in Self-Storing Case	79
Audio Memory Song Kits	86
Authors Playing Cards	41
Azure Marker Sets	178

B

Backpack File	12
Balance Math & More	74
Bananagrams	63
Barron's ASL Flash Cards	165
Barron's Visual Learning	106
Base Ten Block Sets, Flats, Rods, Cubes	82
Basher Science	106
Bear Grylls Outdoor Skills Handbooks	107
Beautiful Feet Blank World Map	152
Becoming Homeschoolers	3
Bee Wordy Card Game	63
Beginner's Bible	159
Beginner's Bible Craft and Activity Book	161
Beginner's Bible Quiet Book	161
Beginner's Photography Guide 2nd Ed.	188
Beginner's United States Atlas 3rd Ed.	154
Beginning Geography	150
Bellerophon Coloring Books	134
Ben and Me	48
Berenstain Bears' Big Book of Science & Nature	104

Berenstain Bears (ZonderKidz ICR)	39
Best Practices in Reading	36
Bethlehem Books	132
Beth Manners' Language CDs for Kids	166
Bible Journaling Kit	158
Bible Tabs	156
Biblical Virtues & Values Journal	163
Bic Magic Marker	13
Big Bible Sticker Book	161
Big Book of Beginner Books	44
Big Book of Earth & Sky	114
Big Book of Math	76
Biggest Story Bible Storybook	159
BigJigs Teaching Clock	93
Billy and Blaze Collection	45
Binder Clips	15
Binoculars (Carson)	109
Biographies	130
Biology Disguised as Fun (ArtK12)	118
Biome Explorers	104
Birds: Watercolor Art Pad	182
Biscuit Phonics Fun	29
Black Ships Before Troy	137
Blackstone Audiobook CDs	50
Blank Cards & Envelopes	185
Blast Off with Logic	194
Blobby's Pizza	91
Board Books	44
Bob Books	28
Bob Jones JourneyForth Books	46
Bob Ross Basic Paint Set	180
Bob Ross for Kids	180
Body Book	118
Boogie Board	11
Book Bins	15
Bookends	15
Book Lights	50
Book of Centuries Timeline Notebook	128
Book of Nations	151
Books I've Read Journal	40
Botley the Coding Robot	198
Bouncyband	17
Brain Integration Therapy	5
Brain Quest	18
Brain Quest America	143
Brain Quest Workbooks	18
BrainBolt Games	197
Brave Books Saga 1: Origins	46
Brick Shakespeare: The Comedies	42
Bridge the Gap Math	70
Bright & Beyond Activity Card Packs	21
Brighter Child Flash Cards	25
Brinkman Adventures Series	164
Brown Toy Box STEAM Kits	100
Brush Sets - Short Handle	183
Bucket Balance	92
Budget Game	149
Build It Yourself Series	129
Building Big: Architecture	188
Building Christian Character	163
Building Writers	56
Building Writing Skills	55

C

Caddies (Classroom)	15
Caddie Woodlawn	48
Calculators (Victor)	97
CalcuPaks / Calculadders	87
Call of the Wild	49

Call of the Wild and Free	4	Complete Introduction to Earth & Space Science Lab Kits.	115	Deluxe Fraction Manipulatives	91
Calligraphy	69	Computer Keyboarding for Beginners.	199	Designs in Math	88
Calligraphy Practice Book	69	Connectegories	34	Desk Organizers	15
Campfire Chatmallows	54	Constellation Cards	112	Detective Club	196
Canson® Watercolor Pad.	183	Constitution Literacy DVD	146	Dianna Aston Sylvia Long Nature Series	107
Canson® XL Mix Media Pads	178	Constitution Quest	146	Dianne Craft Resources	5
Canvas Pads (Strathmore)	181	Construction Paper	184	Digital Photography Complete Course	188
Canvas Painting Studio (Klutz)	180	Consumer Mathematics of...	95	Digital Timer	14
Cardstock	184	Cooking in World Cultures.	135	Dino Math Tracks Game	82
Carson AdventurePak Outdoor Set.	109	Cooking & Science	123	Discover 4 Yourself Inductive Bible Studies for Kids	157
Carson RedSight Red LED Flashlight.	113	Cooking with Math	92	Discover Ancient Dig Kits.	135
Case for Christ	162	Copper Lodge Library: Rome.	137	Discover Science	105
Case Makers Academy	162	Copywork for Young Ones	34	Discover What You're Best At.	201
Cassel's Standard Latin Dictionary	169	CopyWorkBook Series	34	Discovering the Technology.	135
Cat in the Hat's Learning Library	105	Core Skills: Language Arts 2014 Edition	33	Discovering Wisdom in Proverbs.	158
Catapults & Crossbows Experiment Kit	139	Core Skills: Phonics	30	Ditty Bird Spanish & Chinese Songs	166
Catch-Up Math	72	Core Skills: Reading Comprehension.	36	Dive Into Shapes! Geometry.	96
Celebrate the States	155	Core Skills: Science.	98	Dixit	54
Cell Biology Games	116	Core Skills: Social Studies 2014 Edition	126	DK Anthology of __	107
Chalkboard Alphabet Flash Card Set.	25	Core Skills: Spelling 2014 Edition	65	DK Children's Encyclopedia.	105
Channies Math Workbooks.	71	Cotman® Sketcher's Pocket Box Set.	183	DK Findout! WWI / WWII.	131
Channies Visual Handwriting Workbooks	66	Count to 20 Flash Cards	81	DK Geography Workbooks	150
Character Handwriting	68	Counting Cupcakes	24	DK History Eyewitness Books	131
Character Through Classics	163	Counting Dot to Dots.	24	DK Merriam-Webster Children's Dictionary	60
Charcoal Drawing Pencils & Sticks	175	Counting on Fall.	77	DK Readers	38
Charcoal Paper Pad	174	Craft Sticks	185	DK Treasures	107
Charlesbridge Math Adventures Series.	77	Craft Supplies	185	DK Ultimate Sticker Books	102
Charlotte Mason Companion	4	Cray Pas Junior Artist Pastels.	177	DK Workbooks: Science	98
Charlotte Mason Heirloom Planner	6	Crayola® Model Magic	187	Do Art Pottery Studio	187
Charlotte's Web.	48	Crayola® Washable Dry-Erase Markers	13	Do · A · Dot Art! Markers	170
Chem Experiment Kits	122	Crayola® Washable Markers	170, 185	Do-It-Yourself Garden Research Book	111
Chemistry Kits (Thames & Kosmos)	122	Crayola® Washable Watercolors	183	Do-It Yourself Homeschooling Reading Time 180 Day Journal	40
Child-Sized Masterpieces	190	Crayola® Air Dry Clay	187	DoArt Kits.	171
Child's Book of Poems.	43	Crayola® Colored Pencils.	176	Document Based Questions.	126
Child's First Book of American History	141	Crayola® Model Magic	187	Documenting the Past	131
Child's Garden of Bible Stories	160	Crayon Rocks	170	Dome Terrarium Kits	111
Child's Garden of Verses	43	Crayons, Specialty.	177	Doodles Anatomy Coloring Fun.	118
Child's Introduction to Poetry.	43	Create Your Own Book Kits.	52	Dot to Dot Counting Books	24
Child's Introduction to the Orchestra	192	Creating Art: Lessons & Projects for the Grammar Stage	171	Double Line Notebook Paper.	8
Child's Story Bible.	159	Creating Line Designs	188	Double-Ended Pens/Markers	69
Childhood of Famous Americans	145	Creative Kids Complete Photo Guide to Crochet	186	Dover Coloring Books	134
Children's Homer	137	Creative Writing from the Thinking Tree.	34	Dover Science & Nature Coloring Books.	102, 119
Children's Illustrated Atlas	151	Creative Writing Made Easy	53	Dover Thrift Edition Poetry Books	43
Choose Your Own Adventure Series	47	Critical Thinking Detective	195	Dr. Bonyield Presents Bones of the	119
Chris Hart Drawing Books for Kids.	170	Crystal Radke Handwriting Books	66	Dr. DooRiddles	194
Christian Biographies for Young Readers	164	Cuisenaire Rods	78	Dr. Livingston Jr. Human Anatomy Floor Puzzles.	118
Christian Heroes: Then and Now	164	Curious George Adventures in Learning	22	Dr. Seuss Books	44
Christian Light Handwriting	66	Curious World of Kitchen Science	101	Dr. Seuss Handwriting Workbooks	66
Chronology: 20th Anniversary Edition	133	Cursive Writing Practice Book.	68	Dr. Seuss Workbooks	22
Church History for Young Children.	164	Cursive Writing Skills	67	Drafting Sketchbooks	188
Circuit Clay	124	Cut Down to Size at High Noon	77	Draw 100 Series.	173
Civilizations of the Past Activity Books	128			Draw and Write Through History.	128
Claim Stakers Game	90			Draw Then Write	53
Classical Kids.	191			Drawing Clip Board	174
Classic Literature Collections	45			Drawing Desk & Paper Roll	174
Clipboard Storage Case.	12			Drawing Lesson.	172
Clock Sensory Bubble Popper	93			Drawing on the Right Side of the Brain	172
COBI Imperium Romanum	134			Drawing Paper (White)	174
Coding Games & Projects (DK)	199			Drawing Pencils	175
Coding with Minecraft	199			Drawing System Pens.	178
Coding Workbooks	198			Drawing Textbook	172
College-Ruled Notebooks	11			Drawing with Children.	172
Color and Learn Easy Phrases for Kids.	166			Dry Erase Boards/Markers	13
Color Pen Fine Point Markers	178			Dry-Erase Magnetic Charts	14
Colorku Puzzle.	196			Dry Erase Sleeves	13
Comfy Hugging Peapods	17			Dual Ruled Composition Book	8
Common Arts Education.	201			Dysgraphia Package.	5
Compact Digital Scale	92				
Complete Book of Grade ____	18				
Complete Book of Spanish	166				
Complete Intro to Biology Lab Kits.	116				
Complete Introduction to Chemistry Kit	123				

E

Eagle of the Ninth	137
Early Bird: Read, Learn, Grow	23
Earth Book for Kids	114
Earth's Core	114
Easels	179
Easy Spanish / Easy French	168
Economics and You	148
Editor in Chief	58
Egermeier's Story Book Bible	159
Egyptian Mummy Dig Kit	136
Election Activity Kit	147
Election Night	147
Electronic Snap Circuit Sets	125
Elements: Visual Exploration of Atoms	123
Elephant in the Room Activity Set	59
Elephant & Piggie	44
Elmer's® Glue-All	184
Engage 365	158
Engineering for Teens	125
Epic of Gilgamesh Picture Books	135
Epic Story	157
Equal Shmequal	77
Escape Math: Labyrinth of Numbers	88
Evan-Moor Daily Science Workbooks	98
Everyday Words in Spanish	167
Everything You Need to Ace Biology	116
Everything You Need to Ace ELA	33
Everything You Need to Ace History	126
Everything You Need to Ace Math	75
Everything You Need to Ace Science	106
Exact Change Game	94
Expanding File	12
Explore One Telescopes	113
Explore the USA	155
Explorer Globe 12"	151
Exploring Ocean Forces Sensory Bottles	114
Exploring Our Planet Fun-Schooling	114
Expo® Low Odor Dry Erase Markers	13
Express Yourself! Joyful Journaling for Kids	51

F

Faber-Castell® World Colors Ecopencils	176
Fahrenheit Weather Card Game	81
Fallacy Detective	195
Family Bible Study Series	157
Family-Time Bible in Pictures	159
Famous Figures of _____ Times	128
Fast Finders	169
Favorite Historical Fiction Titles	132
Favorite Poems Old and New	43
Favorite Spelling Tablet	65
Favorite U.S. Historical Fiction	145
Felt Sheets	185
Fidget Games	32
Figuratively Speaking	41
File Folders	12
Filler Paper	11
Financial Literacy	95
Financial Literacy for Kids Series	149
Fine Motor Sets	20
FingerFocus Highlighters	16
First Aid Manual 5ED	121
First Earth Encyclopedia	114
First Encyclopedias	104
First Multiplication Game	84
First Steps in Coding	198
Fiskars® for Kids Scissors	184
Five in a Row Nature Studies	108
Flashbot (Flash Card Robot)	31

Flower Press	111
Foam Factor Tiles	84
Focus for Success Workbook	5
Focus on the Family Radio Theatre	50
Food Body & Nutrition	120
Food Fraction	91
For the Children's Sake	4
Foreign Language 100+ Series	168
Forensic Investigations	135
Forgotten American Stories Celebrating America's Constitution	142
Fraction & Decimal Tiles	91
Fractions in Disguise	77
Freedom Audio Series	141
Full Armor of God	161
Fun With Roman Numerals	77
Fun-Time Phonics!	27

G

G.U.M. Drops	58
Gail Gibbons Science Books	104
Gakken Play Smart Workbooks	21
Galen and the Gateway to Medicine	137
Garbage to Gardens Compost Kit & Decomposition Book	111
Gardening for Kids	111
Gel Crayons (Faber-Castell)	177
Gel Pens	178
Gelatos (Faber-Castell)	177
General Pencil® Drawing Kit	175
Generous Kids Book Series	163
Genevieve Foster Biography Books	131
Genius Games	197
Geoboards & Activities	79
Geography Coloring Book	150
Geometric Solid Sets	96
GeoPuzzles	153
GeoSafari Jr. Kidnoculars	109
Geosafari Jr. Rocknoculars	115
GeoSafari Jr. Talking Globe	153
GeoSafari Starview Telescope	112
Get to Know Money	148
Getting to Know the World's Great Composers	191
Giant 10-Foot Bible Time Line	156
Gift of Music: Great Composers	192
Glow-in-the-Dark Constellations Guide	112
Glue Dots	184
Glue Sticks	16
Go Fish History Games	133
Go Fish Knowledge Boost Card Game	133
Go Fish: Life Cycles	110
Go! Field Guide: Rocks and Minerals	115
God's Design for Sex Series	121
God's Story	160
God's Wondrous Machine	118
Gods, Goddesses, and Heroes	135
Golden Children's Bible	159
Good Masters! Sweet Ladies!	138
Good News Bible Kids	161
Good News Student Planners	7
Grammar Minutes	57
Grammar & Punctuation	57
Grandma's Attic Books	46
Graphic History Library	132
Graphic Science: Max Axiom	106
Great American Artists	189
Great Battles for Boys Audiobook CDs	131
Great Characters from Shakespeare Paper Dolls	42
Great Expectations	49

Great Musicians Series	191
Great States! Game	155
Greek and Latin Roots	61
Greek Myths	137
Greeking Out	137
Green Ember Books	47
Grocery Cart Math	95
Grow Your Own Microgreen Kits	111
Guess That President Game	147
Guide to Photography	188
Guts & Glory	131

H

Handbook of Nature Study	108
Handwriting Fun! Activity Books	67
Handwriting Practice from the Bible!	68
Handwriting Skills Simplified	67
Handwriting Tablets & Paper	8
Handwriting: Manuscript & Cursive	66
Handy Art Tempera Paint	179
Hank the Cowdog Books	45
Hardcover White Blank Books	51
Hazardous Tales	144
Health, Wellness and Physical Fitness	120
Healthy Eating, Exercise, and Sleep	121
Healthy Habits for Healthy Kids	120
Heart & Mind Activities for Today's Kids	200
Heavyweight Sketch & Draw Paper	174
Heirloom Nature Journals	109
Helping Hands Fine Motor Tool Sets	20
Heroes and Happenings	141
Heroes of History	145
Hesitant to Homeschool?	3
Hey Clay	187
Hide & Seek History: Ancient Egyptians	136
Hieroglyphics	136
Highlighters	16
Historic Brass Pencil Sharpeners	10
Historical Atlas of the World	127
Historical Conquest	133
Historical Document Reproductions	145
History Activities for Kids	129
History Comics	144
History Graphic Novels	140
History Pockets	126
History: The Definitive Visual Guide	127
Holman Bible Atlas	156
Home Activity Lab (DK)	101
Home Economics for Homeschoolers	200
Home Schooler's Journals	6
Home School Family Fitness	120
Home School Planners	6
Homeschool Bravely	3
Homeschool Daily Planners	6
Homeschool Planners	6
Homeschool Report Card	6
Homeschool Rising	3
Honey for a Child's Heart	40
Horse Lover's Math	95
Hot Dots	22
How the U.S. Government Works	146
How to Be a Super Awesome Artist	171
How to Draw: Early Learning Fun	170
How to Report on Books	41
How to Survive Middle School Math	18
How to Teach Children Shakespeare	42
How to Write...	55
How to Write Research Papers & Essays	55
How to... Tie Your Shoes Activity Book	20
Hugg-A-Planet Classic	152
Human Anatomy Coloring Book	119

Human Body Theater	118
Human Organs Toob	118
Humongous Books of Math Problems	97
Hundred Chart	76
Hundred Number Chart	81
Hunger Winter	140
Hypertiles	96

I

I Can Read Books	39
I Can Read! Phonics Fun Boxed Sets	29
I Sea 10! Game	83
I Survived Graphic Novels	132
If You _____ Series	144
Illuminated Globes	151
Illustrated Encyclopedia of Elements	123
Imagination Station Series	132
Imitation in Writing	53
Indescribable God & Science Devos	158
Indescribable Atlas Adventures	151
Index Cards / Cases	12
Inference Jones	37
Inflation Monster Game	148
Innovate: Elementary Student Planner	7
Insect Habitats	110
Inside Guide: Documents Democracy	145
Inspired By...Activity Kits	189
Interactive New Testament	160
Interactive Notebooks for History	143
Interactive Notebooks: Science	99
Interlocking Base 10 Blocks/Cubes	82
Introduction to Classical Education	4
Investigate & Connect Series	99
Ivy Hero – Brave Life of Sergeant William Shemin	140
IXL Grade Level Topical Workbooks	73
IXL Ultimate Math Workbooks	72

J

Jane Ervin Reading Comprehension	35
Jane Eyre	49
Japanese Kanji Made Easy	169
Jeannie Fulbright's CM Planners	6
Jim Weiss Storytelling CDs	50
Joan of Arc / Mark Twain	139
Job Charts	14
Johnny Tremain	49
Journals (Peter Pauper)	51
Jr. Ranger Poop Tracks Card Game	110
Jr. Rangerland® Animal Tracks Matching Game	110
Jr. Rangerland How to Draw Kits	173
Jr. State Notebook with Stickers	154
Judy Clock Color-Coded	93
Jump Games	83
Junior's Adventures Storytime Collection	149
Just Teen Girls – Bible Journal & Quiet Time Coloring Book	158

K

K'Nex STEM Building Sets	124
Kala Learn to Play Ukulele Starter Kit	193
Kangaroo Cravings	32
Keeping a Nature Journal	182
Keyboarding Skills	199
Key to Math	75
Kid Made Modern Arts & Crafts Library	184
Kids Cook Dinner	200
Kids' Magnetic Poetry Language Kits	167

Kingfisher Science Encyclopedia	106
King Komodo	62
Kingfisher World History Atlas	127
Kingstone Bible	160
Kneaded Erasers	175
Knights of Arrethtrae	46
Know Your Bible for Kids	156
Know Your Body	119
Kumon English Language Arts	33
Kumon Handwriting	66
Kumon Math Boosters	73
Kumon Math Workbooks	73
Kumon Middle School Series	75
Kumon My Book of... Math Workbooks	71
Kumon Reading Workbooks	37
Kumon Science Sticker Activity Books	102
Kumon Workbooks	20, 22-23, 28
Kwik Stix Solid Tempura Paint Sticks	179

L

Laminators	13
Landmark History of American People	142
Landmark Series	144
Language for Everyone Junior	167
Language Fundamentals	57
Language Olympics	34
Language Smarts	33
Lantern Bearers	137
Lap Looms	186
Latina Christiana: Games & Puzzles	169
Latin for Littles	169
Learn to Draw and Paint with Watercolor Pencils	182
Learn to Read for Kids with Dyslexia	5
Learn to Write Spencerian	69
Learning Cards	23
Learning Walls – Maps	152
Learning Wrap-Ups	86
Learning Wrap-Ups: States & Capitals	154
Lee Ames' Draw 50 Series	173
LegiGuide Paper	8
Lesson Planners	6
Let's Cut/Color/Sticker/Fold (Kumon)	20
Let's Learn Spanish	167
Let's Play Math	70
Let's Read and Find Out Science	103
Lettering Artist Pens	178
Letter Tracing Sensory Pad	25
Liberal Arts Tradition: Philosophy	4
Librarian Who Measured the Earth	137
Life in _____ Coloring Books	134
Life of Fred Eden Series	39
Life of Fred: Logic	195
Life Skills Activity Book	201
Life Skills Math	95
Life Skills Series	201
Lifelines™ Pens	10
Lift-the-Flap Telling the Time	93
Linear Graphs Algebra Card Game	97
Literature Pockets	41
Little Golden Books	44
Little House Boxed Sets	47
Little Pilgrim's Progress	160
Lively Art of Writing	55
Llama Who Had No Pajama: Poems	43
Logic Safari Books	194
Look Inside Science Board Books	104
Lord of the Rings Boxed Sets	47
Lyra Waldorf Selection Colored Pencils	170
Lyrical Life Science	116

M

Mad for Math	88
Mad Libs	59
Magic Rub® Eraser	175
Magic School Bus Books	105
Magic Stix Washable Acrylic Markers	185
Magic Tree House Merlin Missions	45
Magical Math	73
Magna Charta	139
Magnetic Chore Chart	14
Magnetic Kits	124
Magnetic Instruments Board	192
Magnetic Poetry Kits	52
Magnetic Wooden Letters & Numbers	25
Make Your Own Timeline World History	128
Making Change Game	94
Making Him Known	157
Mama Bear Apologetics	162
Mammoth Math	76
Managing Anxiety & Mental Health	200
Managing Your Money	95
Map of the U.S.A. Puzzle	155
Map Skills for Today	150
Map Trek Atlas	127
Maped® Color! Peps Colored Pencils	176
Maped Compass & Geometry Set	96
Maps Book	152
Markers	178
Mars Lumograph Sketch Set	175
Master Drawing Book	172
Mastering Logical Fallacies	195
Mastering Me Self-Care Journal	120
Match It!	23
Math Adhesive Desk Prompts	76
Math Analogies	74
Math Animals	89
Math Bites: Addition & Subtraction	71
Math Cipher	88
Math Detective	74
Math Dice / Math Dice Jr.	90
Math Dictionary for Kids	76
Math Facts That Stick	86
Math Facts Workbooks	86
Math Flippers	76
Math in a Flash Cards	87
Math in Nature	77
Math Journals	76
Math Mosaics Series	88
Math Painless Learning Placemats	76
Math Sandwich	24
Math Scrunch Charts	76
Math Shark	87
Math Splat! Card Games	89
Mathlink Cube Activity Sets	79
MathStart Books	77
McCall-Crabbs Standard Test Lessons	35
Me: A Compendium	51
Medical Investigations 101	121
Medieval Siege Engines Kits	139
Medieval World Series	138
Meet the Math Facts	86
Melissa & Doug Lift-Top Desk & Chair	17
Memoria Math Challenge	87
Memoria Math Graph Notebooks	76
Mensa for Kids	197
Mentor Book of Major American Poets	43
Mercy Watson/Deckawoo Drive Series	45
Mere Motherhood	3
Merriam-Webster's Dictionaries	60
Merriam-Webster's Foreign Language Dictionaries	168

Metal Earth 3D Models	134
Mickey's Typing Adventure.....	199
Microscope Adventure! Unit Study	116
Microscopes	117
Middle Ages Activity Books.....	139
Middle Ages Game	138
Middle School Science (Critical Thinking) ..	99
Military History: Definitive Visual Guide ..	139
Millers Series.....	163
Mind Benders Activity Books.....	196
Mindo Logic Games	197
Minecraft Workbooks.....	22
Mini-Masterpieces	189
Mini Number Balance / Math Balance ..	78
Mini Tie Dye Kits.....	186
Mirror My Sounds Phoneme Set	27
Mixed Media Art Set in a Tin	176
Mixed Media Paper (Bee Elite).....	178
Mobi Math Games.....	88
Modeling Clay	187
Modeling Clay in Simple Steps.....	187
Molecular Model Set	122
Money Bunch	94
Money Matters	149
Monkey Math Game Balance	83
Montague Island Puzzles.....	196
More Boxed Sets.....	47
More Roots	61
Mother Culture	4
Movez	120
Mr. Lemoncello Series	45
Mrs. Wordsmith Storyteller Resources.....	53
Mrs. Wordsmith's Vocabulary	62
Multi-Sensory Handwriting Tablets	8
Multiplication Board.....	85
Multiplication Master Electronic Flash Card	85
Multiplying Menace.....	77
Multiview TI-30XS Scientific Calculator ..	97
Music Masters CDs	191
Music Teaching Poster Set	192
MVP Kids	163
My Bible Coloring Book	161
My Body/My Body is Amazing	118
My Draw Write Now ABCs.....	25
My First Book About...(Coloring Books) ..	105
My First Book of _____ (Languages) ..	166
My First Daily Magnetic Calendar	21
My First Doll Book	186
My First Science Kit	100
My First Sewing Book & Kit.....	186
My First Sewing Books.....	186
My First Sewing Machine Book	186
My Life Through Books	40
My Little Sounds Books.....	166
My Own Spelling Tablet.....	65
My Spelling Dictionary.....	65
My Year of Writing	53
MyCraft: Minecraft Rock & Mineral Kit ..	115
Mysteries in History	129
Mystery of the Periodic Table	123
Myth of the ADHD Child	5
Mythology	135

N

National Geographic Atlases.....	151
National Geographic Kids U.S. Atlas ..	154
National Geographic Readers.....	38
National Parks: Kid's Guide.....	155
Natural History Museum Sticker Books ..	102
Natural Willow Charcoal.....	175

Nature Anatomy	108
Nature Drawing & Journaling.....	182
Nature Logs for Kids	110
Nature Smarts Workbooks.....	108
Nature Study Handbook	108
Nature Study Journals (Thinking Tree) ..	108
Nature's Workshop Spelling Resources ..	65
Neocolor® II Water-Soluble Pastels	183
New Answers Boxed Sets.....	162
Newsprint Pads	174
Night Sky Puzzle	112
Nine Fruits of the Spirit	157
No Fear Shakespeare	42
No-Nonsense Algebra Series	97
Noodle Knockout Fine Motor Game.....	20
Notebooking Journals – Living Streams ..	51
Notebook Paper	8
Notebooks.....	11
Number Tray	81
Numberblocks (Hand2Mind)	24
Numberblocks Mathlink Cubes	80
Numbers 0–100 Flash Cards	81
Nutrition 101: Choose Life!.....	121
Nutrition Science	121

O

Ocean Anatomy	108
Odyssey	137
Oil Pastels (Pentel)	177
Once Upon a Dime	77
Once Upon a Time (Olim in Latin)	169
Once Upon a Time Storytelling Game.....	54
Once Upon a Word	61
One Small Square Books	107
Ooze Labs: Visible Human Body.....	118
Open Number Line Starter Set	78
Orbley the STEM Robot	198
Organic Science Lab	122
Organizers (Create-A-Space)	15
Origami, Easy Fold by Number Alphabet ..	26
Our 24 Family Ways	158
Our Country's Presidents	147
Our World in Pictures Rocks & Minerals Flash Cards.....	115
Outcast	137
Outdoor Adventure Navigation Kits ..	109
Outdoor Game Supplies	120
Outdoor School	107
Oxford Illus. Shakespeare Dictionary	42
Oxford School Shakespeare	42

P

Pacon Elementary Composition Books ..	8
Paintbrushes	179
Paint by Number Museum Series	189
Paint by Sticker: Art	189
Paint It: Art of Acrylics, Oils, Pastels, Watercolors	180
Papyrus Kits	136
Paragraph Writing (Evan-Moor).....	56
Passport to Reading.....	40
Past Times Newspaper.....	143
Pastel Paper	177
Pathfinders Wooden Kits	125
Patricia St. John Books.....	46
Patriotic Penmanship.....	68
Patriot's History of the United States ..	142
Pattern Blocks	79
Pay Day Game Classic Edition.....	149

Pencil Cases/Boxes	16
Pencil Grips	9
Pencil Sharpeners.....	10
Pencils	9
Penguin Historical Atlases	136
Pens	10
Pentel® Twist-Erase III	10
Pentel Watercolors.....	183
Perfect Timing.....	93
Periodic Table Cards	123
Periodic Table Explorer	123
Periodic Table (Usborne).....	122
Periodic: A Game of the Elements	122
Perplexors	196
Personal Finance	149
Peterson First Guides	110
Pete the Cat Cool Math Games	71
Petit Picasso Kits	171
Phonics Bingo	32
Physics Workshop	125
Picture Book Biographies.....	130
Picture Word Books	167
Pigma Micron Pens	178
Pitt Artist Pens Comic Black Set	178
Pizza Fraction Fun Game	91
Place for Zero	77
Place Value Frames & Base Ten Blocks ..	82
Place Value Safari Game.....	83
Planetarium Creator	113
Planetarium Projector	112
Platform Scale	92
Play It! Children's Books.....	193
Play Money Set.....	94
PlaySmart Dice Deluxe Edition	85
PlaySmart Dice Math-Tac-Toe.....	90
Pocket Genius ASL.....	165
Poetry Adventures	52
Poetry Patterns & Themes.....	52
Poly Portfolio Clear View.....	12
Pop & Learn Bubble Boards	78
Pop & Learn Phonics Bubble Boards	31
Pop the Box.....	89
Possum Dice Game	59
Post-It	14
Posture Pets.....	17
Pottery Tool Kit	187
Powder Tempera Paint (Art-Time).....	179
Power Pen Early Learning Books.....	23
Power Pen Learning Cards for Math	71
Power Pen Learning Cards for Phonics ..	31
Power Pen Reading Comprehension	37
Practical Life Skills	201
Practice Coach Plus Gold Edition English Language Arts.....	33
Praise Guitar Made Easy	193
Prang Pastello Paper Chalk	176
Prang Watercolors	183
Prayer Journal for Teen Girls	158
Prayer Maps	162
Praying for the World.....	162
Pre-Writing Basics Patterns	25
Preschool Math at Home	80
Presidential Elections	147
Presidents Pocket Flash Cards	147
Pretend & Play Cash Register.....	94
Prime Climb.....	85
Prismacolor® Nupastels.....	177
Prismacolor® Premier Graphite Drawing Set	175
Prismacolor® Scholar Pencils	176
Prismacolor® Watercolor Pencil Sets ..	182
Prismacolor® Accessory Set	176

Prismacolor® Colored Pencils	176
Progressive Courses for Young Beginners	192
Proof! Game	89
Pythagoras & the Ratios	77

Q

Queen Copywork Books	34
--------------------------------	----

R

Ra the Mighty: Cat Detective	136
Race Across the USA Game	155
Rainbow Fraction Measuring	92
Rainbow Phonics Magnets	31
Rainbow's Summer Fun Packs	19
Raised Line Handwriting Paper	8
Random House Book of Poetry	43
Read-Aloud Family	40
Reading Comprehension Fundamentals	36
Reading Detective	35
Reading Game	32
Reading Guide Strips	16
Reading Rods Letter Cubes	31
Reading Skill Sharpeners	37
Reading Tools, See—N—Read	16
Ready to Read Music	192
Ready to Read Readers	39
Real-World Math	94
Real-World Writing	52
Reasoning & Reading	37
Recipe Road Trip	143
Reclaiming Education	3
Red Hot Root Books	61
Reel Big Catch	92
Reflections: Student Response Journals	41
Rembrandt Art Design Drawing Pencils	175
Renaissance for Kids with History Projects	139
Retractable Rollerball Pens	10
Reusable Envelopes	14
Reverse Coloring & Doodling	173
Revolting Writing	55
Revolution is Not a Dinner Party	140
Rhyming Dictionary (Merriam Webster) .	60
Richard Scarry Books	44
Ring Binder/Expanding File	11
Robert E. Wells Books	105
Rock and Gem Book	115
Rocks & Minerals Collection	115
Roll A Story	54
Root Words Learning Center Games . . .	61
Rory's Story Cubes	54
Rose Book of Bible Charts / Timelines . .	156
Rosemary Sutcliff Historical Fiction . . .	137
Rosetta Stone Homeschool	168
Royal Kingdoms of Ghana, Mali, & Songhay	138
Rules of the Game	58
Rummy Roots	61

S

Safari, Ltd. History Toobs	134
Safari, Ltd. Life Cycle Sets	110
Sandpaper Letters	25
Scholastic Race Across the USA	155
Scholastic Success With Grammar	57
Scholastic Success With Reading Comprehension	37
Scholastic Success With Series	73
School Zone Big ____ Workbooks	22
School Zone Flash Cards	87

Science by the Grade	99
Science Coloring Books (HarperCollins)	99
Science Comics	106
Science Detective	99
Science Experiments	100
Science for Every Kid Series	101
Science Journal	100
Science Lab Journal	101
Science & Nature Coloring Books	102
Scissors & Activity Book Sets (Fiskars) . .	20
Scout it Out! Games	153
Scrabble Spanish Edition	168
Scripture Planners	7
ScrunchMaps	152
Sculpey Clay	187
Secret of the Hidden Scrolls	160
See Inside	138
Seek and Find: Old Testament	161
Seeker of Knowledge	136
Sensory Bubble Poppers	81
Sensory Chair Pads	17
Sentence Diagramming	58
Sequence Letters Game	26
Sew in Style: Make Your Own Doll Clothes	186
Sewing My Animal Friend	186
Sewing School	186
Shakespeare for Kids	42
Shaping Up Summer	77
Sharpener for Colored Pencils	176
Sharpie Creative Markers	181
Short & Long Vowel Stories Series	29
Show Me the Monet	189
Shut the Box	89
Sight Words Toss Game	32
Sign Language Alphabet Placemat	165
Sign Language for Everyone	165
Silver Branch	137
Singapore Math Fact Fluency	72
Sir Cumference Series	77
Sizing Up Winter	77
Sketchbooks	174
Sketching Accessory Set	175
Sketching & Drawing Pads (Bee Elite) . .	174
Skill Builders	167
Skill Builders! Number Learning Kit	24
Skill Sharpeners	194
Skill Sharpeners: Geography	150
Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation	57
Skill Sharpeners: Math	72
Skill Sharpeners: Science	98
Skip Counting Wheel	81
Skrub® Paint Markers	181
Slow and Steady, Get Me Ready for Kindergarten	21
Smart Games: Single-Player Puzzles . . .	197
Smart Start Beginning Coding	198
Smartivity Mechanical Hand	119
Smarty Pants Puzzles	196
Smithsonian Rock and Gem Kit	115
SneakerBlossom Quick Guides	41
Social Skills Activities for Kids	5
Social Skills Activities for Today's Kids . .	200
Soft Pastels (Assorted)	177
Solar Bots Cosmic Explorers	125
Solar System 3D Puzzle	113
Sorting & Counting Sets	80
Sorting Sets (Learning Resources)	20
Sorting Through Spring	77
Sowers Series Biographies	130
Spanish Bananagrams	167
Spanish Bingo! Game	166

Spanish Skill Builder	167
Spectrum Language Arts 2024 Edition . .	33
Spectrum Complete Learning + Videos	18
Spectrum Critical Thinking for Math	74
Spectrum Early Years Preschool Series . .	21
Spectrum Handwriting	67
Spectrum Math 2015	72
Spectrum Reading 2015	36
Spectrum Science	98
Spectrum Sight Words	30
Spectrum Spelling 2015	65
Spectrum Vocabulary	62
Spectrum Word Problems	74
Spectrum Writing 2015	56
Speedball Calligraphy	69
Spellchecked	64
Spelligator Game	64
Spelling Bell	64
Spelling Blaster CD-ROM	64
Spelling Games and Activities	64
Spelling Skills (Harcourt Family Learning)	65
Spiral Notebooks	11
Spiral Sketch Albums	174
Splat! Card Games	34
Staedtler 9 Piece Math Set	96
Star Wheel	113
Stargazer's Guide to the Night Sky	113
Stargazing Book (Usborne)	112
Stars: Month-by-Month Tour	113
State Capitals: Explore Capital Cities . .	154
State Puzzles (GeoToys)	155
States & Capitals Pocket Flashcards . . .	154
States & Capitals Songs Kit w/ CD	154
STEM Challenges Activity Cards	100
STEM Labs for Science	101
STEM Starter Kits	124
STEM Starters for Kids Activity Books . .	102
Step into Reading	38
Step-by-Step Drawing (Usborne)	173
Step-by-Step Word Ladder Challenges Workbooks	64
Step-Up Biographies	130
Stepping Into Science	100
Sticky Tabs: Note Pals	14
Sticky XY Coordinate Pad	97
Stockmar® Beeswax Crayons	177
Storage Organizer	14
Stories of Great Americans For Little Americans	141
Stories of Musical Instruments	191
Stories of the Great Composers	191
Story Engineering: Problem-Solving Short Stories Using STEM	124
Story of Me	51
Story of the Orchestra	191
Strathmore® Learning Pads	173
Strathmore® Paper	174, 177
Stretched Artist Canvas	181
String, Straightedge, & Shadow	96
Student Bible Atlas	156
Student Lab Report Handbook	101
Student Planners / Datebooks	7
Study Cards on a Ring	12
Sum It Up!	83
Sum it Up! Fractions, Decimals, Integers .	91
Sum Swamp Addition & Subtraction . . .	83
Summer Brain Quest	19
Summer Bridge Activities	19
Summer Review & Prep	19
Sumoku Game	85
Super Coloring Squared	72
Super Genius Math Games	89

Super Genius Reading Games	32
Super-Duper PreK Workbook	22
Support Coach Target Foundational	
Mathematics	70
Suzuki Violin School	193
Swiss Family Robinson	48
Syllabuilders	63
Synonym Finder	60

I

Table Top Paper Roll Dispenser	179
Tactile Numbers Montessori	24
Take a Hike! Nature Trail Activity Journal	109
Take-Along Guides	107
Tall Tales Tablet	65
Tangrams/Pentominoes	79
Teaching Cash Register	94
Teaching from Rest: Homeschooler's	
Guide to Unshakable Peace	3
Teaching Math Through Art	70
Teaching the Right Brain	5
Teach Tech Mech 5 Coding Robot	198
Teach Yourself to Play	193
Team Time Machine	144
Teddy Bear Counters	80
Teen to Teen Devotions	158
Telling Time Flash Cards	93
Ten Frames	80
The American Story Series	142
The Story of Paintings	189
Thematic Copywork	34
Then and Now Bible Maps	156
They Keep Multiplying!	84
Think Analogies	195
Ticonderoga #2 Pencils	9
Time Activity Set	93
Time Timers	17
Time to Fly Game	93
Time to Sign: Sign Language for Kids	165
Timed Math Facts Practice	87
Timed Math Tests	87
Timeline Program (Memoria Press)	127
Timelines of World History (Usborne)	127
Timeline Twist	133
Times Table Box	84
Times Tables the Fun Way	84
Times Table Tray	84
Times Tales	84
Tin Bot	167
Tiny Easel Art Kits	170
Tiny Polka Dot: Number Learning Fun!	80
Tiny Solar System Kit	112
To Kill a Mockingbird	49
Toccata Blocks	192
Toobaloo	29
Totally Medieval Math	90
Trailblazers Boxed Set Collections	164
Training Aliens	200
Transcripts Made Easy	6
Trees, Leaves, Flowers & Seeds	111
Trekking the World	153
Trekking Through History	133
Triangle Flashcards	86
Tri-FACTa Games	88
Try-Rex Pencils	9
Tube Watercolors	183
Turning Back the Pages of Time	144
Tuttle Twins America's History	141
Tuttle Twins Children's Books	148
Twenty and Ten	140

U

U.S. Comics	142
U.S. Geography	155
U.S. History Cookbook	143
U.S. History Map Activities	143
U.S.A. Constitution Activity Book	146
Ultimate Art & Craft Boxes	184
Ultimate Homeschool P.E. Game Book	120
Unbreakable	140
Understanding Coding	199
Understanding Economics Series	148
Understanding Mathematics	70
Understanding Politics & Government	147
Understanding the U.S. Constitution	146
Unicorns vs Dragons	23
Unifix Cubes	79
Unifix Reading Phonics	27
Uniquely You	3
United States Wipe-Off Learning Set	154
Universal Science Chemistry Kits	122
Unusually Fun Reading and Math	18
Unwrapping the Pharaohs	136
Usborne Step-by-Step Drawing	173
Usborne Write Your Own	52
User's Guide to Democracy	146

V

Veritas Press History of Art	190
VersaBoard	13
VersaTiles	28
Very Improbable Story	77
Victory Drill Book	27
Video Games: Design and Code Your	
Own Adventure	199
Viking Adventure	138
Viking Quest	132
Virtual Reality Human Body	119
Visual Edge Slant Boards	17
Visual Perception Skill Building	194
Vocabulary Cartoon of the Day	62
Vocabulary Virtuoso	61
Vocabulary Words	62

W

Waldorf Selection Colored Pencils	170
Walter Foster Jr. How to Draw	173
Wanderings of Odysseus	137
Washable Project Paint (Crayola)	179
Washable Tempera Paint (Prang)	179
Watercolor Supplies	183
Watercolor With Me	182
Way Things Work Now	124
Weather Science Lab	114
Webster's 1828 Dictionary of English	
Language	60
Webster's All-In-One Dictionary &	
Thesaurus	60
Webster's Spanish-English Dictionary	
for Students	168
Well-Trained Mind/Well-Educated Mind	4
What A Character!	145
What Your ____ Grader Needs to Know	4
What's On Your Plate?	151
What's Your Angle, Pythagoras?	77
Where in the World?	153
Where the Red Fern Grows	49
Whiteboard Erasers	13
Wiggle Seat	17
Wikki Stix Creative Fun Kit!	185

Wikki Stix Sets	24
Wikki Stix STEM Pak	116
Wild Cards (Edible Plant Deck)	111
Wildly Weird Weather	114
Wile E. Coyote Experiments	124
Window on the World	162
Windsor Student Planner	7
Wingfeather Saga	47
Wipe Clean Pockets/Sleeves	13
Wirebound Notebook	11
Wite-Out Correction	16
WonderFull: Ancient Psalms Ever New	157
Wonders of Creation	135
Wonders of Nature Sketchbook	108
Wonders of Old: Blank Timeline Book of	
World History	128
Wonword	63
Wooden Fractions Tray	91
Wooden Model Kits (Pathfinders)	139
Wooden Puzzles	26
Word Snap Zipper Pouch	63
Words are CATegorical	59
WordTeasers	62
Working With Base Ten Blocks	82
Working with Words	62
Workshop Series	182
World Desk Mat / Giant Mouse Pad	152
World Geography	151
World History Detective	126
World of Eric Carle Preschool Workbook	21
World Reference Maps and Forms	152
World Tour Giant Puzzle	153
World War II Battle Trivia For Kids	140
Write About Me/ Write About My World	55
Write It Down Bible Journals	158
Write it Down Journal	40
Write Something Every Day	53
Write-On Handwriting	67
Write-On/Wipe-Off Desktop Number Lin	81
Writing Detective – Level One	55
Writing Fabulous Sentences and	
Paragraphs	56

X

X-Scope: 7 Function Optical Tool	109
--	-----

Y

You Can Draw in 30 Days	172
You Choose Interactive History Adv	129
Young Artist Learn to Watercolor	182
Your Business Math Series	95
Your Story Hour Audio Stories	163
Your Vote Matters: How We Elect the US	
President	147

Z

Zebra ClickArt	178
Zen All Media Brushes	181
Zingo Phonics Games	32
Zoom! Multiplication Card Game	85



Ordering Information

You may place an order 24 hours a day on our website or via fax. You may also place an order with our friendly customer service staff toll-free between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Central Time Monday through Friday. If you prefer to mail in your order, use plain paper, apply the shipping rates to the right, and your local tax rate. Gift certificates can be purchased over the phone.



www.rainbowresource.com

Email: info@rainbowresource.com

Phone: 888-841-3456

Fax: 800-705-8809

Mail: 655 Township Rd. 500E,

Toulon, IL 61483

Payment Information

Credit Cards: We accept all major credit and debit cards.

PayPal, Google Pay, and Apple Pay payments are accepted on our website.

Checks are accepted for orders sent by mail.

Privacy Policy: We will not sell, rent or give out your personal information to any other organization. We do not share our email lists with other organizations.

Pricing

Although we attempt to hold our published prices, the volatility of the current tariff situation continues to affect pricing and availability. **Prices are subject to change without notice. See our website for most up to date pricing.**

Backorder Policy

Our goal is to keep all items in stock, but sometimes items will go out of stock. These are **temporary backorders** and usually arrive in our warehouse within about a week. **Because we receive stock every business day, we hold domestic orders with backorders up to 5 business days and international orders up to 10 business days. However, if expected availability is more than 5 business days, domestic orders are not held.** If the backordered item(s) do not arrive in that time, we ship the portion of your order that is in stock. The backordered item(s) will then be shipped separately **at no additional shipping charge** after we receive it from the supplier.

In stock or out of stock status is noted on each product's page on our website. **Packages (multiple-item sets assembled by us with letter codes instead of item numbers) have availability information by item, located below the "Package Contents" listing on the package product page.** Phone and mail orders do not have access to the most current availability information; please contact customer service the next business day after placing the order to check on possible backorders.

We charge for the entire order up front and ship backorders with no additional shipping charge. If you choose to cancel a backordered item after your initial order has shipped, you can do so and specify how you would like to receive your refund.

In some cases, an item may be on publisher backorder for longer than anticipated. You can call or email us at any time to get an update or cancel the backordered item and request a refund.

If a backordered item becomes a discontinued item and we cannot get the item back in stock, we will automatically cancel the backorder and issue a refund.

If we cannot ship your backordered item within 60 days, we will cancel your backorder and issue a refund.

Please note that you may **pre-order** some new releases 30 days before the anticipated in-stock date. These are handled as if they are a backordered item and will ship when in stock.

Shipping Information



FREE* ECONOMY SHIPPING on paid orders of \$50 or more!

Shipping Policies: Standard Shipping to the 48 contiguous states is an **Economy method of our choice with an estimated transit time of 5 to 10 business days.**

Orders shipping to AK, HI, APO, and Territories will be shipped Book Rate or Media Mail through the U.S. Postal Service with no guaranteed delivery time.

***Free shipping does not apply to purchase orders or international orders.**

U.S. Shipping Standard Rates - Paid Orders		Upgrade Premium	Priority Mail
\$0.01 - \$49.99	\$6.95	Add \$2.00	\$8.95
\$50.00 - \$149.99	FREE Economy	Add \$8.00	Add \$12.00
\$150.00 & over	FREE Premium	FREE	Add \$12.00

U.S. Shipping Standard Rates - Purchase Orders		Shipping Upgrades	
\$0.01 - \$59.99	\$7.50		
\$60.00 - \$99.99	12%		
\$100.00 - \$199.99	10%		
\$200.00 - \$299.99	8%	3-Day	2x P.O. Rate
\$300.00 - \$499.99	6%	2-Day	3x P.O. Rate
\$500.00 & Over	4%	Next Day	6x P.O. Rate

**Standard percentage provided to calculate upgraded shipping. See website for international shipping rates.*

Return Policy

You may return purchased items, **except digital and downloadable items OR items with an online component**, within 30 days of original shipping date for a full refund of the price paid for the item (shipping not refunded) if we receive the item back in salable-as-new condition. After 30 days but before six months, we accept returns on these items, but we charge a 10% restocking fee. **Orders that qualified for free shipping will be assessed a shipping charge if the items returned from those orders cause the original order total to drop below the free shipping threshold.**

Shrink-wrapped items must be returned unused and in shrinkwrap to receive a refund. We do not accept items for return that we no longer offer for sale. **Digital/downloadable items or components cannot be returned. We cannot give refunds on items that we receive damaged, even if damage occurred during return shipping, as they are not resalable. No returns after six months.**

To return items, wrap and box them securely to avoid damage in transit, include a copy of the packing slip or receipt, and mark the outside of the package "RETURNS DEPARTMENT" in large letters. To avoid damage in the return shipment, do not use newspaper as your packing material as this often leaves ink smears on the items. Also, do not use any of the items as a flat surface to write return notes or other information, as this may leave a permanent etching on the item. We suggest that you ship your return by UPS or Fed Ex (as it is insured automatically for up to \$100). If you ship through the Post Office, please insure the package. Returns are usually processed within 1 week of receipt, but may take more time in summer.

No Exchanges - each order is a new order with applicable shipping charges. Please do not include orders with returns, as processing will delay your order.

10 FUN WAYS TO TEACH *Entrepreneurship* THIS SUMMER:

1. Check out the **free mini lessons** at kidentrepreneurship.com for inspiration!
2. Visit the library to **find books** on starting a business.
3. Learn about the **characteristics of successful entrepreneurs**: marketing, customer service, and perseverance, to name a few.
4. Practice **basic money skills** like adding money, making change, budgeting, and wise spending.
5. Have a **lemonade stand**! Learn about the principles of whole-sale/retail, competition, setting a sale price, and profits.
6. Offer kids additional **paid chores**, like washing the car, meal prep, cooking, etc.
7. Have a **garage sale**! Kids can clean out their rooms, set prices, and help run the sale.
8. Encourage kids to start a dog-walking or yardwork business, then **research how to advertise**.
9. Learn to **make crafts**: jewelry, candles, or wood carvings.
Try your hand at 3D printer projects!
10. **Sell your products** at a local craft show or farmers' market!



CATALOG CODE



* 0 0 0 0 0 3 *